

University Grants Commission
Mathura Road, New Delhi

...

Proceedings of the 48th meeting of the University Grants Commission held in New Delhi on the 3rd April, 1963.

The following were present:

1. Prof. D.S.Kothari	Chairman
2. Shri S.R.Das	Member
3. Dr. A.C.Joshi	"
4. Shri D.S.Payate	"
5. Pt. H.N.Kunzru	"
6. Prof. A.R. Wadia	"
7. Shri B. Shiva Rao	"
8. Shri P.N.Kirpal	"
9. Shri V.T. Dahejia	"
10. Dr. P.J.Philip	Secretary

Secretariat:

1. Dr. V.S. Patankar	Development Officer(S)
2. Shri R.K.Chhabra	Assistant Secretary.

Item 1: To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 6th March, 1963.

The minutes of the 47th meeting of the University Grants Commission held on the 6th March 1963, already circulated, were confirmed.

Item 12: On a request from the University, the Commission agreed that Zoology also may be approved as a subsidiary subject for the B.Sc.(Hons) course subject to there being a reasonable demand for this course.

Item 2: To receive a report of action taken on certain matters

The Commission confirmed the action taken on the items listed in Appendix I* of these minutes. In regard to items 20 and 21, the Commission desired that a statement indicating the grants paid and the duration of the stay of the teachers who have been given travel grants to attend learned/professional conferences outside India be placed before the Commission for information.

Item 3: To receive a statement of grants paid and expenditure incurred after the last meeting of the Commission held on 6th March, 1963.

The Commission approved the grants paid/sanctioned and the expenditure incurred as shown in Appendix II* of these minutes.

Item 4: To receive a statement of grants paid by the U.G.C. during 1962-63 upto the end of February 1963.

The Commission noted that the funds placed at its disposal during 1962-63 for plan schemes (other than Engineering and Technology) have been fully utilized.

Item 5: To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education regarding setting up of a National Institute of Rural Higher Education.

...

There was considerable discussion about the subject. It was generally felt that in the pattern of higher education the type of rural higher education as envisaged in the Radhakrishnan Commission's Report should find an important place. It appeared somewhat doubtful if the Institutes of Rural Higher Education as at present constituted and organized were adequately meeting the country's need in this field of higher education.

The Commission desired that a "fact-finding" committee may be appointed to go into the organisation, standard, scope and content of the education imparted by the institutions. The Committee should also consider the lines of future development of the Rural Institutes in order to achieve the aims and objects of rural higher education as recommended by the Radhakrishnan Commission and also taking into account the country's present needs and special circumstances.

Item 6: To receive the views of the Universities on the question of placing on a permanent basis the teaching posts sanctioned under the Five Year Plans in the different universities.

...

The Commission noted the replies received from the different universities.

Item 7: To consider the suggestions made by the Informal Consultative Committee of Members of Parliament on Education.

...

The Commission noted the recommendations made by the Informal Consultative Committee of Members of Parliament on Education and desired that a suitable reply be sent to the Ministry of Education in regard to the suggestions.

Item 8: To consider the letter received from the Ministry of Education regarding the recommendation of the first All India Sports Congress in respect of the employment of coaches trained by the National Institute of Sports by the Universities and Colleges.

...

The Commission agreed to contribute 50% of the expenditure during the current Plan period in respect of appointment of coaches trained by the National Institute of Sports appointed in the Universities, the remaining 50% being met by the university/State Government.

Item 9: To consider a note regarding the basis of admission to the Engineering College at Banaras Hindu University.

...

The Commission was of the view that admissions to various courses in the Central Universities should be made on an All-India basis and merit should be the primary consideration for admissions. If a quota system is to be introduced, it should be based on equitable considerations and should not lead to any lowering of standards. The Commission, in this connection, did not favour the statewise quota system as at present adopted by the Banaras Hindu University. The practice of reserving seats for the wards of the employees of the University also was not approved by

3

the Commission.

Item 10: To consider a proposal from the Banaras Hindu University for the establishment of an Extension Wing at the College of Agriculture.

...

The Commission desired that more details regarding the proposal should be obtained from the university and the matter brought up again at a later date.

Item 11: To consider a reference from the Visva-Bharati University regarding the future of the Rural Institute, Sriniketan.

...

The Commission accepted in principle the proposal of Visva-Bharati to take over the Rural Institute established at Sriniketan for which assistance is being given by the Central Government and desired that necessary details in this behalf may be invited from the university.

Item 12: To consider a proposal from the Aligarh Muslim University for the appointment of a Professor of Sanskrit.

...

The Commission approved the creation of a post of Professor of Sanskrit at the Muslim University, Aligarh.

Item 13: To receive a note from the Delhi University that no new college will be opened during 1963-64 in the light of the communication from the Planning Commission.

...

The Commission noted the view expressed by the Delhi University in regard to the establishment of new colleges in Delhi during 1963-64 and desired that the university be requested to intimate how it was proposed to meet additional demands for admission during the year.

Item 14: To further consider the proposal of the Gujarat University to name the University Library building after the deceased mother of a donor.

...

The Commission reiterated the earlier decision taken that the need of the situation may be adequately met by providing a suitable plaque announcing the donation made by the donor.

Item 15: To consider the recommendations of A.I.C.T.E. regarding the increase in intake of the College of Engineering and Technology, Aligarh Muslim University from 120 to 240 and for provision of separate laboratories and workshops for the University Polytechnic.

...

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. and sanctioned the following grants to be paid as and when necessary:-

4

A. College of Engineering and Technology

Non-Recurring

1. Buildings (plinth area 58,043 sft.)	8,10,700
Equipment etc.	9,75,250
Total N.R.	<u>17,85,950</u>

II. Recurring	6,20,550
Maintenance	1,00,000
	<u>7,20,550</u>

Hostel

Estimated cost for 450 students 13,98,600

B: University Polytechnic

Non-recurring

Building for Laboratories & Workshops	2,53,900
Equipment including Library and furniture.	10,26,100
Total :	<u>12,80,000</u>

In this connection the Commission desired that the university be requested to economise on the construction of buildings as far as possible, and that an independent assessment of the building requirements of the University for the present schemes be made.

Item 16: To consider the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. regarding additional recurring grant for the degree course in Architecture at the University of Roorkee.

...

The Commission accepted the recommendation of the A.I.C.T.E. and sanctioned an additional recurring grant of Rs. 10,000 per annum (being 50% of the recurring expenditure of Rs. 20,000) to the Roorkee University for maintenance of the Degree Course in Architecture.

Item 17: To consider the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. regarding the introduction of the 5-year integrated degree course in Chemical Engineering at the Laxminarayan Institute of Technology, Nagpur and for raising the admission capacity at the Institute.

...

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. and sanctioned the following grants to be paid to Nagpur University for the introduction of the 5-year integrated degree course at the Laxminarayan Institute of Technology, Nagpur:-

	<u>Approved cost.</u>	<u>U.G.C.'s share 50%</u>
<u>A. Non-recurring</u>		
i) Buildings (17050 sft. plinth).	2,48,270	1,24,135
ii) Equipment	2,03,000	1,01,500
iii) Furniture	20,000	10,000
iv) Library	20,000	10,000



Students Amenities

i) Canteen (1000 sft. plinth)	13,500	6,750
ii) Utensils and furniture for Canteen(if it is run by a student co- operative)	1,500	750
iii) Cycle Shed	2,000	1,000
iv) Water Cooler	2,500	1,250
Total N.R.	<u>5,10,770</u>	<u>2,55,385</u>
B. Recurring (additional ultimate, gross)	2,08,338	1,04,169 p.a.

Loan

i) Hostel for 60 students	Rs. 1,64,052
ii) Servants Quarters	Rs. 18,900
iii) Warden Quarters	Rs. 19,272
iv) Furniture	Rs. 12,000

Total (Loan) 2,14,224

Item 18: To consider the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. regarding starting of Management Courses at Kerala and Osmania Universities.

...

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. and sanctioned the following grants to the universities of Kerala and Osmania for starting the Management Courses:-

	<u>Non-Recurring</u>		<u>Recurring</u>	
	<u>Approved</u>	<u>U.G.C.'s</u>	<u>Approved</u>	<u>U.G.C.'s</u>
	<u>cost.</u>	<u>share</u>	<u>cost.</u>	<u>share</u>
Kerala Univer- sity.	3,36,000	1,68,000	1,50,000	75,000
Osmania Univer- sity.	86,000	86,000	69,000	24,500

In this connection the Commission desired that a detailed note may be prepared regarding the Management Courses provided in the universities for its consideration.

Item 19: To consider the reports of the Visiting Committees appointed to assess the development needs of (a) Vikram University, (b) Jabalpur University and (c) Punjabi University during the Third Five Year Plan period.

...

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Visiting Committees and agreed to pay its share of the grants as detailed in Appendix III.

It was suggested that universities be advised to give a higher priority for the appointment of teachers and provision of books and equipment and a lower priority to construction of buildings which may be put up preferably in stages in accordance with actual needs.

Item 20: To consider the question whether the Aligarh Muslim University be given assistance in full by the Commission towards the expenditure of Rs. 8.5 lakhs approved for construction of the Physics Laboratory building, waiving the condition regarding the University's contribution of Rs. 4,37,582.

...

The Commission received the factual report prepared by the committee and desired that the committee may further look into the matter with a view to making definite recommendations, and in the meantime no additional grants be made to the University towards the cost of the building.

Item 21: To consider the report of the Visiting Committee appointed to examine and assess the requirements of the Punjab University for starting Honours and Postgraduate courses in basic Medical Science.

This item was withdrawn.

Item 22: To consider a proposal from the Asia Foundation for giving assistance to universities towards the purchase of books, equipment, etc. from the dollar area.

...

The Commission postponed the consideration of this item pending the receipt of fuller information.

Item 23: To consider the question of assistance the Central Government may render in the event of a University in a State being forced to close down.

...

The Commission authorized the Chairman to take such action as may be necessary for meeting any emergency that may arise consequent upon the closing down of any university.

Item 24: To note the date and place of the next meeting to be held in May, 1963.

...

It was noted that the next meeting of the Commission will be held on the 1st of May 1963.

Addl. Item 1: To consider a proposal from the Indian School of International Studies regarding the fixation of the salary of the Visiting Professor in Economics.

...

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Indian School of International Studies for the appointment of Visiting Professor in Economics on Rs. 1300/- p.m. for a period of three years.

Addl. Item II To receive the Audit Reports on the Annual Accounts of the University Grants Commission for the years 1958-59 to 1961-62 as placed before Parliament.

This was noted.

7

Addl. Item III. To consider the desirability of utilising the non-recurring grants made to colleges under the three year degree course scheme within a maximum period of four years.

...

The Commission agreed that the non-recurring grants should also be utilized by universities and colleges within a period of four years for the implementation of the three-year degree course scheme.

Addl. Item IV: To consider a proposal to set up a 'pool of teachers' (somewhat on the lines of the C.S.I.R. pool of scientists).

...

The Commission noted that the C.S.I.R. was maintaining a pool of scientists for appointments in various specialised fields and desired that the C.S.I.R. be requested to make these experts available for appointment in universities/colleges. A fuller note in regard to setting up of such a pool for Humanities and Social Sciences may be placed before the Commission at a later date.

Addl. Item V: To consider a proposal for giving financial assistance to scientific workers/teachers in the universities for undertaking research or learned work.

...

The Commission accepted the proposal for giving financial assistance to university and college teachers engaged in research or learned work, both in the field of basic sciences and humanities and social sciences.

Addl. Item VI: To consider the report of the committee appointed in connection with the proposal to declare Gujarat Vidyapeeth as a University under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act.

...

The Commission received the report of the Committee appointed in connection with the proposal to declare Gujarat Vidyapeeth as a university under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act and agreed to recommend to the Central Government that Gujarat Vidyapeeth be deemed as a university under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act for a period of three years in the first instance in respect of the bachelor's degree courses provided by it in Social Sciences, Tribal Welfare and Teacher Training.

In this connection it was noted that the medium of instruction at the Vidyapeeth was Gujarati. The Commission desired that the Vidyapeeth be advised to augment the facilities for admission of students from all over India. Further, the teaching of English should be adequately strengthened to enable the students to make effective use of books in English in the area of their study and to be able to express themselves reasonably well. It was also noted that the organisational set up of the Vidyapeeth would require some modifications as broadly indicated in the report, in accordance with the usual practice in the universities.

Addl. Item VII: To consider the proposal of the Visva-Bharati regarding the revision of scales of pay of Assistant Lecturers and Instructors.

...

The Commission agreed that the revised scales

of pay including dearness allowance of Assistant Lecturers and Instructors in Visva-Bharati be as follows:-

Assistant Lecturers - Rs.275-15-350-20-650

Instructors - Rs.175-10-275-15-425

Addl. Item VIII To consider a request from Shri S.Mathai regarding repayment of car loan advanced to him by the U.G.C.

...

The Commission regretted (under existing rules) its inability to accept the request of Shri S.Mathai.

Addl. Item IX To consider a reference from the Delhi University for the establishment of Department of Geology and the Institution of B.Sc.(Hons.) and M.Sc. courses in that department.

Consideration of this item was postponed.

Addl. Item X: To nominate a representative of the U.G.C. on the Council and the Court of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.

...

The Commission desired that Shri D.C.Pavate may be requested to be the representative of the Commission on the Court and Council of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore vice Shri S.Mathai.

Addl. Item XI: To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education regarding the payment of the rent by the Government of India for the office accommodation in the U.G.C. building temporarily placed at their disposal.

...

The Commission desired that the question of charging rent from the Ministry of Education for accommodation in the U.G.C. building temporarily placed at its disposal be decided by the Chairman in consultation with Shri Dehejia and Shri Kirpal.

Sd/- P.J.Philip
(Secretary)

Sd/- D.S.Kothari
Chairman

~~Reference~~ To receive a Report of action taken on certain matters.

- I. Karnatak University - Higher Education and Research Development Schemes (Humanities) for the Third Five Year Plan - Creation of additional teaching posts.

The Commission vide Resolution No. 22 dated the 7th February, 1962 approved the appointments of one Reader and one Lecturer for the department of Education and one Professor, one Reader and one Lecturer for the department of Sociology including Anthropology of the Karnatak University under the Third Five Year Plan.

On the request of the University, the creation of the following posts has been approved subject to the condition that the expenditure (to be borne by the Commission) is kept within 70% of the total allocation already approved by the Commission for the Third Five Year Plan period.

<u>Department</u>	<u>Designation</u>	<u>Nos.</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
(a) Education	Professor	1	Commission's share @ 50%
(b) Sociology	Lecturer	1	100%
	Research Assistant	1	

The above approval was communicated to the University in this office letter No. F. 1-44/61(H) dated the 18.1.63.

- 2) Karnatak University - Development Schemes under Third Five Year Plan - Need for a museum for the department of Indian History & Culture.

At the request of Karnatak University, the Commission approved the construction of a museum building at 50% of the estimated cost of Rs. 2.50 lakhs in connection with the department of History. (vide this office letter No. F. 1-44/61(H) dated 28.12.62).

- 3) Marathwada University - Creation of a new post of Reader in Agricultural and Co-operative Economics.

The Marathwada University being situated in a predominantly agricultural regions approached the Commission for the creation of a post of Reader in Agricultural and Co-operative Economics in the University in addition to the posts already approved by the Commission under the Third Five Year Plan.

The creation of a post of Reader for Agricultural Economics in the department of Economics was approved subject to the condition that the additional expenditure involved was met out of the total allocation approved by the Commission for the Third Five Year Plan period. The above approval was communicated to the University in this office letter No. F. 1-13/61(H) dated 2.11.62.

4) Development of Postgraduate Education in affiliated colleges - Construction of Library building of C.M. College, Kottayam (Kerala University).

10

The proposal of C.M. College, Kottayam for the construction of a Library building was approved at an estimated cost of Rs. 2,55,000/- (NR).

The plans and estimates amounting to Rs. 2,55,000/- certified by the Engineer of the Kerala University were accepted and approved subject to the condition that the Commission's share would be limited to Rs. 1,00,000/- only in this office letter No. F. 50-22/62(H) dated 15.1.63.

5. Varanaseya Sanskrit University - Construction of a Library building.

The proposal of the Varanaseya Sanskrit University, Varanasi for construction of a University library building was originally examined by a committee which recommended a sum not exceeding Rs. 10,00,000/- for the purpose.

In view of the urgency of the scheme, approval of the Commission to the construction of a library building, in principle, at an estimated expenditure of Rs. 8,00,000/- was communicated to the University in this office letter No. F. 51-28/59(H) dated 23.2.63.

6. Marathwada University - Construction of University Library building.

The Commission, vide Resolution 28 dated the 5/6th July, 1961 accepted the proposal of the Marathwada University for the construction of a Library building at an estimated cost of Rs. 12,00,000/-, but desired that the cost be reduced by a reduction in the stacking space provided. The estimates submitted by the University have been approved at a total cost of Rs. 8,60,998/- (on the basis of the tendered cost). The share of the Commission @ 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ % of the above cost will be limited to Rs. 5,73,998/-. The above approval has been conveyed vide this office letter No. F. 66-2/60(H) dated 18.3.1963.

7) Mysore University - Establishment of a Printing Press in the University.

The Commission vide Resolution No. 26 of 5th/6th July, 1961 agreed to the continuation of the scheme for establishment/improvement of Printing Presses during the Third Five Year Plan. The scheme of Mysore University for the establishment of a Printing Press at an estimated cost of Rs. 1,81,000/- has been accepted, in 'principle' for implementation under the Third Plan. The approval of the scheme has been conveyed in this office letter No. F. 7-3/62(H) dated 14.3.1963.

8) Publication of research works including doctorate theses.

At the request of the Universities, the U.G.C. paid grants towards the publication of the following research works including doctorate theses as under:-

<u>University</u>	<u>Description of the thesis</u>	<u>Total amount approved for payment by U.G.C.</u>	<u>Amount sanctioned</u>	<u>No. & date of the letter</u>
Visva-Bharati University.	"Bharatiya Sakti Sadhana" by Upendra Kumar	Rs. 8,000/-	Rs. 1,000/-	F. 2-20/62(H) dated: 20.2.63

Vikram University	1. "The Anavil Brahmins: a Sociology study" by Dr. Y.B. Naik	X X X X X X	Rs. 6,500/-	Rs. 3,000/-	No. F.2-24/62(H) Dt: 22.2.63
	2. "The Ethics of Gita" by Dr. G.W. Kaweeshwar	X X X X			

9) Extension work by University teachers

At the request of the University, the Commission made grants towards the implementation of the scheme of extension work by University teachers;

<u>University</u>	<u>Total cost</u> Rs.	<u>U.G.C. share</u> Rs.	<u>Grant sanctioned</u> Rs.	<u>No. & date of letter</u>
Panjab University	10,000/-	5,000/-	2,465.17 (By adjustment)	No. F. 41-9/58(H) Dt: 12.3.1963.

10) Sacred Books of east series originally edited by Prof. F. Max Muller.

At the request of the Universities, the U.G.C. paid grants towards the purchase of Vol. No. 34, 38 & 48 of Sacred books of east series originally edited by Prof. F. Max Muller. The cost of one volume is Rs. 17/- (i.e. Rs. 15/- the price of one volume plus Rs. 2/- as postage, packing etc. per volume).

<u>University</u>	<u>No. of volumes</u>	<u>Total approved cost</u> Rs.	<u>U.G.C's share</u> Rs.	<u>Grant sanctioned</u> Rs.	
Allahabad	9	153	153	153	F. 12-1/62(H) dated: 4.3.63
Madras	27	459	459	459	F. 12-2/62(H) dated: 4.3.63
Roorkee	3	51	51	51	F. 12-3/62(H) dated: 28.2.63
Vikram	20	340	340	340	F. 12-4/62(H) dated: 4.3.63
Utkal	5	85	85	85	F. 12-5/62(H) dated: 28.2.63
Bihar	3	51	51	51	F. 12-6/62(H) dated: 28.2.63
Jadavpur	2	34	34	34	F. 12-7/62(H) dated: 4.3.63
Saugar	10	170	170	170	F. 12-8/62(H)
Lucknow	6	102	102	102	F. 12-9/62(H) dated: 8.3.63
Marathwada	13	221	221	221	F. 12-10/62(H) dated: 8.3.63
S.N.D.T. Women's University	4	68	68	68	F. 12-11/62(H) dated: 8.3.63

11) Saugar University - Grant-in-aid for the construction of extension to the Geology Laboratory Building

12

On the recommendations of the Visiting Committee appointed for the purpose of assessing the requirements of the Saugar University for the Third Five Year Plan, the Commission at its meeting held on 7th March, 1962 approved an expenditure of Rs. 50,000/- (Commission's 2/3rd share of Rs. 33,333/-) for the construction of an extension to the Geology Laboratory building. On the receipt from the Saugar University of development schemes under 70% allocation, the Commission agreed to the implementation of schemes amounting to Rs. 19,58,500/- relating to the development of Science Departments during the Third Plan period. The proposal referred to above was not included in the total amount of Rs. 19,58,500/-.

In January, 1963 the Registrar, Saugar University informed that additional accommodation was urgently required for the Geology Department in view of the fact that the Commission had already agreed to for the establishment of a Centre of Advanced Studies in Geology and, therefore, requested the Commission that the University may be permitted to implement the proposal relating to the construction of extension to the Geology Laboratory building. Keeping in view the urgency of this proposal, the University was permitted on 18th February, 1963 to implement the scheme relating to the construction of extension to the Geology Laboratory building at an estimated cost of Rs. 50,000/- (Commission's 2/3rd share being Rs. 33,333/-). The total assistance from the Commission required during the Third Five Year Plan period for development schemes of the Science Departments thus increased from Rs. 19,58,500/- to Rs. 19,91,833/-.

12) Rajasthan University - Grant-in-aid for the purchase of Library Books and Journals for the Post-graduate Medical teaching and research at S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur.

During the Second Five Year Plan, the Commission paid a grant of Rs. 39,000/- to the Rajasthan University for the purchase of Library books and journals on medical subjects.

In March, 1963 the Principal, S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur requested the Commission to sanction further grants for the purpose for the Third Five Year Plan period. Considering that the post-graduate teaching and research work at this College is directly under the control of the Rajasthan University, sanction was accorded to a grant of Rs. 25,000/- to the University on 15th March, 1963 for the purchase of library books and journals on medical subjects required by S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur.

13) Osmania University - Grant-in-aid for the purchase of Library Books and Journals for the Post-graduate medical teaching and research at Osmania Medical College, Hyderabad (Dn.)

During the Second Five Year Plan, the Commission paid a grant of Rs. 80,000/- to the Osmania University for the purchase of Library books and journals on medical subjects.

In January, 1963 the Principal, Osmania Medical College, Hyderabad (Dn.) requested the Commission to sanction further grants for the purpose for the Third Five Year Plan period. Considering that this College is directly under the control of the Osmania University, sanction was accorded to a grant of Rs. 25,000/- to the University on 4th March, 1963 for the purchase of library books and journals on medical subjects required by the Osmania Medical College, Hyderabad (Dn.)

- 14
- 14) Jodhpur University - Allocation of amount towards the purchase of library books and journals (Science) under the Third Five Year Plan.

The University Grants Commission decided (vide Addl. Item 2 dated the 2nd August, 1961) that during the Third Five Year Plan period some ~~ad hoc~~ grants may be allocated to Universities for the purchase of library books and journals to meet the basic needs of the University. Accordingly an amount of Rs. 1,00,000/- has been allocated to Jodhpur University during the Third Plan period for the purchase of library books and journals on Science subjects vide this office letter No. F. 23-20/61(S) dated 16.2.1963.

- 15) Sri Venkateswara University - Grant-in-aid for students amenities in the University College of Engineering, Tirupati - Provision of water coolers.

The Commission at its meeting held on 26th April 1961 accepted the recommendations of A.I.C.T.E. for providing students amenities in Technical Institutions.

Accordingly on receipt of a proposal from Sri Venkateswara University, an expenditure of Rs. 12,000/- (to be shared on 50:50 basis) was approved for the purchase of three water coolers for the University College of Engineering, Tirupati.

- 16) Patna University - Construction of men students' hostel

In the Commission's meeting held on 6.12.1961 it was reported (Resolution 2(VI)) that as the Patna University could not take active steps to implement the scheme for the construction of hostel for 451 men students approved at a total cost of Rs. 15,97,000/- in July 1960, the scheme be cancelled and the University informed accordingly.

The University has now approached the Commission for revival of the scheme as they are now in a position to take up the work in hand. The proposal has been accepted and the University informed accordingly.

- 17) Baroda University - Third Hall of Residence for Women Students.

The Baroda University suggested to name the Third Hall of Residence for Women students being built with the financial assistance from the Commission as "Pandita Gargi Hall" - after the name of Pandita Gargi a famous learned lady of the Upanishada period. The suggestion has been approved.

- 18) Visva-Bharati - Construction of Hostel for 100 women students of the Sangit Bhavana and other Bhavanas.

The Commission in their meeting held on 14/15th April 1958 approved the construction of a hostel for 100 women students of the Sangit Bhavana and other Bhavanas of the Visva-Bharati at a cost of Rs. 3,00,000/-. As the University could not undertake the implementation of the scheme, the same was cancelled.

The University has now intimated that they are in urgent need of hostel accommodation and have also intimated the unavoidable circumstances under which they could not implement the scheme.

As the University is now in a position to implement the scheme, the same has been revived.

- 19) Deshbandhu College - starting of Bengali in B.A.(Pass) Course from the Academic Year 1960-61.

Ex-Post-Facto sanction has been accorded to the proposal of the Delhi University to permit Deshbandhu College to teach Bengali to the B.A.(Pass) Classes with effect from 1960-61.

19

- 20) Aligarh Muslim University - Travel grant to Professor Mchd. Shafi, Head of the Department of Geography - Request for.

Prof. Mohd. Shafi, Head of the Department of Geography of Aligarh Muslim University has been invited to preside over at the Applied Geography section of XX International Geographical Congress to be held in London in July, 1964. Sanction has been accorded to the payment of a grant of Rs.3,800/- to the Aligarh Muslim University equivalent to the return air passage from Delhi to London (by economy class) and 1st Class rail fare from Aligarh to Delhi and back to enable Prof. Shafi to attend this conference.

- 21) Delhi University - travel grant to Dr. B. Rajan, Professor and Head of the Department of English - request for.

Dr. B. Rajan, Professor and the Head of the Department of English, Delhi University has been invited to participate and deliver a paper in the IX International Congress of Modern Languages and Literature to be held in Washington in August 1963. Sanction has been accorded to the payment of a grant of Rs.5,345/- to the Delhi University equivalent to the return air passage from Delhi to New York by the Economy class to enable Prof. Rajan to attend the Conference.

- 22) Aligarh Muslim University - Proposal for the appointment of a Dean of Students' Welfare and supporting staff.

The Commission in their meeting held on 3-10-62 vide item No.10, considered the proposal of the Aligarh Muslim University regarding the appointment of a Dean of students' Welfare and supporting staff for him and desired that the matter may be discussed with the new Vice-Chancellor of the University after he took over. The matter was discussed by the Chairman with the new Vice-Chancellor, Aligarh Muslim University (Shri Tyabji) on 1-2-1963 and it was agreed that the University might have a Dean of students' Welfare in the scale Rs.1000-50-1500 and a clerk - Grade II for the Dean. It was further decided that no entertainment allowance may be provided for the Dean and if any further additional staff is required for the Dean, this may be provided by adjustment from the existing staff of the University. The above decision has been communicated to the Aligarh Muslim University. The expenditure involved for this will be met from the Block Grant.

- 23) Banaras Hindu University - Introduction of M.D. and M.S. Courses in the College of Medical Sciences.

The Commission in their meeting held on 29th/30th June 1960 vide item No.3(9) approved the establishment of a College of Medical Sciences at Banaras Hindu University. It had been agreed that the University may, to start with, provide for M.B.B.S. Course and the question of introducing M.S. and M.D. Courses be taken up when the College was fully established. The University has now proposed that in order to attract brilliant M.B.B.S. graduates to join the posts of Demonstrators, Registrars, House Surgeons and House Physicians and the fact that the College is already well established for pre-clinical subjects they may be permitted to introduce M.S. and

M.D. Courses for the members in the College and the Hospital. The University has assured that no additional staff, equipment or grant will be needed to start these courses. The proposal of the University has been accepted.

24) Scheme for the utilisation of the services of retired teachers.

Dr. M.L. Sharma, who had applied for assistance under the scheme of Utilisation of the services of retired teachers for working on "Research in the History of Rajasthan" in Rajasthan Institute of Historical Research, Jaipur, was selected for the above award by the Selection Committee which met on 4th July, 1962. Since this institute where Dr. Sharma wanted to work was not affiliated to any university, enquiries were made with regard to its status, facilities for research and financial position. It was found that the institution had no adequate standing. It was, therefore, decided that the award given to Dr. Sharma may be withdrawn.

25) Re-classification of the Government Colleges affiliated to the Madras University for purpose of financial assistance under the three-year degree course scheme.

On the recommendations of the Madras University and the State Government of Madras, the following four colleges of the Madras University have been re-classified for purpose of financial assistance under the three-year degree course scheme. With this re-classification, the Commission will have to meet an additional liability of Rs.2,75,000/- @ 50% of the approved expenditure as per details below:-

Name of College	Classification			Approved expenditure		Additional
	Original	Revised		Original	Revised	
1. Govt. Arts College, Madras.	B.A.	B.A. & B.Sc.	NR	75,000	1,50,000	75,000
			R	25,000	30,000	5,000
2. H.H. Raja's College, Pudukutai	B.A.	B.A. & I.Sc.	NR	75,000	2,75,000	2,00,000
			R	25,000	40,000	15,000
3. Govt. Arts College, Coimbatore	B.A.	B.A. & B.Sc.	NR	75,000	1,50,000	75,000
			R	25,000	30,000	5,000
4. Govt. Arts College, Ootacamund	I.A.	I.A. & I.Sc.	NR	1,60,000	3,00,000	1,40,000
			R	35,000	70,000	35,000

26) The City Arts and Commerce College, Ahmedabad - Assistance under three-year degree course scheme.

On the recommendation of the Gujarat University, the City Arts and Commerce College, Ahmedabad, has been brought within the purview of the three-year degree course scheme. Its classification, approved expenditure (NR & R) and central share of assistance estimated on the basis of the recommendations of the Three-Year Degree Course Estimates Committee report is given as under :-

Name of the College	Classification	Approved expenditure		Central share of assistance @ 50% of the approved expenditure	
		N.R.	R	N.R.	R
City Arts and Commerce College, Ahmedabad.	B.A.	75,000/-	25,000/-	37,500/-	12,500/- (p.a. for 4 years)

The Commission's liability to assist this college comes to Rs.87,500/- only.

- 27) Govt. College of Arts and Science Aurangabad - New college of Marathwada University brought under the purview of the Three-Year Degree Course scheme.

On the recommendation of Marathwada University and in consultation with the Maharashtra State Government, the Government College of Arts and Science, Aurangabad, affiliated to the University of Marathwada, has been brought under the purview of the three-year degree course scheme. Its classification and approved expenditure 'NR' and 'R' and Central share of assistance estimated on the basis of recommendations of Three-Year Degree Course Estimate Committee report are given as under:-

<u>Name of the College</u>	<u>Classifi- cation.</u>	<u>Approved Expenditure</u>		<u>Central share of assistance 50% of the approved expenditure</u>	
		<u>N.R.</u>	<u>R</u>	<u>N.R.</u>	<u>R</u>
Govt. College of Arts and Science, Aurangabad.	B.A. & B.Sc.	(1,50,000)	(30,000) p.a.	(75,000)	(15,000) p.a. for four years.

This will involve an additional expenditure of Rs. 1,35,000/- to the Commission for assisting this College under the three-year degree course scheme.

- 28) Position of Grants under Three-Year Degree Course Scheme - Aligarh Muslim University.

The Aligarh Muslim University introduced the three-year degree course with effect from 1958-59. The following grants were due to this University for three-year degree course scheme:

Non-recurring	Rs. 3,00,000/-
Recurring	Rs. 2,40,000/- (for four years)

2. Non-recurring grants amounting to Rs. 2,50,000/- has since been paid to the University on this account. The University has reported an expenditure (NR) of Rs. 2,62,435.42 nP. incurred upto 30.9.1962.

3. During three years - 1958-61, the University has incurred recurring expenditure amounting to Rs. 1,31,827.99 nP for the appointment of additional staff for the three year degree course (including general education course) as per details given below:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Salary etc. including P.F.</u>
1958-59	.... Rs. 18,910.55 nP.
1959-60	.... Rs. 46,641.78 nP.
1960-61	.... <u>Rs. 66,275.66 nP.</u>
Total:	<u>Rs. 1,31,827.99 nP.</u>

4. Against an expenditure of Rs. 1,31,827.99 nP. recurring grant amounting to Rs. 1,73,000/- have been released - the amount of Rs. 41,172.01 nP. have been treated as 'on account' recurring grant to be adjusted against the expenditure (to be) incurred during 1961-62.

.... /

17

18

5. The Commission has decided that all those posts which have effectively been filled on 31.3.1961 be made permanent with effect from 1.4.1961 and expenditure incurred on these posts from 1.4.1961 might be covered by the provision under "Standing Charges" (i.e. not development). Under the three year degree course scheme (including general education), the Aligarh Muslim University had appointed 3 Readers and 12 Lecturers (as approved by the Commission earlier) and the entire expenditure incurred on these posts was being met from U.G.C. grants under the scheme. Recurring grants under the scheme are eligible for a period of 4 years only; the University has utilized these grants for 3 years - 1958-61 - normally grants (R) for one year more i.e., 1961-62 were due to the University under the scheme. As all these posts have now been made permanent under "Standing Charges", no more recurring grants will be due to this University under the three year degree course scheme. The sum of Rs. 41,172.01 nP. the excess recurring grant released has been treated as 'on account' Non-recurring grant to be adjusted against the non-recurring expenditure (to be) incurred by the University. A sum of Rs. 2,91,172.01 nP. (NR) would then have been released to the University on this account.

29) Position of Grants under Three-Year Degree Course Scheme - Visva-Bharati University.

The Visva-Bharati - a Central University was assisted under the three year degree course scheme with effect from 1959-60. The following grants on cent per cent basis were due:

Non-recurring	-	Rs. 75,000/-
Recurring	-	Rs.1,00,000/- (for four years)

2. Non-recurring grant of Rs. 50,000/- has been released to the University. The University has incurred an expenditure of Rs. 38,792.50 nP. upto 31.12.1962.

3. Recurring grants amounting to Rs. 52,447.36 nP. on the basis of the expenditure incurred on the appointment of additional teaching staff approved by the Commission during the period August 1959 and March 1961, have been claimed by the University. An 'on account' grant (R) of Rs. 35,000/- has been released to this University. It is a Central University and the entire expenditure on appointments made on the approved posts has to be borne by the Commission, as such the ceiling of the approved expenditure of Rs. 25,000/- per annum in case of this University was not insisted on and the total expenditure of Rs. 52,447.36 incurred on this account during 1959-61 for purposes of grant under three year degree course scheme was approved. The Commission has already agreed to paying (R) grants on the basis of accumulated expenditure (rather than sticking to the prescribed ceiling per year) in case of Andhra University vide Commission's resolution Addl. Item No. 2 dated: 9th November, 1961 which reads as under:

"The Commission generally agreed to the request of the Andhra Pradesh Government subject to the condition that any such payment would be within the ceiling and covering the normally accepted items. It was also agreed that the same principle could be applied to any other University that might apply."

4. The Commission has decided that all those posts which have been effectively filled on 31.3.1961 be made permanent with effect from 1.4.1961 and expenditure incurred on these posts from 1.4.1961 might be covered by provision under "Standing Charges" (i.e. not development). Under the three year degree course scheme the Visva-Bharati was entitled to recurring grants for 4 years viz. 1959-60, 1960-61, 1961-62 and 1962-63. But as all the approved posts for which the University has been claiming recurring grants have been made permanent under "Standing Charges"

no more recurring grant will be due to this University under the three-year degree course scheme. Non-recurring grants will however be paid as normal.

30) University and Constituent Colleges of the Osmania University - one unit for the purposes of Non-recurring grant under the three-year degree course.

The Ministry of Education assessed the requirements of the non-Government colleges of Osmania University and approved inter-alia an expenditure of Rs.13.50 lakhs (NR) for the introduction of three-year degree course scheme in two University and six constituent colleges of Osmania University. The University was permitted to claim Recurring grant under the three-year degree course scheme in respect of these eight colleges treating them as one unit. This was reported to the Commission under Item 2 at their meeting held on 9th September, 1960. The Commission confirmed it. The Osmania University requested that for the purpose of non-recurring grant also these eight colleges may be treated as one unit. This was agreed to.

31) Release of grants under the three-year degree course scheme.

In their report, the Three-Year Degree Course Estimates Committee have recommended that "the Central Government may, however give its share of the non-recurring expenditure only for the improvement of collegiate education on the pattern laid down by the Committee, if the State Government has incurred any expenditure on the schemes in anticipation of the University's decision to introduce the three-year degree course. This share should, however, be paid only after the University's decision is available". The Estimates Committee recommended recurring grants for a period of 4 years only starting from the year of actual introduction of the three-year degree course. While making this recommendation for the recurring grants the Estimates Committee, perhaps, felt that the appointment of additional teaching staff was justified only when the teaching of the 1st year class under the three-year degree course scheme was actually started by the colleges and not earlier, i.e. when pre-university course was introduced. The pre-university course by itself will hardly involve any additional expenditure on staff since the old staff dealing with the intermediate class will naturally be diverted for the purpose. Recurring grants to some of the colleges of S.V.Vidyapeeth and Universities of Andhra, Sri Venkateswara and Poona had been released earlier for the year in which they introduced the pre-university course. With a view to remove this disparity and in the interest of Inter-University and intra-University equity and uniformity, recurring grants have been allowed to all the colleges of various Universities from the year of actual introduction of the 1st year class of the reformed three-year degree course. The grants released earlier have been treated as 'on account' and will be adjusted against the recurring expenditure incurred by them during 4 years starting from the actual introduction of three-year degree course.

32) Government Colleges situated in Andhra Pradesh - affiliated to the University of Andhra and Sri Venkateswara - three year degree course

The Commission at their meeting held on 9th February, 1961 agreed to release Recurring grants to the seven Government colleges of Andhra Pradesh on cumulative basis under the three-year degree course scheme. Later it was agreed to treat five Government colleges of Andhra University as one unit; as also two Government colleges of Sri Venkateswara University as one unit for claiming Recurring grants under the scheme. Eight (6 constituent and 2 University) colleges of Osmania University have already been treated as one unit for Non-recurring and Recurring grants under the scheme. On the request of the Andhra Pradesh Government, the five Government colleges of Andhra University and the two Government colleges of Sri Venkateswara University have been treated as one unit each and grants (N.R. & R) released to them on cumulative basis.

33) Bifurcation of V.P. Mahavidyalaya affiliated to S.V. Vidyapeeth into V.P. Mahavidyalaya and Nalini and Arvind Arts College - three year degree course.

The V.P. Mahavidyalaya an affiliated college of the S.V. Vidyapeeth, was brought within the purview of the three-year degree course with effect from 1958-59. During 1959, the college was bifurcated into (i) V.P. Mahavidyalaya (Science College) and (ii) Nalini and Arvind Arts College (Arts College). The bifurcation has been recommended by the University and accepted by the Commission. On the request of the S.V. Vidyapeeth, these two colleges have been treated as one unit for the purposes of non-recurring grant and separate units for recurring grants. This has resulted in an additional liability of Rs. 10,000/- per annum to the Commission for three years only viz. 1959-60 to 1961-62 as recurring grants for 1958-59 have already been paid to the combined V.P. Mahavidyalaya (Arts and Science College).

34) Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre

Lady Amrikbhai Daga College

A scheme forwarded by the Lady Amritbhai Daga College for the construction of a non-resident student centre in the Lady Amritbhai Daga College has been approved for implementation. The proposal is estimated to cost Rs. 49,100/- and a grant of Rs. 35,000/- Commission's share has been sanctioned.

35) Mount Carmel College - Mangalore

The Mount Carmel College proposed to construct a non-resident student centre over an existing block of building which is being used as class rooms. This necessitated the strengthening of the foundation of the existing block over which the Non-Resident Students' Centre is proposed. An estimate for Rs. 38,472/- was approved for this purpose and a sum of Rs. 35,000/- was sanctioned to the Mount Carmel College, Mangalore as Commission's share towards the Non-Resident Students' Centre.

36) Committee on Colleges

The Committee on Colleges appointed by the Chairman met on 18th February 1963. The proceedings of the meeting are attached for information (Appendix I).

(21)

-12-

(20)

37) The seventh meeting of the Standing Advisory Committee on General Education was held on the 9th February 1963 at Bombay. The proceedings of the meeting as approved by the Secretary/Chairman are enclosed (Annexure I).

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
MATHURA ROAD, NEW DELHI.

MINUTES OF THE THIRD MEETING OF THE COMMITTEE ON
COLLEGES HELD ON 18 FEBRUARY, 1963.

The Committee on Colleges met in the office of the University Grants Commission at 11 a.m. on February 18, 1963. The following were present :

1. Dr. D.S. Kothari, Chairman, U.G.C.
2. Shri P.D. Gupta, Vice-Chancellor, Agra University, Agra.
3. Miss. E. Matthew, Principal, Ethiraj College for Women, Madras.
4. Dr. W.V. Bhagwat, Principal, Hdkar College of Science, Indore.
5. Dr. J.W. Airan, Principal, Wilson College, Bombay.
6. Shri S.V. Kogekar, Principal, Fergusson College, Poona.
7. Swami Lokeshwarananda, Ramakrishna Mission Residential College, Narendranagar, West Bengal.
8. Prof. S. Mathai, Secretary, U.G.C.
9. Dr. P.J. Philip, Development Officer (Humanities).
10. Dr. V.S. Patankar, Development Officer (Science)
11. Dr. R.C. Gupta, Education Officer (Colleges)
12. Dr. R.D. Deshpande, Education Officer (Salary Scales)
13. Shri Y.D. Sharma, Asstt. Education Officer.

The Committee discussed the note on salary scales in affiliated colleges submitted by Shri P.D. Gupta, Vice-Chancellor, Agra University, and the letter of Principal, D.S. Subramanyam regarding difficulties being experienced by the affiliated colleges of Andhra University in the implementation and maintenance of the salary scales prescribed by the University Grants Commission. The following points were emphasised :-

- 1) There is a wide disparity between the salary scales in university departments and those existing in affiliated colleges. Hence it becomes difficult for affiliated colleges to recruit and retain adequately qualified staff.
- 2) No lecturer working in an affiliated college should receive a starting salary of less than Rs. 300/- p.m. In the case of persons with outstanding qualifications doing post-graduate work a higher starting salary may be given in the lecturer's grade.
- 3) The following scales of pay recommended by the Special Committee appointed by the Commission to examine the question of the revision of salaries in colleges were approved :-

Principal	.....	Rs. 700-40-1100
Senior Lecturer		Rs. 500-30-800
Lecturer	.....	Rs. 300-20-600

22

It was recommended that the proportion of lecturers in a college should not be more than 75 per cent of the total teaching staff. The Committee noted that the adoption of the above recommendations would involve suitable adjustments in the fixation of salaries of the existing staff.

- 4) Demonstrators, instructors and tutors may be appointed but for a period of not more than to 2-3 years, on a junior scale of pay. They may in course of time be absorbed in the profession as lecturers if found suitably qualified for the purpose.
- 5) It may be desirable for the Commission to negotiate with the State Governments regarding the provision of the matching share needed for upgrading salary scales. It was noted that private colleges derive their income mainly from fees which roughly account for 30 per cent of the total expenditure. The rest i.e. about 70 per cent, has to be met from public funds. The income from private donations and endowments is meagre. The Committee was of the opinion that assistance from public funds for upgrading salaries should be available from one central agency, i.e. the University Grants Commission. The matching share to be provided by the State Governments should be placed at the disposal of the Commission.
- 6) It was felt that ordinarily grants for upgrading salaries should be placed at the disposal of the universities for disbursement to the colleges.

The members agreed to furnish their comments on the office note regarding the minimum requirements for colleges conducting various courses of study in basic subjects.

The proposal for converting hobby workshops into small training-cum-production centres was postponed for further consideration. The members agreed to give their comments on the proposal before the next meeting.

The Committee decided to meet again on 17th April 1963 at 10.30 a.m. in Delhi.

23

24

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SEVENTH MEETING OF THE STANDING ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON GENERAL EDUCATION HELD AT BOMBAY ON FEBRUARY 9, 1963.

--

The seventh meeting of the Standing Advisory Committee on General Education of the University Grants Commission was held at the Bombay University on February 9, 1963. The following were present :

- 1. Shri S. Govindarajulu Chairman
Vice-Chancellor,
Sri Venkateswara University.
- 2. Dr. D.G. Moses, Member
Principal,
Hislop College, Nagpur.
- 3. Prof. K.S. Murty, "
Head of the Department of Phi-
losophy, Andhra University.
- 4. Shri G.D. Parikh, "
Rector,
Bombay University.
- 5. Shri Moonis Raza, "
Reader in Department of
General Education,
Aligarh Muslim University.
- 6. Dr. Hans Simons, "
Consultant on General Education,
University Grants Commission.
- 7. Prof. K.S. Yajnik, "
Head of the Department of General
Education, M.S. University of Baroda
- 8. Dr. P.J. Philip, Member-Secretary
University Grants Commission.

Guests:

- 1. Shri S.R. Dongerkery,
Vice-Chancellor,
Marathwada University.
- 2. Dr. G.C. Bannerjee,
Head of the Department of English,
Bombay University.

Dr. P. Maheshwari, Head of the Department of Botany, Delhi University and Dr. P.K. Kelkar, Director of Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur could not attend the meeting owing to other engagements.

I. The committee considered at length the comments made by Dr. Moses and Prof. Yajnik on the draft outline of the proposed "Guide Book" which had been circulated. In this connection the resolution on General Education passed on the previous day by the Inter-University Board and the discussions which led to its acceptance were also considered. Members did not fully agree on whether to put the

major emphasis on improved syllabi and methods of teaching within the existing curricula, or on a new type of course which would widen and integrate the knowledge to be imparted to all students who seek a bachelor's degree. There was agreement, however, that a general education approach could make the undergraduate programme more relevant in terms of the students' interests and their future functions in society regardless of their performance in examinations. Existing courses could be reoriented and the lacking elements provided. It was suggested that a statement in the proposed booklet along the lines of the text provided by Principal Moses could reconcile the different views since they concerned priorities rather than principles.

It was felt that Prof. Yajnik's proposals for the financing of general education should not form part of the booklet but would have to be discussed in the light of the Inter University Board's resolution. Therefore, it seemed preferable to await the University Grants Commission's response to this resolution.

II. Most of the members of the committee wanted to know more about the study programme of professional and technical colleges before making any recommendations concerning the introduction of general education courses in such colleges. It was decided to start with an inquiry into the engineering colleges and institutes, and to ask the University Grants Commission to provide the needed information. Mr. Moonis Raza undertook to draft a simple questionnaire for this purpose. Depending on the returns, a sub-committee may be appointed to submit concrete recommendations.

III. The committee was anxious to establish immediate contact with the liaison people to be named by the universities as soon as their names are known. This may take the form of sending them a copy of the Report on General Education, of the first issue of the Journal on General Education which will come out by the middle of the month or any other material of interest that may be available. The resolution of the Inter-University Board on General Education may also be brought to their attention. The members of the committee were asked to give further thought to these two points :-

- i) how to activate the liaison with the designated staff member at each university; and
- ii) how to follow up the resolution of the Inter University Board in order to give it practical effect.

IV. Concerning individual applications, it was noted that the scheme of Annamalai University is essentially one of balanced distribution, but does not seem to provide for a new kind of course in any of the minors in science or the humanities from which arts students on the other have to offer two choices. The project may be significant primarily for the combination of the two minors in one papers, and the exclusion of its marks from determining the classes. It would also have to be explained by the university how this scheme could cause additional expenses. The committee suggested that the University Grants Commission ask for this information.

The project concerning a bibliography was already accepted when the committee approved the memorandum on the budget submitted at its 5th meeting where this item was included under "committed funds". The estimated cost of

(25) (26)

both projects, at Baroda and Delhi Universities is Rs. 5,000/- (instead of Rs. 3,000/- as mentioned at the 4th meeting). The committee recommended the approval of upto Rs. 3,000/- for Baroda and upto Rs. 2,000/- for Delhi. The latter has not been able to find a competent Assistant Librarian to be entrusted with the job. It was suggested that the members of the committee may help if possible in finding a competent candidate for this temporary assignment.

It was noted that Banaras Hindu University was asking for a formal decision on its application dated December 30, 1960 for a grant to develop general education in its constituent colleges. The committee did not yet consider the matter because the Chairman of the University Grants Commission had informed the Vice-Chancellor orally that other projects of the University should have priority. In addition, the request of the university far exceeds the limited funds on which the committee can make recommendations. However, the Vice-Chancellor is anxious to improve the general education programme and ready to explore whether something worthwhile may be done at far less expense than suggested in the application. The Chairman of the University Grants Commission agreed that the matter be taken up within the limits imposed by the budget. The committee recommended that the Banaras Hindu University be asked to submit a new proposal, omitting all building and staff requirements except a coordinator and his office.

The Vice-Chancellor of Aligarh Muslim University had informed members of the committee that he was fully committed to continue general education at his university, and that he endorsed the application submitted by the coordinator. The Committee thereupon recommended to approve the request (which had already been accepted on its merits; pending clarification of the overall future plans of general education at Aligarh University).

An application from Wilson College, Bombay for support of a seminar, upto Rs. 1,000/- for travelling expenses of guest speakers was recommended for approval on a written request from the colleges (which was received after the meeting).

The committee welcomed a proposal by Dr. R.C. Gupta to work out with All India Radio as part of its university programme a series of model lectures on topics like 'India-Past and Present', 'Contemporary Science' or others. Since the audience of such lectures is known to be limited the committee would like not only to sponsor such a series but also to publish the lectures for wide distribution, especially on reading material for general education courses.

V. For the 8th meeting of the committee several places were suggested, including the Institute/Centre of Advanced Studies in Simla, and a date around the end of April was favoured. However, it was left to Dr. Philip to make the final decision on time and venue in consultation with the Chairman.

26

27

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
MATHURA ROAD, NEW DELHI-I

Appendix II to U.G.C.
Minutes

Date: 3.4.1963.

~~Appendix~~ ~~to minutes~~ Statement of grants paid and expenditure incurred after the last meeting of the Commission held on 6th March, 1963.

A summary of the grants paid and expenditure incurred after the last meeting of the University Grants Commission held on 6th March, 1963 is as follows:-

Sl. No.	Head of Account	Expenditure
<u>Section I - Non-Plan Projects.</u>		
B.	Block grants to Central Universities.	82,236.00
D.	Maintenance Grants to the Constituent Colleges of Delhi University.	4,05,039.00
TOTAL OF NON-PLAN PROJECTS.		4,87,275.00
<u>Section II - Plan Projects.</u>		
A.	Grants to Central and State Universities, constituent and affiliated colleges (Humanities).	8,68,621.01
B.	Grants to Central and State Universities for Higher Scientific Education and Research.	14,11,923.00
C.	Grants to Central and State Universities for Engineering and Technology.	9,46,263.30
D.	Grants to Universities and Colleges for Scholarships and Travel grants.	17,61,976.02
E.	Grants to affiliated colleges for specific purposes.	69,27,422.19
Total of Plan Projects.		<u>1,19,16,205.52</u>
Grand total of Plan and Non-Plan Projects.		<u>1,24,03,480.52</u>

A detailed statement showing the grants paid/sanctioned to Universities/Colleges is enclosed (Appendix I).

kamal

Meeting:

3rd April 1963

Sr.No.	Name of the University/ College	Purpose	Amount
1	2	3	4
1.	Banaras Hindu University	i) On account grant towards salary of the additional staff of the University Library.	Rs. 35,000 (R)
		ii) Third instalment of grant towards construction of building for P.G. Arts Department and Psychological Laboratory (approved cost Rs. 11,51,741/- previously paid Rs. 1,50,000/-)	Rs. 3,00,000 (NR)
2.	Delhi	On account grant towards the scheme of study of non-Persian sources of Medieval Indian History (Approved cost Rs. 40,700 (R + NR) previously paid Rs. 13,138.05 nr.)	Rs. 5,000 (NR)
3.	Madras	Second instalment of grant towards the purchase of Books & Journals for the departments of Economics and Tamil at Madurai Centre proposed. Cost U.G.C's share <u>1,33,333/-</u> previously paid <u>10,000/-</u>	Rs. 3,000 (NR) <u>20,000/-</u>
4.	Karnatak	(i) On account grant towards the salaries of the teaching staff for the departments of History, Economics & Politics. Grant previously paid Rs. 48,000/-	Rs. 7,600 (R)
		(ii) On account grant towards the salaries of the teaching staff sanctioned during Third Five Year Plan for the existing Humanities Departments.	Rs. 40,000 (R)
5.	Osmania	On account grant towards the salary of the Tagore Professor	Rs. 3,000 (R)
6.	Aligarh Muslim University	On account grant towards the salaries of the staff appointed under the scheme of teaching of South Indian languages.	Rs. 3,000 (R)

29

- (275)

1	2	3	4
7.	Lucknow	Second instalment of grant towards the purchase of Books/Equipment for the various Humanities Departments approved during Second Five Year Plan: Approved cost: Rs. 2,00,000 U.G.C.'s share at 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ % Rs. 1,33,333; Paid previously: Rs. 64,000	Rs. 45,000 (NR)
8.	Mysore	On account grant towards the development schemes of the departments of Commerce and Sociology approved during Third Five Year Plan	Rs. 4,000 (R) Rs. 2,000 (NR) <hr/> Rs. 6,000 (R + NR)
9.	Marathwada	On account grant towards the salaries of the teaching staff in the departments of History, Ancient Indian Culture & Political Science approved during Third Five Year Plan.	Rs. 3,000 (R)
10.	Visva-Bharati	Ist instalment of 'on account' advance grant towards the construction (expansion) of Press building (App. cost & U.G.C. share Rs. 86,200/-)	Rs. 28,000 (NR)
11.	Annamalai	(i) 'On account' grant towards collection of manuscripts in Sanskrit Department (Approved cost Rs. 20,000/-; U.G.C. Share at 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ % Rs. 13,333/- previously paid Rs. 8,470/-)	Rs. 2,900 (NR)
		(ii) 'On account' grant towards the construction of Phonetic Laboratory (Approved cost Rs. 2,62,870. Share of the Commission at 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ % Rs. 1,75,246/- previously paid Rs. 1,36,000/-)	Rs. 7,000 (NR)
		(iii) 'On account' grants towards the construction of building for the department of Social Sciences (Approved cost: Rs. 1,18,463. Share of the Commission at 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ % Rs. 79,000/- previously paid Rs. 5,000/- (NR)	Rs. 5,000 (NR)
		(iv) 'On account' grant towards the salaries of the staff for the development of the Department of Humanities during Third Five Year Plan.	Rs. 8,000 (R)

..... /

1	2	3	4
12.	Burdwan	(i) Second instalment of grant towards the construction of College of Humanities (Approved cost Rs. _____ Share of the Commission Rs. _____ previously paid Rs. 1,00,000/- (NR))	Rs. 1,20,000 (NR)
		(ii) 'On Account' grant towards the salaries of the staff for the development of the departments of Humanities during the Third Five Year Plan.	Rs. 5,000 (R)
13.	Baroda	2nd instalment towards the purchase of Library books and journals (H) out of the allocation of Rs. 1,50,000/- during the Third Plan period Previous paid Rs. 30,000/-	Rs. 30,000 (NR)
14.	Bangalore	2nd instalment towards the purchase of library books and journals out of the allocation of Rs. 75,000/- made during the Third Plan period previously paid Rs. 2,500/-	Rs. 25,000 (NR)
15.	Rajasthan	2nd instalment of 'on account' grant towards the construction of Press building (Approved cost Rs. 90,317/- Commission's share Rs. 40,000/- Grant paid previously Rs. 16,000/-)	Rs. 20,000 (NR)
16.	Kerala	Ist instalment of 'on account' grant towards the purchase of Press machinery (Approved cost Rs. 1,21,000/- U.G.C. Share Rs. 80,667/-)	Rs. 15,000 (NR)
17.	Gujarat	Ist instalment of 'on account' grant towards the scheme of collection, preservation and utilisation of manuscripts (Approved cost and U.G.C. Share Rs. 16,200/-)	Rs. 4,500/- (NR)
18.	Agra	Towards the development of MSS Section of Institute of Hindi Studies and Linguistics (Approved cost & U.G.C. share Rs. 2,700/-)	Rs. 2,700/- (NR)
19.	Poona	Ist instalment of 'on account' grant towards the scheme of collection, preservation and utilisation of MSS. (Approved cost and U.G.C. share Rs. 16,200/-)	Rs. 7,000 (NR)

31

30
.- 4 .-

20.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.	4th instalment of 'on account Grant' on the construction of Library building (Approved cost of University Grants Commission share Rs. 12,02,300/- grant paid previously Rs.4,00,000/-	50,000/-(N.R)
21	Visva-Bharati	'On account' grant (Ist Instalment) for the publication of research Work. Total cost of the publication work and share of University Grants Commission is Rs. 8,000/-	1,000(N.R.)
22.	Vikram University	'On account' grant (Ist instalment) for the publication of research works Commission's share at 50% (approximately) Rs.6,500/-	3,000/- "
23.	Allahabad	On account grant for the purchase of sacred Books of east series originally edited by Prof. F. Max Muller	153.00 "
24.	Madras	-do-	459/- "
25.	Roorkee	-do-	51/00 "
26.	Vikram	-do-	340/00 "
27.	Utkal	-do-	85.00 "
28.	Bihar	-do-	51.00 "
29.	Jadavpur	-do-	34.00 "
30.	Saugar	-do-	170.00 "
31.	Lucknow	-do-	102.00 "
32.	Marathwada	-do-	221.00 "
33.	S.N.D.T.	-do-	68.00 "
34.	Panjab.	i. II instalment of grant towards the construction of building for Law Department Approved cost and share of the Commission Rs.3,11,200(NR) Grant previous paid Rs. 1,00,000.(NR.)	33,000.00 "

Contd....

31

32

34.	<u>Panjab</u> Continued	ii	II Instalment of grant towards the purchase of furniture for the law building. Approved cost and share of the Commission Rs.31,000.00 (NR.)	20,000.00(NR)
35	Osmania		On account recurring grant towards the share of Socio Economic Research Unit	5,000.00(R)
36.	Poona	i.	'On account recurring grant' towards the scheme of visiting Professor in English	4,900.00(NR)
		ii	'On account' recurring grant towards the department of Ancient History and Archaeology.	83,000.00(R)
		iii	II instalment of grant towards the purchase of equipment for the department of Ancient History and Archaeology. Approved cost and share of the Commission Rs.60,000 (NR). Grants previously paid Rs. 50,000.00(N.R.)	6,600.00(NR)
		iv.	'On account' recurring grant towards the department of Hindi	15,000.00(NR)
		v.	'On account' recurring grant towards the four Research Sections of the Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics.	70,000.00(NR)
		vi	'On account' grant towards the scheme of Dialect Study of Marathai	4,000.00(NR)
37.	Annamalai		'On account' recurring grant for additional staff appointed in the various Science Departments under the III Plan Scheme (1962-1963).	3,326.00(NR)
38.	Bihar		For Purchase of Library books and Journals on all Science Subjects - being the Ist instalment grant the total basic Books grant of Rs. 1 lakh sanctioned for Third Plan Period.	20,000.00(NR)
39	Gauhati	i.	'On account' recurring grant for additional staff appointed in the various Science Departments under the II Five Year Plan scheme (1962-63)	57,837.00(NR)

40.	<u>Gauhati University</u> Continued	ii	For purchase of Scientific equipment for the various Science Departments - being the 2nd instalment from the total basic equipment grant of Rs.5 lakh sanctioned for III Plan period	40,000.00
41.	<u>Gorakhpur University</u>	i	Towards construction of building for the Department of Botany - being the first instalment from the total grant of Rs. 87,346.00 sanctioned for the purpose during second Five Year Plan	40,000.00
		ii	For purchase of Furniture for Physics and Mathamatics Block - being the 1st instalment from the total grant of Rs. 34,500/- sanctioned for II Five Year Plan	30,000.00
42.	<u>Gujarat University</u>	a	For Purchase of Scientific equipment for the various Science Departments - being the first instalment from the total basic grant of Rs. 3.25 lakh sanctioned during III Plan Period.	65,000.00
		b	Towards construction of building for the Departments of Physics, Mathamatics, Botany and Chemistry - being the 5th instalment from total grant of Rs.8,90,666/- sanctioned for the purpose during II Five Year Plan.	1,68,000.00
		c	For purchase of Scientific equipment for the Department of Physics - being the 2nd instalment from the grant of Rs. 1 lakh sanctioned for the purpose during III Plan Period.	25,000.00
		d	For purchase of Library books and Journals on all Science subjects being the second instalment from the total basic Books grant of Rs. 1 lakh sanctioned for III Plan period	20,000.00

33

34

43. Marathwada University

For purchase of Library Books and Journals on all Science Subjects - being the 3rd instalment from the total basic Books grant of Rs. 1 lakh sanctioned during III Plan Period 15,000.00

44. Vikram University

a. For purchase of Scientific equipment for the Department of Botany - being the third and last instalment from the total grant of Rs.50,000/- sanctioned for the purpose during II Five Year Plan 5,000.00

b. For purchase of Library books and Journals for the departments of Physics, Mathematics and Statistics and Chemistry - being the fourth instalment from the total grant of Rs.1,20,000/- sanctioned for the purpose during II Five Year Plan 20,000.00

c. Towards construction of building for the Departments of Physics, Mathematics and statistics - being the 2nd instalment from the total grant of Rs.2,34,667/- sanctioned for the purpose during II Five Year Plan 75,000.00

45. UTKAL University

For purchase of Scientific equipment for the Department of Zoology - being 1st instalment from the total basic grant of Rs.80,000/- sanctioned for the purpose during III Five Year Plan. 10,000.00

46. Karnatak University

i. For the purchase of equipment for the Central Workshop, being the second instalment against the grant of Rs.50,000/- sanctioned for the purpose. The first instalment of Rs.10,000/- has been paid during this year. 10,000.00

ii. For the purchase of Library Books and Journals on science Subjects, being the second instalment against the grant of Rs.1,00,000.00 sanctioned for the purpose. The first instalment of Rs.50,000.00 was paid during 1961-62

47. Lucknow University

- i. For the purchase of scientific equipment for the various Science Departments, as detailed below:-

<u>Name of the Department</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Physics	15,000
2. Chemistry	25,000
3. Bio-Chemistry	15,000
4. Botany	10,000
5. Zoology	15,000
6. Anthropology	15,000

This is the first instalment against the total grant of Rs.7,25,000/- sanctioned for the purpose.

95,000.00

and air-conditioning of the Animal House

- ii. For the construction of building for the Deptt., of Bio-Chemistry and Animal House, being the 2nd instalment against the grant of Rs.1,00,000.00 sanctioned for the purpose. The first instalment of Rs.40,000/- was paid during 1961-62.

30,000.00

48. Madras University

For the purchase of Scientific equipment for the Deptt., of Physics at Madurai Centre, being the third instalment against the grant of Rs.86,666/- sanctioned for the purpose. The first two instalments of Rs.70,000.00 were paid during 1958-59 and 1962-63

10,000.00

49. Mysore University

'On account' grant towards the salary of staff appointed in the Departments of Statistics and Geography 1,980.00

50. Panjab University

- i. For the purchase of scientific equipment for the Deptt., of Zoology, being the 2nd instalment against the grant of Rs.1,00,000.00 sanctioned for the purpose. The 1st instalment of Rs. 20,000/- was paid during 1961-62.

20,000.00

Contd...

35

36

50. Panjab University
Continued

- ii. For the purchase of Scientific equipment for the Department of Geology, being the second instalment against the grant of Rs.1,00,000 sanctioned for the purpose. The first instalment of Rs.40,000/- was paid during 1961-62. 20,000.00
- iii. For the purchase of Scientific equipment for the Department of Physics, being the second instalment against the grant of Rs.1,50,000.00 sanctioned for the purpose. The first instalment of Rs. 50,000.00 has been paid during this year. 30,000.00
- iv. For the construction of Botany Laboratory building, being the third and the last instalment against the grant of Rs.4,02,953/- sanctioned for the purpose. The first two instalments of Rs.4,00,000/- were paid during 1958-59 and 1960-61 2,953.00
- v. For the construction of Zoology Laboratory building, being the third and the last instalment against the grant of Rs.4,00,827/- sanctioned for the purpose. The first two instalments of Rs.4,00,000/- were paid during 1958-59 and 1960-61. 827.00
- vi. For air-conditioning three research rooms in the Physics Laboratory building, being the second instalment against the grant of Rs.26,105/- sanctioned for the purpose. The first instalment of Rs.15,000/- has been paid during this year. 10,000.00
- vii. For the construction of building for Gas House, being the third instalment against the grant of Rs. 1,12,839/- sanctioned for the purpose. The first two instalments of Rs.95,000/- were paid during 1958-59 and 1961-62 15,000.00

Contd....

36

51. Rajasthan University For the purchase of Scientific equipment for the Deptt., of Geology, being the first instalment against the grant of Rs.2,00,000.00 sanctioned for the purpose. 50,000.00

52. Saugar University i. 'On account' grant towards the field training of Geology Staff and students for 1961-62 3,000.00

ii. For the purchase of scientific equipment for the Deptt. of Anthropology, being the first instalment against the grant of Rs.35,000/- sanctioned for the purpose. 10,000-00

53. Sri Venkateswara University i. For the construction of Physical and Natural Science Blocks, being the third instalment against the grant of Rs.10,17,333/- sanctioned for the purpose. The first two instalments of Rs.6,50,000/- were paid during 1959-60 and 1962-63 75,000.00

ii. For the purchase of Scientific equipment for the various Science Departments, as detailed below:-

<u>Name of the Department.</u>		<u>Amount</u>	
i.	Physics.	75,000.00	
ii.	Chemistry	60,000.00	
iii.	Botany	75,000.00	
iv.	Zoology	60,000.00	
v.	Geology	1,10,000.00	3,80,000

This is the first instalment against the total grant of Rs.10,61,570.00 sanctioned for the purpose

54. Sardar Vallabhbai Vidyapeeth. i. For the purchase of Scientific equipment for the Deptt. of Physics, being the first instalment against the grant of Rs.1,25,000/- sanctioned for the purpose. The amount of Rs.25,000/- has been paid by the adjustment. 25,000.00

37

38

54	<u>Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeth Continued</u>	ii. For the construction of building for the Central Workshop, being the second instalment against the grant of Rs.45,313/- sanctioned for the purpose. The first instalment of Rs.40,000/- was paid during 1960-61	4,000.00
55.	<u>S.N.D.T. Women's University, Bombay.</u>	For the purchase of Library Books & Journals on science Subjects, being the second instalment against the grant of Rs.50,000/- sanctioned for the purpose. The first instalment of Rs.2,000/- was paid during 1961-62	5,000.00
56.	<u>B.R. College, Agra.</u>	II instalment of 'on account' payment out of Rs.32,000/- sanctioned during 2nd Plan period for the construction of post graduate laboratory building of Zoology.	5,000.00
57.	<u>Smt. V.H.D. Central Institute of Home - Science, Bangalore.</u>	Ist instalment of 'on account' payment out of Rs.75,000/- sanctioned by the Commission for the development of its post graduate department of Home-Science during III Plan period.	15,000.00
58.	<u>St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirapalli</u>	Ist instalment of 'on account' payment out of Rs.1,00,000.00 sanctioned by the Commission for the development of its post-graduate departments of Physics and Chemistry during III Plan Period	10,000.00
59.	<u>B.D. College, Ahmedabad</u>	Ist instalment of 'On account' payment out of Rs.35,000/- sanctioned by the Commission for the development of its post-graduate department of Home-Science during III Plan period.	15,000.00
60.	<u>V.S. Patel College, of Arts & Science Bilimoria.</u>	Ist instalment of 'On account' payment out of Rs.10,000.00 sanctioned by the Commission for the development of its post-graduate department of statistics during III Plan period.	6,000.00

(38)

- 61. D.A.V. College, Muzaffarnagar. Ist instalment of 'On account' payment out of Rs 2,25,000/- sanctioned by the Commission for the development of its post-graduate departments of Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Zoology during III Plan period 25,000.00
- 62. N.K.M. Science and Arts College, Bulsar. Ist instalment of 'On account' payment out of Rs.75,000/- sanctioned by the Commission for the development of its post-graduate department of chemistry during III Plan Period 25,000.00
- 63. Bareilly College, Bareilly. Ist instalment of 'On account' payment out of Rs.10,000/- sanctioned by the Commission for the development of its post-graduate department of Mathematics during III Plan Period 5,000.00
- 64. Barahsani College, Aligarh. Ist instalment of 'On account' payment out of Rs.30,000.00/for the development of its post-graduate department of Geography during III Plan Period. 17,000.00 sanctioned by the Commission
- 65. D.S. College Aligarh. Ist and IInd instalment of 'On account' payment out of Rs.59,500/- sanctioned by the Commission for the development of its post-graduate departments of chemistry and Mathematics during III Plan period. 35,000.00
- 66. Banaras
 - i. Towards staff and maintenance for the improvement of the Deptt. of mining and Metallurgy during 1962-63 against the ceiling grant of Rs.61,400.00 approved p.a. for the scheme. 19,885.00
 - ii. For staff and maintenance of the Deptt. of Mining and Metallurgy under the Scheme relating to raising the Standards of training at the Deptt. during 1962-63 against the ceiling grant of Rs.61,400.00 approved p.a. for the scheme. 22,632.00

Banaras Continued.	iii	Towards staff and maintenance for the Improvement of existing training facilities at the college of Engineering during 1962-63 against the ceiling grant of Rs.1.25 lakhs approved p.a. for the scheme.	41,000.00
<u>CALCUTTA</u>		Towards staff and maintenance for the conversion of the Deptts. of Applied Physics; Applied Chemistry and Radio Physics and Electronics being the additional grant for 1960-61 to 1962-63 against the ceiling grant of Rs.1.53 lakhs approved p.a. for the scheme.	schemes 50,000.00
68. Jadavpur		Towards the purchase of Library books and journals for the Faculty of Engineering and Technology of the University during the III F.Y.P. period being the 1st instalment out of the total grant of Rs.1 lakh sanctioned for the purpose.	50,000.00
69. Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore		Being the recurring grant for staff and maintenance and to meet the expenditure on junior fellowships for the development schemes approved as per recommendations of the All India Council for Technical Education, during 1962-63	4,45,000.00
70. Mysore		Being the adhoc grant for the purchase of Library books and journals for the college of Engineering Bangalore to meet the immediate requirements of the university during the 3rd Five Year Plan period.	20,000.00
71. Nagpur	i.	Being the amount of arrears for the period 1.10.1961 to 28.2.1963 due to Shri K.N. Ingle the Laboratory Attendant under the research scheme 'Reaction Kinetics, Electrolysis Fuels' at the Maxminarayan Institute of Technology, Nagpur. This is due to the revision in the scale of pay of the Lab. Attendant from Rs.35-60 to Rs.40-65 w.e.f. 1.10.1961.	85.00 Contd. .

Nagpur University
Continued

ii. Being the adhoc grant for the purchase of library books & Journals in the Faculty of Engg. & Technology, to meet the immediate requirements of the University during the III Five Year Plan period. 20,000.00

Osmania University

Towards award of Junior Fellowships of Rs.250/- p.m. each, to the students of Post-graduate course in Mechanical Technology during 1962-63 13,798.39

Patna University

Being the 1st instalment out of the ad-hoc grant of Rs.20,000/- sanctioned for the purpose of meeting the immediate requirements of the University for the purchase of Library books and journals during the Third Five Year Plan period. 10,000.00

Roorkee University

I. Being the amount of Junior Fellowships of the value of Rs.250/- p.m. each awarded to the students of post graduate course in Applied Thermodynamics (Machine Design Section) during 1962-63 29,895.17

ii. Being the amount of junior Fellowship of the Value of Rs.250/- p.m. awarded to Sri A.P.Dalvi Post-graduate student of Structural Engineering during 1962-63 2,967.74

iii Towards the recurring grant for 1961-62 and 1962-63 for staff and maintenance under the scheme for the conversion of the two years Diploma Course in Engineering into a Three Years Diploma Course against the ceiling grant of Rs. 20.525. p.a. 24,500.00

Contd...

41 (42)

75.	Saugar University	Being the amount of Junior Fellowships of the value of Rs.250/- p.m. each awarded to the students of Post-Graduate Course in Pharmacy during 1961-62 and 1962-63	26,500.00
76.	Sri Venkateswara University	Being the ad-hoc grant sanctioned for the purpose of meeting the immediate requirements of the University for the purchase of Library Books and journals during the third five year plan period.	20,000.00
77.	Utkal University	Being the 8th instalment out of the equipment grant of Rs. 9,61,334/- sanctioned for the establishment of the college of Engineering Burla. A grant amounting to Rs.7,70,877/- has been paid earlier to the University on this account	1,50,000.00
78.	<u>Indian School of International Studies</u>	4th instalment of 'on account' maintenance grant for 1962-63	82,236.00
79.	<u>Delhi College Delhi.</u>	Towards 3rd instalment of maintenance grant for 1962-63	80,000.00
80.	<u>Deshbandhu College (Day Classes). Delhi.</u>	Towards 4th instalment of maintenance grant for 1962-63	30,000.00
81	<u>Dyal Singh College (Day Classes).</u>	Towards 3rd instalment of maintenance grant for 1962-63	45,000.00
82.	<u>Hans Raj College</u>	-do-	40,000.00
83.	<u>Lady Shri Ram College for Women</u>	Towards 3rd and 4th instalment of maintenance grant for 1962-63	70,000.00
84.	<u>Ramjas College</u>	Towards 3rd instalment of maintenance grant for 1962-63	60,000.00
85.	<u>Sri Venkateswara College,</u>	Towards 3rd instalment of maintenance grant for 1962-63	30,000.00

85(a)	Dyal Singh College, (Evening Classes)	Towards third instalment of maintenance grant for 1962-63	15,000.00
86.	Lady Irwin College.	Towards balance of maintenance grant for 1960-61	20,039.00
87.	S.D. College	Towards third instalment of maintenance grant for 1962-63	15,000.00
88.	Sanatan Dharam College	For purchase of Library Books	1,377.00
89.	Sri Venkateswara College.	For purchase of Water Cooler.	1,883.00
90.	Deshbandhu College	i. For purchase of Scientific Equipment for Botany and Zoology.	14,900.00
		ii. For the purchase of Library Books.	2,500.00
91.	Lady Irwin College	For the construction of of M.Sc. Block and purchase of furniture and equipment.	16,000.00
92.	Hans Raj College.	For purchase of water cooler.	2,285.00
93.	Banaras Hindu University	Payment of arrears of pay on account of revision of Salary Scales of Non-academic staff from 1.7.1959 to 31.3.1961	8,53,867.10 np.
94.	Banaras University	II instalment of 'on account' grant towards the construction of hostel for Engineering students (Grant previously paid Rs. 1,00,000.00)	50,000.00
95.	Burdwan	i. Iv instalment of 'on account' grant towards the construction of Women's Hostel (Grant previously paid Rs.2,45,000.00).	
		ii. III instalment of 'On account grant towards the construction of mens hostel (Grant previously paid as 1,40,000.00)	20,000.00

Contd...

MS (44)

96. Gauhati		i. Iv instalment of grant towards the construction of R.C.C. Hostels (Grant previously paid Rs.12,00,000.00)	60,000.00
		ii. I instalment of on account grant towards the construction of Assam Type Hostels.	50,000.00
97. Kerala		IV instalment of 'On account' grant towards the construction of women's hostel (Grant paid previously Rs. 1,80,000.00)	70,000.00
98. Annamalai		IV instalment of 'on account' grant towards the construction of hostel block for Arts and Science Students. (Grant previously paid Rs.2,50,000.00)	1,00,000.00
99. Patna University		I instalment of 'on account' grant towards the construction of 3rd storey of the Women's hostel.	35,000.00
100. Jammu & Kashmir		III instalment of 'on account' grant towards the construction of women's hostel (grant previously paid Rs.1,00,000.00)	50,000.00
101 Saugar University	/of	First instalment of 'On account' grant towards the purchase/furniture for men's hostel II	10,000.00
102 Panjab University		Final instalment of grant towards the construction of staff quarters (Grant previously paid Rs.4,75,000/-)	25,000.00
103. Burdwan University		III instalment of 'on account' grant towards the construction of staff quarters (Grant previously paid Rs.4,00,000.00)	25,000.00
104. Andhra University		IV instalment of 'on account' grant towards the construction of staff quarters (Grant previously paid Rs. 2 lakhs)	10,000.00
105. Saugar University		III instalment of 'on account' grant towards the construction of staff quarters (Grant previously paid Rs.1,75,000.00)	50,000.00

Contd...

(45)

44

.- 18 -.

106	Delhi University	III instalment of 'on account' grant towards the construction of 4'B' type and 12'C' type quarters (grant previously paid Rs.1,50,000)	1,50,000.00 (N.R.)
107.	Gujarat University	III instalment of 'on account' grant towards the construction of staff quarters (grant previously paid Rs.55,000.00)	80,000.00 (N.R.)
108.	Baroda University	Final instalment of grant towards the construction of staff quarters. Grant previously paid Rs.2,00,000.00	2,100.00 (N.R.)
109.	Calcutta University	IV instalment of grant towards the establishment of health centre (Grant previously paid Rs.50,000)	10,000.00 (N.R.)
110	S.V. Vidya-peeth	'On account' grant towards the purchase equipment for health centre.	5,000.00 (N.R.)
111.	Gujarat University	IV instalment of 'On account' grant towards the establishment of health centre (Grant previously paid Rs.90,000.00)	5,000.00 (N.R.)
112	Banaras Hindu University	II instalment of 'On account' grant towards the construction of guest house. (Grant previously paid Rs.1,00,000.00)	25,000.00
113	Aligarh Muslim University	a. Construction and improvement of Roads.	1,50,000.00
		b. Maintenance of the institute of ophthalmology for the year 1962-63	53,000.00 (Payment made by adjustment)
114.	Banaras Hindu University	a. Re-roofing and re-modelling of Amphitheatre	10,000.00
		b. Towards improvement of Play-grounds	20,000.00
		c. Construction of Swimming Pool.	35,000.00
		d. Construction of cycle-sheds for University Colleges.	55,000.00

Contd.....

YS

(46)

115	Visva-Bharati University	a. Repayment of Loan for the construction of staff quarters for 1962-63	6,016.70 nP
116.	Allahabad University	Construction of Gandhi Bhawan	15,000.00
117.	Karnatak University	-do-	20,000.00
118.	Delhi University	Travel grant to Dr. H.C. Gaur	1,908.00

kamal

P.T.O.

47

46

1.	2.	3.	4.
118(a)	Sri Venkateswara	Revision of salary scales of college teachers. II Plan.	20,939.00
119.	Gauhati	-do-	412.25
120.	Gujarat	-do-	3,834.69
121.	Jabalpur	-do-	10,806.25
122.	Osmania	-do-	33,578.23
123.	Osmania	Revision of salary scales of university teachers under the II Plan period	834.43
124.	Mysore	-do-	1,65,301.78
125.	Baroda	-do-	44,936.71
126.	Marathwada	Revision of salary scales of teachers in Government colleges during the year 1962-63.	3,680.00
127.	Andhra	Revision of salary scales of college teachers for 1961-62.	3,046.46
128.	Poona	-do-	1,483.29
129.	Karnatak	Revision of salary scales for college teachers-Third Five Year Plan	849.31
130.	Panjab	Revision of salary scales of college teachers for 1962-63.	44,900.00
131.	Madras	Revision of salary scales of university teachers for 1962-63.	2,00,000.00
132.	Panjab	-do-	45,918.02
133.	Roorkee	-do-	5,576.00
134.	Sri Venkateswara	-do-	60,000.00
135.	Roorkee	Summer Institute for Earth-quake Engineering and Engineering design.	25,000.00

TOWARDS THE AWARD OF SENIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS IN SCIENCE OF THE VALUE OF Rs.500/- P.M. During 1962-63.

Name of the University/ College.	Period	Amount.
136. Allahabad	1962-63	2,500.00
137. Motilal Regional Engg. College, Allahabad.	-do-	1,500.00

Contd...

47

48

TOWARDS THE AWARD OF JUNIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS IN SCIENCE OF THE VALUE OF Rs.500/- P.M. DURING 1962-63.

138. Aligarh	1962-63	3100.00 (Rs.1840/- Adjusted)
139. Allahabad	-do-	4180.32 by adjustment.
140. Andhra	-do-	4521.94 (Rs.853.33np.adjusted)
141. Annamalai	-do-	5633.23
142. Calcutta	- do-	6202.90
143. Delhi.	-do-	2200.00
144. I.A.R.I.	-do-	1861.29 by adjustment
145. Lucknow	-do-	2280.00 (Rs.853.33 np. adj.)
146. Madras	-do-	4452.90 (Rs.1541.94 np adj.)
147. Osmania	-do-	2200.00
148. Panjab	-do-	8541.94 (Rs.3555.80 np. adj.)
149. Poona	-do-	2654.84 (Rs.400/-: adj.).
150. Sri Venkateswara	-do-	2280.00 (Rs.853.33 np adj.)

TOWARDS THE RENEWAL OF JUNIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS IN SCIENCE OF THE VALUE OF Rs.300/- P.M. DURING 1962-63 AWARDED DURING 1959-60.

151. Indian Instt. of Science, Bangalore.	1962-63	1500.00
---	---------	---------

TOWARDS THE RENEWAL OF JUNIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS IN SCIENCE OF THE VALUE OF Rs.300/-P.M. DURING 1962-63 AWARDED DURING 1961-62.

152. Banaras	1962-63	1000.00 (Rs.265.15 np adjusted)
153. Madras	-do-	3044.70 (Rs.94.76 np adjusted)

TOWARDS THE AWARD OF RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS IN ENGG. & TECH.OF THE VALUE OF Rs.400/- P.M.DURING 1962-63.

154. Indian Instt. of Science, Bangalore	1962-63	3864.51 (Rs.1935.48 np adi.)
--	---------	---------------------------------

TOWARDS THE RENEWAL OF RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS IN ENGG. & TECH. OF THE VALUE OF Rs.400/-P.M. DURING 1962-63 AWARDED DURING 1961-62.

155. Baroda 1962-63 1000.00 (Rs.16.85 np adjusted)

156. Madras -do- 1000.00 (Rs.71.23 np adjusted)

TOWARDS THE RENEWAL OF RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS IN ENGG. & TECH. OF THE VALUE OF Rs.400/-P.M. DURING 1962-63 AWARDED DURING 1960-61.

157. Madras 1962-63 1000.00 (Rs.201.10 np adjusted)

TOWARDS AWARD OF JUNIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS IN HUMANITIES & SOCIAL SCIENCES DURING 1962-63.

158. Delhi 1962-63 4496.78

159. Indian School of International Studies, New Delhi -do- 3529.04

160. Patna University -do- 2200.00

TOWARDS AWARD OF SENIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS IN HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES DURING 1962-63.

161. Calcutta 1962-63 5000.00

162. Indian School of International Studies, New Delhi. -do- 2306.45

163. Meerut College, Meerut. -do- 1000.00

SCHEME FOR THE AWARD OF TRAVEL GRANTS.

<u>Name of the University</u>	<u>Amount</u>
164. M.S Baroda	7427.77
165. Jadavpur	2500.00
166. Lucknow	4325.68
167. Rajasthan	3000.00

TOWARDS THE AWARD OF POST GRADUATE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS IN SCIENCE.

168. Andhra	3446.02
169. Bombay	141.94
170. Indian Agricultural Research Institute.	2706.55
171. Patna	600.00

(49) 50
1826.67

172. Poona

TOWARDS THE AWARD OF POST
GRADUATE RESEARCH SCHOLAR-
SHIPS IN HUMANITIES.

173. Aligarh	342.86
174. Allahabad	1245.16
175. Andhra	3299.56
176. Banaras	3445.17
177. Bombay	1260.00
178. Gujerat	32.26
179. Lucknow	883.87
180. Madras	750.00
181. Panjab	1561.29
182. Nagpur	600.00
183. Osmania	1200.00
184. Patna	587.10

THREE YEAR DEGREE COURSE SCHEME

185. Andhra	i. Non-recurring grant to on account of Three year Degree Course Scheme.	1,34,162.22
	ii. -do-	2,29,668.00
	iii. Recurring grant for appointment of additional teaching staff.	2,47,072.00
186.	Non recurring grant on account of T.Y.D.C Scheme.	6,17,900.00
187. Mysore.	Recurring grant for appointment of additional teaching staff.	2,53,203.00
188. Sri Venkateshwara	i. Non-recurring grant on account of T.Y.D.C. schme	38,947.50
189.	ii. recurring grant for additional teaching staff.	45,000.00
	iii. recurring grant for additional teaching staff	1,26,110.50
189. S.V.Peeth	recurring grant for additional teaching staff.	47,033.34
190. Calcutta	Non-recurring grant on account of T.Y.D.C Scheme.	84,789
191. Burdwan	i. Non-recurring grant on account of T.Y.D.C. Scheme.	30,000
	ii. -do-	

(51)

(50)

-24-

191.	iii. recurring grant for additional teaching staff.	72,256.00
192. Vikram	i. Non-recurring grant on account of T.Y.D.C. Scheme.	62,781.13
193.	ii. recurring grant for additional teaching staff.	54,454.59
193. Bihar	i. Non recurring grant on account of T.Y.D.C. scheme.	1,68,925.00
	ii. recurring grant for additional teaching staff.	1,00,000.00
194. Bhagalpur	Non-recurring grant on account of T.Y.D.C. Scheme.	326.63
195. Magadh	-do-	2,65,463.05
196. Ranchi	-do-	2,77,836.68
197. Rajasthan	i. -do-	49,053.81
	ii. -do-	98,739.00
	iii. Recurring grant for additional teaching staff.	84,121.84
	iv. -do-	1,93,162.50
198. Poona	On account of recurring grant for additional teaching staff	4,00,000.00
199. Marathwada	i. recurring grant for additional teaching staff	40,265.00
	ii -do-	14,614.11
200. S.N.D.T. Women's University.	Non-recurring grant on account of T.Y.D.C. Scheme.	91,430.00

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL EDUCATION

201. Marathwada University.		4,066.00			
<u>Establishment of Non-Resident Student Centre.</u>					
S. No.	Name of the University/College.	Total approved cost.	Share of U.G.C.	Grants already paid.	Amount released.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
201.	<u>Agra University</u>				
202.	K.G.K. College Moradabad.	52,550	35,000	25,000	5,000 IV Instt. (D6).
203.	Maharaj Singh Degree College (Saharanpur)	50,094	35,000	10,000	10,000 II Instt.

57

52

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
204.	Tikaram Kanya- Mahavidyalaya	54,755	35,000	30,000	5,000 IV Instt.
205.	Meerut college Meerut.	50,683	35,000	20,000	10,000 III Instt.
206.	D.A.V.college Kanpur.	49,450	35,000	10,000	15,000 II Instt.
207.	D.A.V college Derhadun.	56,607	35,000	20,000	10,000 III instt.
208.	Y.D.College Lakhim Pur Lakhmherri	52,821	35,000	20,000	10,000 III instt
209.	<u>ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY</u>				
209.	Allahabad Agricultural Institute Allahabad.	70,000	32,228.22	30,000	2,228.22 nP Iv & final
210.	<u>Andhra University</u>				
210.	V.S.R. college Tenali	51,500	35,000	30,000	5,000 V & final
211.	C.P.R. college Eluru.	37,000	35,000	20,000	5,000 IIIinstt
	<u>Bihar University</u>				
212.	Gaya College Gaya	37,626	35,000	25,000	5,000 Iv Instt.
213.	M.D.D.M. college Muzaffarpur. <u>GORAKPUR UNIVERSITY</u>	34,736	34,736	15,000	13,000 III & IV Instalment.
214.	St. Andrew's college Gorakhpur	54,095	35,000	20,000	5,000 III inst.
215.	Shibhi National College, Azamgarh.	59,505	35,000	20,000	10,000 III instt
	<u>Gujarat University</u>				
216.	K.P. college of Commerce Surat	73,100	35,000	25,000	10,000 IV instt.
217.	<u>Kerala University</u>				
217.	St.Thomas college Palai.	50,773	35,000	25,000	8,000 III instt
218.	Sree Narayana college Quilon	61,918	35,000	10,000	15,000 II instt
219.	N.S.S. college Pandalam.	54,150	35,000	10,000	10,000 II instt.
220.	S.D. college Alleppey.	36,690	35,000	20,000	10,000 III instt
221.	S.B. college Changauacherry.	49,997	35,000	30,000	5,000 IV Instt.
221.	<u>Madras University</u>				
222	P.S.G. college of Technology.	1,00,000	35,000	30,000	5,000 Iv instt.

(53)

-26-

S29

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
223.	M.D.T. Hindu college Tirunelveli	55,500	35,000	20,000	10,000 III instt.
224.	Madarai college, Madarai	50,000	35,000	30,000	5,000 III instt.
225.	C.N. Mahajana college Erode	50,000	35,000	30,000	5,000 IV instt.
226.	St. Xavier's college Palayamcottai	72,000	35,000	10,000	15,000 II instt.
227.	<u>NAGPUR UNIVERSITY</u>				
227.	Hiscox college Nagpur.	36,150	35,000	30,000	5,000 III & final.
<u>Panjab University</u>					
228.	D.A.V. college Chandigarh.	49,720	35,000	20,000	10,000 III instt.
229.	Malwa Training College Ludhiana	49,433	35,000	20,000	10,000 III instt.
230.	Khalsa college Amritsar.	48,800	35,000	10,000	10,000 II instt.
<u>Sangar University</u>					
231.	New Art and Commerce college Raipur.	40,875	35,000	20,000	10,000 III instt.
232.	Narbada Maha Vidyalaya Hoshangabad.	72,000	35,000	30,000	5,000 III instt.
233.	C. N. Dabey college Bilaspur.	50,000	35,000	20,000	10,000 III instt.
<u>Vikram University</u>					
234.	Government Hamidia college Bhopal	37,500	35,000	25,000	9,000 IV & V instt.
<u>AGFA</u>					
235.	N.A.S. College, Meerut (purchase of Lib. books)	10,000/- D-II	6,667/-	6,000/-	667/- final.
236.	M.M.H college, Gaziabad (Const. of Men's hostel)	2,46,999 D-I	1,23,500	85,000	30,000 4th instt.
237.	V.S.S.D. college Kanpur (Expansion of science educa- tion.)	26,998.69 D-II	13,000	-	-
238.	Balwant Rajput college Agra (Const. of Women's Hostel)	87,200.00	65,400	-	-
239.	B.S. college, Aligarh (expansion of Science education.)	1,70,070 D-II.	85,000	-	-

53 54

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
240.	D.S. National college college, Unnao (Lib. Building)	68,759 D-II	45,840	-	-
241.	<u>Andhra</u>				
241.	A.M.A.L. college Anakapalli Constt. of New Hostel)	1,60,000 D-I	80,000	25,000	25,000 II instt.
242.	andhra Medical college Visakha- pattnam(purchase of lib. books)	75,000 D-II	50,000	-	-
243.	St. Joseph Training College for women Guntur, purchase of Lib. books & furniture)	12,000 D-II	8,000	4,000	3,000
244.	Allahabad Agricultural Institute Allahabad (construction of Women's hostel)	2,12,560. D-I	1,15,000	-	75,000 I instt.
245.	Ewing Christian college Allahabad (Expansion of Science education)	58,240 D-II	29,120	-	-
	<u>Bhagalpur</u>				
246.	Bhagalpur Marwari college Bhagalpur (const. of New Hostel)	1,88,000	94,000	30,000	30,000 II instt
247.	<u>Bombay</u>				
247	Jai Hind college and Basant Singh Institute of Science Bombay (Purchase of Lib. equip- ment)	18,500 D-II	12,333	8,000	3,000 III inst.
	<u>Burdwan</u>				
248	Banwari Lal Bhalotia college Asansol (Const. of men's hostel)	1,90,000 D-I	95,000	70,000	12,000 4th instalment.
249.	<u>Calcutta</u>				
249.	Sripat Singh college Jaiganj (Const. of Men's hostel)	1,90,000	95,000	85,000	10,000 final
250.	Shri Krishna college Bagoola (Const. of Men's hostel)	1,90,000 D-I.	95,000	65,000	20,000 4th instt

(55)

-28-

(54)

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
251.	Dinabandhu Mahavidyala Bangaon(Const. of Libr. bui-lding purchase of lib.books & furniture)	45,850	30,666	20,000	9,000 3rd instt.
252.	Parsundeb women college Jalpaiguri(Women Hostel)	1,52,000	1,00,000	80,000	15,000 4th instt.
253.	Ramakishna Mission Vidya, mandir, Velarmath(Const of men's Hostel)	3,69,966 D-I	1,80,000	1,60,000	20,000 Final instt.
254.	<u>Delhi</u> Maulana Azad Medical College Delhi(Purchase of Lib.bocks)	30,000	30,000	20,000	5,000 3rd instt.
255.	<u>Gorakhpur</u> Vdai Partap college, Varanasi(Expansion of Science education).	3,28,128	1,10,000	-	-
256.	<u>Gujarat</u> Shri Haribulabh Dass Kalidass Arts college Ahmedabad(Const. of Men's hostel)	1,76,646	88,323	65,000	15,000 3rd instt.
257.	Sanaldas college and Sir P.P. Institute of Science Bhavnagar (Purchase of Lib.books, Journals & furniture)	21,000	14,000	4,000	6,000 2nd instt.
258.	<u>Karnatak</u> Kasturba Medical college Nainital(Purchase of lib.books)	60,000	40,000	-	-
259	J.T.college Gadag (Const. of Men's hostel)	2,17,500	1,08,750	-	-
260	<u>Kerala</u> St.Marry's colle ge Trichur(Const. of Women Hostel).	1,08,549	81,412	75,000	6,412 final.
261.	St.Thomas college palai (Const. of Lib. building & purchase of Lib. furniture)	1,79,000	1,19,333	1,15,000	4,333 final
262.	Gurnavayoorappan college Mannu(const. of Men's Hostel)	2,44,091	1,22,046	90,000	20,000 4th instt.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
263.	Mount Carmel Training college Kottayam (Women's Hostel)	1,44,729	1,08,547	70,000	30,000 3rd inst.
264.	Providence Women college Calicut (Const. of Women's Hostel)	23,800	17,850	10,000	7,000 2nd inst.
265.	St. Berchmar college Changamcherry (Const. of Men's hostel)	2,62,500	82,500	50,000	10,000 3rd instt.
266.	Mar Theophilis Training college Trivandrum (Women's Hostel)	1,12,000	84,000	-	10,000 10,000
	<u>Lucknow</u>				
267.	Kanya Kalya college, Lucknow. (Expansion of science education)	2,98,992 D-II	1,49,496	-	25,000 1st inst.
268.	Kanyakubja Vocational Degree college Lucknow (Expansion of Science Education)	1,64,800	82,400	-	25,000 I instt.
	<u>Madras</u>				
269.	Women's Christian college Madras (Const. of Women's Hostel)	2,28,300	1,00,000	80,000	20,000 final.
270.	Sri Venashilinghan Home Science college Coimbatore (Const. of lib. building and purchase of Lab. equipment)	43,050	28,715	28,715 15,000	13,700 Final install.
271.	P.S.G. Arts college Peelamedu (Library building)	2,71,000	1,25,000	90,000	10,000 4th instt.
272.	M.D.T. Hindu College, Tirunelveli (Library building & furniture)	58,500 D-II	39,000	10,000	25,000 2nd Instt.
273.	St. Josephs' college, Tiruchirapalli (Construction of lib. building.)	1,30,000	86,666	40,000	20,000 3rd instt.
274.	Holy Cross college, Tiruchirapalli (purchase of Zoology equipment)	26,031	17,354	-	10,000 1st Instt.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
<u>Mysore</u>					
275.	Mahatma Gandhi Memorial College, Udipi. (i. Const. of lib. building ii. Const. of women Hostel)	81,500 1,04,205	54,334 78,154	18,000 20,000	22,000 30,000 2nd instt. 2nd instt.
<u>Nagpur</u>					
276.	M.M. college of Science Nagpur (Expansion of Science education)	3,10,524.10	1,15,000	-	-
277.	Amolak Chand Mahavidyalya Yeotamal (Const. of staff quarters)	75,460	37,730	-	-
<u>OSMANIA</u>					
278.	R.B.V.R.R. Women's college, Hyderabad (Const. of Women Hostel)	2,50,500	1,50,000	25,000	50,000 2nd instt.
<u>Poona</u>					
279.	Tilak college of education Poona (Const. of Men's Hostel)	1,74,340	87,170	80,000	7,170 final
280.	S.S.V.P. Santhas Arts and Science college Dhulia (Men's Hostel)	2,71,467	1,25,000	90,000	30,000 3rd inst.
281.	Partap college Amalner (Const. of Lib. building)	67,549	45,032	-	-
<u>Panjab</u>					
282.	Hans Raj Mahila Mahavidyalya Jullunder (Const. of Women Hostel)	2,93,000	1,25,000	85,000	30,000 4th inst.
283.	D.A.V. college, Hoshiarpur (Const. of women Hostel)	73,000	54,750	33,000	15,000 3rd inst.
284.	V.V.R. Institute Hoshiarpur (purchase of lib. books) ii. Const of Hostel & stock room)	i. 45,000 ii. 78,036	30,000 39,018	20,000 35,000	6,000 3rd inst. 4,018 final
285.	D.A.V. college, Chandigarh (Const. of lib. building)	62,288	41,525	25,000	15,000 3rd inst.
286.	Teacher's Training college Rewari (Const. of women Hostel)	80,605	60,450	-	40,000 1st instt.

57 58

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.

Rajasthan

287.	St.G.B. Podar college, Nawalgarh(Const. of lib.building)	48,400	32,267	9,000	20,000 2nd inst.
288.	Aggarwal college, Jaipur(Const.of lib.building)	45,000	30,000	6,000	10,000 2nd inst.
289.	Banasthali Vidyapeeth Banasthali(Const. of staff quarters)	1,11,483	51,150	-	20,000 1st inst.

Ranchi

290.	Jamshedpur cooperative college,Jamshedpur (Const. of lib. building)	1,81,841	1,21,227	90,000	20,000 4th inst.
291.	St Xaviers' college, Ranchi(Const.of Men's Hostel)	2,48,644	98,169	30,000	30,000 2nd inst.

292.	<u>Saugar</u> New Arts and Commerce college,Raipur(Const.of Men's Hostel)	2,06,000	1,03,000	90,000	10,000 4th inst.
------	--	----------	----------	--------	---------------------

S.N.D.T.

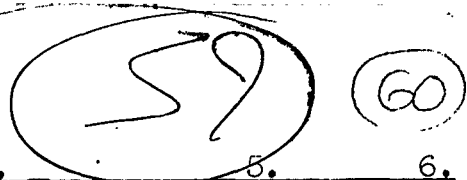
293.	Z.F.Wadia Women's college Surut (women Hostel)	1,16,836	87,630	15,000	30,000 2nd inst.
------	--	----------	--------	--------	---------------------

S.V.Vidyapeeth

294.	Nalni & Arvind Arts college.Vallabhvidya Nagar(Women Hostel)	1,97,596	1,48,197	-	-
------	--	----------	----------	---	---

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Name of the Institu- tion.</u>	<u>Name of the scheme</u>	<u>approved cost</u>	<u>U.G.C share.</u>	<u>Grants released.</u>
295.	Guljar Agricultural Degree college,Raipur	Const.of 25 yards shooting range.	500	500	500
296.	J.V.Jain college, Sharanpur	"	500	500	500
297.	Ganjdunwara college, Etah.	"	500	500	500
298.	Ramakrishna college, Madhubani	"	500	500	500
299.	D.A.V college,Sivan	"	500	500	500
300.	Ramananda college, Bishanpur.	"	500	500	500

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
301.	Katwa College, Burdwan	Construction of 25 yds shooting Range.	500	500	500
302.	Ramburhat college, Ramburhat	"	500	500	500
303.	St.Xavier's college, Ahmedabad.	"	500	500	500
304.	Shia College, Lucknow	"	500	500	500
305.	The Rajah Serhji college, Mangalore	"	500	500	500
306.	Janta college of Education Chanda	"	500	500	500
307.	D.A.V college, Chandigarh.	"	500	500	500
308.	Arya college, Ludhiana	"	500	500	500
309.	Nehru college, Jhajjar	"	500	500	500
310.	Government College, Hoshiarpur	"	500	500	500
311.	Shri Kalayan college, Sikar.	"	500	500	500
312.	Government Saharia college Kaladora	"	500	500	500
313.	Barah Seni college, Aligarh.	"	500	500	500
314.	D.A.V. college, Buland Shahar	"	500	500	500
315.	R.K.S.D.college, Kaithal	"	500	500	500
316.	Lahiri college, Chirimiri	"	500	500	500
317.	P.P.N.Degree college, Kanpur.	"	500	500	500
318.	Government College, Bundi	"	500	500	500
319.	Arya college, Panipat.	"	500	500	500
320.	Bipin Behari college, Jhansi	"	500	500	500
321.	Dayal Singh college, Delhi.	"	500	500	500
322.	Akkimeni Nageshwewara Rao college, Gudivada.	"	500	500	500
323.	Asansol Girls' college Asansol.	"	500	500	500
324.	Dayanand college, Amer.	"	500	500	500
325.	K.G.K.college, Moradabad.	"	500	500	500
326.	Shri Ramakrishna Saraa Vidhya Mahavidyalaya, Hoogly.	"	500	500	500
327.	Chikkaiah Naicker Mahajana college, Erode.	"	500	500	500
328.	N.R.E.C. college, Khurja.	"	500	500	500
329.	G.L.A. college, Daltenganj.	"	500	500	500
330.	Pachaiyappa's college, Madras.	"	500	500	500
331.	St.Columbas college, Hazaribagh.	"	500	500	500
332.	D.A.V. college, Muzaffarnagar.	"	500	500	500
333.	Malti Dhari college, Naubatkur.	"	500	500	500
334.	Government college, Sirahi	"	500	500	500
335.	Basaveshvar college, Bagalkot.	"	500	500	500



1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
336.	Shri Chaitanya college Habra.	Construction of 25 yds shooting Range.	500	500	500
337.	Shri Kund Kund Jain Degree College, Khatauli.	"	500	500	500
338.	U.P. college of veterinary Science & Animal Husbandry Mathura	"	500	500	500
339.	Dayanand college, Hissar.	"	500	500	500
340.	Din Hata college, Dinhata	"	500	500	500
341.	Amolak Chand Mahavidyalaya Yeotmal.	"	500	500	500
342.	Seth P.T. Arts & Science College, Dothra.	"	500	500	500
343.	Anand Chandra college, Jalpaigari.	"	500	500	500
344.	Government College, Bilaspur.	"	500	500	500
345.	Lajpat Rai Memorial College, Jagraon	"	500	500	500
346.	S.M.D. college Shripalpur Poon Poon	"	500	500	500
347.	K.V. Degree college, Machhra	"	500	500	500
348.	Andhra Loyola college, Vijayawada	"	500	500	500
349.	Abhaiyapuri college, Abhaiyapuri	"	500	500	500
350.	A.K. college, Shikohabad	"	500	500	500
351.	Jagat Naraya Lal college, Khkagoul.	"	500	500	500
352.	Vidhan Chandra college, Rishra	"	500	500	500
353.	D.A.V. college, Abhoar.	"	500	500	500
354.	Kisan college, Sohsarai.	"	500	500	500
355.	Ahir college, Rewari.	"	500	500	500
356.	Government Raza college Rampur.	"	500	500	500
357.	Kandi Raj college, Kandi	"	500	500	500
358.	S.R.K. Degree college, Firozabad.	"	500	500	500
359.	Khadir Mohideen college, Adirampattinam	"	500	500	500
360.	D.A.V. Degree college, Lucknow.	"	500	500	500
361.	D.N. Degree college, Fateh garh.	"	500	500	500
362.	Raiganj college, Raiganj.	"	500	500	500
363.	Sikh National college Banja	"	500	500	500
364.	Shri Sanatan Dharam college Hoshiarpur.	"	500	500	500
365.	Vaish Post-graduate college Shamli	"	500	500	500
366.	S.G.M. college Murad.	"	500	500	500
367.	Darbhanga Medical college Saheriasarai.	"	500	500	500
368.	Giridih college, Giridih	"	500	500	500
369.	Moti Ram Babu Ram Degree College, Haldwani.	"	500	500	500
370.	Sir P.T. Science college & Shri S.K. Shah and Shri Krishana O.M. Arts college Modasa.	"	500	500	500

61

62

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
371.	Sardar Vallabhbai Patel college, Babua	Construc- tion of 25 yards shoot ing Range.	500	500	500
372	Tata college Chaihasa.	"	500	500	500
373.	Mata Gujri college, Fatehgarh Sahib	"	500	500	500
374.	S.B.City college, Nagpur	"	500	500	500
375.	Shri Shivaji college, Amravati	"	500	500	500
376.	Ghatal Rabindra Satabarsiki Mahavidyalaya, Midnapur	"	500	500	500
377.	Government Agricultural college Rewa	"	500	500	500
378.	Chhatrapati Shivaji college, Sitara.	"	500	500	500
379.	S.M. college, Chandausi	"	500	500	500
380.	Sitananda college, Nandigram Ranchi.	"	500	500	500
381.	Ranchi College, Ranchi	"	500	500	500
382.	The Madura Dirviyam Thayamavarar Hindi college, Petai.	"	500	500	500
383.	R.P.Gogate college, Ratnagiri	"	500	500	500
384.	Virudhunagar, Hindu Madras Senthikumara Nadar college Virudhunagar.	"	500	500	500
385.	Pachaiyappa's college, Kanchupuram.	"	500	500	500
386.	P.K.Roy Memorial college, Dhanbad.	"	500	500	500
387.	Hans Raj Mahila Mahavidya- laya Jullundur.	"	500	500	500
388.	Kurnool Medical college Kurnool.	"	500	500	500
389.	College of Engineering Anantapur.	"	500	500	500
390.	J.S.S. Science & Banashav- kari college, Dharwar.	"	500	500	500
391.	Government Degree college, Mhow.	"			
392.	R.S.K. Degree college, Simbhaoli	"	500	500	500
393.	J.H. Government Degree College, Betul.	"	500	500	500
394.	Government College of Engineering and Technology, Raipur.	"	500	500	500
395.	Government Science college, Gwalior	"	500	500	500
396.	Banwari Lal Bhalotia college Asansol.	"	500	500	500

51

62

Establishment of Students' Aid Fund

'A' Grants to Universities.

		Rs.
397.	Baroda University	9,418.00
398	Burdwan University	1,500.00
399	Bombay University	2,746.56
400	Gorakhpur University	8,641.45
401	Jodhpur University	4,741.00
402	Patna University	10,000.00
403	Visva-Bharati University	1,574.00
404	Roorkee University	10,000.00

Students' Aid Fund

B- Grants to Colleges.

Agra University Colleges.

405	H.B.T. Institute, Kanpur	1,628.00
406	Narain Degree College, Shikohabad.	1,450.00.
407	Hindu College, Moradabad.	2,000.00
408	M.K.P. College, Dehra-Dun	1,402.00
409	U.P. College of Veterinary Science & Animal Husbandry, Mathura	914.00
410	K.R. Girls Degree College, Mathura.	258.00

Andhra University

411	C.R.S. Sarma College, Ongole.	1,140.00
412	Govt. College for Women, Guntur.	1,310.00
413	Rajah R.S.R.K. Ranga Rao College, Bobbili	212.00
414	Govt. Arts College, Rajamundry	2,000.00
415	Mrs. A.V.N. College, Visakhapatnam	1,978.00
416	Hindu College, Guntur	1,962.00
417	A.N.R. College, Gudivada	1,478.00
418	Maharaja College, Vizianagram	2,000.00
419.	Andhra Medical College, Visakhapatnam	948.00

Bombay University.

420.	College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay.	2,000.00
421.	Parla College, Bombay	2,000.00
422.	Ismail Jusuf College, Bombay.	2,000.00
423.	Ruparel College, Bombay	2,000.00
424.	Govt. Law College, Bombay	2,000.00
425.	R.A. Podar College of Commerce and Economics Bombay	1,953.00
426.	Siddharth College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay	2,000.00

Bhagalpur University

427.	T.N.B. College, Bhagalpur	2,000.00
------	---------------------------	----------

Contd....

(63)

-36-

(62)

Burdwan University

428	Kalna College, Kalna	1,198.00
429	Scrapore College, Scrapore.	2,000.00
430	Hira Lal Paul College, Nabagram	580.00
431	Trivenidevi Bhalotia College, Raiganj.	1,521.00
433	Ramashroy Baleshwar College, Dalsingsarai	621.00

Bihar University

434	Lakshmi Narain College, Bhagwanpur	981.00
435	Ram Dayalu Singh College, Muzaffarpur	2,000.00
436	Rajindra College, Chapra	2,000.00
437	Marwari Mahavidyalaya, Darbhanga	1,430.00
438.	Sahpur Patori College, Darbhanga	672.00
439.	D.A.V. College, Siwan	2,000.00
440.	G.D. College, Begusarai	1,500.00

Calcutta University

441	Vidyasagar College (Day Classes), Calcutta	2,000.00
442	Krishnagar College, Nadia	1,819.00
443	Sarojini Naidu College for Women, Calcutta	2,000.00
444	Ranaghat College, Nadia.	1,718.00
445	Mahishadal Raj College, Mahishadal.	1,868.00
446	Taki Govt. College, 24 Parganas.	851.00
447.	Rammohan College, Calcutta	2,000.00
448	College of Commerce, Midnapur	1,137.00
449	Pauskura Banamali College, Pauskura	1,110.00
450	Sivanath Sastri College, Calcutta	2,000.00
451	Rishi Bankimchandra College, Naihati	2,000.00
452	M.M.C. College, Calcutta	2,000.00
453	Mahishadal Raj-College, Mahishadal	654.00
	(arrears for 1961-62)	
454	Krishnagar Women's College, Calcutta	347.00
455	-do-	1,465.00
	(arrears for 1961-62)	
456	Jiaganj College of Commerce Murshidabad	700.00
457	Sripat Singh College, Murshidabad	2,000.00
458	Charuchandra College, Calcutta	2,000.00
459	Murlidhar Girls' College, Calcutta.	1,792.00

Delhi University

460	Pannalal Girdhari Lal D.A.V. College, Delhi.	1,350.00
461	Ramjas College, Delhi.	2,000.00
462	Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi	1,283.00
463.	Institute of Post-Graduate (Evening Studies) Delhi.	2,000.00

Contd.....

(53) (64)

Gujarat University

464	M.T.B. Arts College, Surat	2,000.00
465	Sarvajanic College of Science, Surat	2,000.00
466	M.G. Science Institute, Ahmedabad	2,000.00
467	Parkash Arts College, Ahmedabad	472.00
468	Sarvajanic Law College, Surat	339.00
469	Shri A.M.P. Law College, Rajkot	534.00

Gorakhpur University

470	B.R.D. College, Deoria.	2,000.00
471	Kisan Degree College, Basti	1,102.00
472	Tilak Dhari College, Jaunpur	2,000.00
473	Degree College, Ghazipur	2,000.00
	Kisan Degree College, Bahraier.	407.00

Gauhati University

474	S.S. College, Hailakandi	1,156.00
475	D.M. College, Imphal	2,000.00
476.	Nowgang College, Nowgang	2,000.00
477	Arya Vidyapeeth College, Gauhati	1,636.00
478	Gurucharan College, Silchar	2,000.00
479	Debraj Roy College, Golaghat	761.00
480	B.N. College, Dhubri	2,000.00

J Jabalpur University

481	St. Aloysius College, Jabalpur	1,890.00
-----	-----------------------------------	----------

Jammu & Kashmir

482	S.P.M. Rajput College of Commerce, Jammu	295.00
-----	---	--------

Kerala University

483	N.S.S. College, Pandalam	2,000.00
484	Govt. College, Chettur	1,002.00
485	St. Alberts College, Trnakulam	2,000.00
486	University College, Trivandrum	1,791.00
487	N.S.S. Training College, Changanacherry	300.00
488	Catholicate College, Pathanamathitta	2,000.00
489	St Joseph's College for Women, Alleppey	892.00
490	T.K.M. College of Engg., Quilon	1,046.00
491	Govt. College, Kasaragod	738.00
492	Engineering College, Trichur	899.00

Contd.....

(65)

(67)

-38-

Karnatak University

493.	R.L. Science Institute, Belgaum.	1,220.00
494.	Kanara College, Kumta.	1,647.00
495.	Engineering College, Gulbarga	1,264.00
496.	Arts & Science College, Nipani	609.00
497.	University College of Education, Dharwar.	188.00

Lucknow University

498.	Shia College, Lucknow	1,132.80
------	-----------------------	----------

Magadh University

499.	Gautam Budha Mahila College, Gaya	696.00
------	--------------------------------------	--------

Marathwada University

500	Government College of Agriculture, Parbhani	590.00
501	Dr. Ambedkar College of Commerce, Aurangabad.	2,000.00
502	S.S.V.S.S. College of Arts, Osmanabad.	857.00
503	Govt Arts & Science College, Aurangabad.	2,000.00
504	Deogiri College, Aurangabad	610.00

Madras University

505	R.D.M. College, Sivaganga	1,775.00
506	Lady DOak College, Madurai	2,000.00
507	Auxilium College, N. Arcon	2,000.00
508	St. Mary's College, Tulicorin	708.00
509.	S.I.F.T. Women's College, Madras.	2,000.00
510	Law College, Madras.	2,000.00
511	St. Johon's College, Palayamkottai	2,000.00
512	P.S.G. Arts College, Pielamedu	2,000.00
513	A.V.C. College, Mayuram	2,000.00
(514)	Madras Christian College, Tambaram	1,314.00

(for 1961-62)

Contd.....

(65)

(66)

515	Shri Avinashilingam Home Science College, Coimbatore.	404.00
516	Shri Pushpam College, Poondi	2,000.00
517	Sarah Tackar College, Palayamkottai	2,000.00
M	<u>Mysore University</u>	
518	Maharaja's College, Mysore	2,000.00
519	Mount Carmel College, BenGalore.	2,000.00
520	M.G.M. College, Udipi	1,488.00
521	The Rural College, Kanakpura	1,656.00
	<u>Panjab University</u>	
522	Lajpat Rai Memorial College, Jagraon	694.00
523	S.D. College, Barnala	1,525.00
524	Khalsa College for Women, Sidhwan Khurd	802.00
525	D.A.V. College, Amritsar.	2,000.00
526		
526	Dyal Singh College, Karnal	2,000.00
527	D.A.V. College for Women, Karnal	816.00
528	Mata Gujri College, Fatehgarh Sahib	1,196.00
529	S.G.G.S. Khalsa College, Mahilpur	2,000.00
530	Govt. College, Hoshiarpur	2,000.00
531	Arya College, Panipat	2,000.00
532	R.K. Arya College, Nawanshahr Doaba	1,740.00
	<u>Nagpur University</u>	
533	Shri Shivaji College, Amravati	2,000.00
534	G.S. College of Commerce and Economics, Nagpur	2,000.00

Contd....

(67)

-40-

(66)

Osmania University

535	S.R.R. Arts College, Karimnagar	830.00
536	Arts & Science College, Gadwal	186.00
537	Arts and Science College, Warangal	2,000.00

Poona University

538	Gopal Krishna Gokhale College, Kolhapur	2,000.00
539	H.P.T. College, Nasik	2,000.00
540	Tilak Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Poona.	614.00
541	Ahmednagar College, Ahmednagar	2,000.00
542	Tilak College of Education, Poona	461.00
543	Mudhoji College, Phalton	605.00
544	K.P. Gogate College, Ratnagiri	1,134.00
545	Walchand College of Engineering Sangli	865.00
546	B.M. College of Commerce, Poona	2,000.00
547	Raja Ram College, Kolhapur	2,000.00
548	Fergusson College, Poona.	2,000.00

Ranchi University

549	G.L.A. College, Daltonganj	2,000.00
550	St. Columbia's College, Hazaribagh	2,000.00
551	Gumla College, Gumla	680.00
552	P.K. Roy Memorial College, Dhanbad	1,131.00
553	S.S.L.N.T. Mahila Mahavidyalaya Dhanbad.	792.00

Rajasthan University

554	Govt. Degree College, Dungarpur	500.00
555	Dungar College, Bikaner	2,000.00
556	Agarwal Degree College, Jaipur	1,198.00

557	Birla College, Pilani	2,000.00
558	Seth Rameshwar Lal Saharia College, Kaladera	476.00
559	Savitri Girls' College, Ajmer	692.00
560	Dayanand College, Ajmer	2,000.00
561	Shasada Sadan College, Mukandgarh	2,000.00
562	Chirawa College Chirawa	1,358.00
563	Sardar Patel Medical College, Bikaner	643.00
564	Govt. College, Ajmer	2,000.00
565	Government College, Jhalawar	762.00
566	Birla College of Engineering Pilani	1,968.00
567	S.M.J. College, Bharatpur	1,760.00
568	Government College, Bhilwara	1,796.00
569	Bhupal Nobels' College, Udaipur	368.00
570	Government Degree College, Dholpur	172.00
	<u>Saugar University</u>	
571	Government Arts and Science College, Durg	1,191.00
572	Narmada Mahavidyalaya Hoshangabad	835.00
573	Government Degree College, Sidhi	680.00
574.	Durga Mahavidyalaya, Raipur	1,750.00
575	Durga Mahavidyalay, Raipur	651.00
	(for 1961-62)	
	<u>S.N.D.T. Women's University</u>	
576	Z.F. Wadia Women's College, Surat	515.00
	<u>Sri Venkateswara University</u>	
577	Govt. Arts & Science College, Chittoor	683.00
578	Andhra Veterinary College, Tirupati	1,062.00

(69)

ES

-42-

	Training	
579	Government/College Kurnool	344.00
580	Sri V. n. kateswara University College, Tirupati	1,524.00
5	<u>Utkal University</u>	
581	Women's College, Sambalpur	114.00
582	Bhadrak College, Bhadrak	933.00
583	Government Science College, Phulbani	9/-
	<u>Vikram University</u>	
584	M.L.B. Girls' Degree College, Bhopal	1,851.00
585	Government Sanskrit Degree College, Indore	123.00
586	Government Degree College, Bhind	2,000.00
587	-do-	1,429.00 (arrears for 1961-62)
588	P.G.B.T. College, Ujjain	238.00

kamal

69

70

HOBBY WORKSHOP SCHEME ITEM (3)

	University/College	Approved Cost	U.G.C's Share	Grants already paid	Grants released.
589	D.A.V. College Kanpur	28,129/- (N.R.)	20,000/- (N.R.)	5,000/- (N.R.)	4,000/- (N.R.) (D. Item 6)
590	Christ College Irinjalakuda	31,200/- (N.R.)	20,000/- (N.R.)	15,000/- (N.R.)	5,000/- (N.R.) (D. Item 6)
591	Farook College, Feroke	26,807/- (N.R.)	20,000/- (N.R.)	20,000/- (N.R.)	2,000/- (D. Item 6)
		12,500/- (R)	12,500/- (R)	-	-
592	Lyalpur Khalsa College, Jullundur	33,458/- (N.R.)	20,000/- (N.R.)	15,000/- (N.R.)	2,000/- (D. Item 6)
		12,500/- (R)	12,500/- (R)	2,000/- (R)	
593	D.N. Degree College, Meerut	26,012/- (N.R.)	20,000/- (N.R.)	10,000/- (N.R.)	2,000/- (N.R.) (D. Item 6)
594	B.S.A College Mathura	25,142/- (N.R.)	20,000/- (N.R.)	15,000/- (N.R.)	2,000/- (D. Item 6)
		12,500/- (R)	12,500/- (R)		
595	Poona University	46,700/- (N.R.)	46,700/- (N.R.)	46,700/- (N.R.)	-
		25,000/- (R)	25,000/- (R)	4,000/- (R)	5,086 (R) (D. 5)
					22,086/-

kamal

70

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Appendix III to UGC Minutes
Dated 3.4.1963.

Development Schemes of the Universities for Third Five-Year Plan
period - Financial implications of the recommendations of the
Visiting Committees.

University	Purpose	Total grants approved during the 2nd Five Year Plan Period (UGC's share)	Grants to be paid as spill over of second plan schemes (UGC's share)	Grants already approved during the Third Five-Year Plan for meeting basic needs. (UGC's share)	Additional grants recommended by the Visiting Committee for the Third Five Year Plan (UGC's share)	Total amount to be paid during the 3rd Five Year Plan Period (5 plus 6 plus 7) (UGC's share).						
2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.						
			Bldg.	Furniture & Equip.	Books	Staff.	Bldg.	Furniture & Equip.	Books	Staff.		
Vikram	a) Science Deptt.	19.47	17.22	-	2.45	1.00	0.05	1.40	4.00	1.00	2.03	29.15
	b) Humanities Deptt.	3.84	3.34	-	-	1.00	-	6.06	-	-	-	10.40
	c) General Schemes	5.07	5.07	5.41	-	-	-	6.72	-	-	-	17.20
	d) Total:	28.38	25.63	5.41	2.45	2.00	0.05	14.18	4.00	1.00	2.03	56.75
Jabalpur	a) Science Deptt.	26.50	26.48*	-	2.15	-	-	0.35	-	1.50	-	27.30*
	b) Humanities Deptt.	-	20.06	0.63	-	-	2.10	-	1.95	1.90	0.29	26.93
	c) General Schemes	-	-	1.90	-	-	-	5.47	-	-	-	7.37
	D) Total:	-	46.54	2.53	2.15	-	2.10	5.82	1.95	3.40	0.29	61.60
Panjabi	a) Science Deptts.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.50	1.50	1.00	1.03	9.03
	b) Humanities Deptt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.67	-	1.00	0.60	14.27
	c) General Schemes	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.96	-	-	-	5.96
								24.13	1.50	.00	1.63	29.26
	GRAND TOTAL:	54.88	72.17	7.94	4.60	2.00	2.15	44.13	7.45	6.40	3.95	147.61*

*After cancelling schemes worth Rs.3.18 lakhs approved in second plan.

71

Confidential

University Grants Commission

	Meeting:
Date	3rd April, 1963.
Time	10 A.M.
Place	U.G.C. Office Mathura Road, New Delhi.

A G E N D A

1. To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 6th March, 1963.
2. To receive a report of action taken on certain matters.
3. To receive a statement of grants paid and expenditure incurred after the last meeting of the Commission held on 6th March, 1963.
4. To receive a statement of grants paid by the U.G.C. during 1962-63 upto the end of February, 1963.
5. To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education regarding setting up of a National Institute for Rural Higher Education.
6. To receive the views of the Universities on the question of placing on a permanent basis the teaching posts sanctioned under the Five Year Plans in the different Universities.
7. To consider the suggestions made by the Informal Consultative Committee of Members of Parliament on Education.
8. To consider the letter received from the Ministry of Education regarding the recommendation of the first All India Sports Congress in respect of the employment of coaches trained by the National Institute of Sports by the Universities and Colleges.
9. To consider a note regarding the basis of admission to the Engineering College at Banaras Hindu University.
10. To consider a proposal from the Banaras Hindu University for the establishment of an Extension Wing at the College of Agriculture.
11. To consider a reference from the Visva-Bharati University regarding the future of the Rural Institute, Santiniketan.
12. To consider a proposal from the Aligarh Muslim University for the appointment of a Professor of Sanskrit.
13. To receive a note from the Delhi University that no new College will be opened in Delhi during 1963-64 in the light of the communication from the Planning Commission.
14. To further consider the proposal of the Gujarat University to name the University Library building after the deceased father of a donor.

p.t.o.

72

15. To consider the recommendations of A.I.C.T.E. regarding the increase in intake of the College of Engineering and Technology, Aligarh Muslim University from 120 to 240 and for provision of separate laboratories and workshops for the University Polytechnic.
16. To consider the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. regarding additional recurring grant for the degree course in Architecture at the University of Roorkee.
17. To consider the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. regarding the introduction of the 5-year integrated degree course in Chemical Engineering at the Laxminarayan Institute of Technology, Nagpur, and for raising the admission capacity at the Institute.
18. To consider the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. regarding starting of Management Courses at Kerala and Osmania Universities.
19. To consider the reports of the Visiting Committees appointed to assess the development needs of (a) Vikram University, (b) Jabalpur University and (c) Punjabi University during the Third Five Year Plan period.
20. To consider the question whether the Aligarh Muslim University be given assistance in full by the Commission towards the expenditure of Rs. 8.5 lakhs, approved for construction of the Physics Laboratory building, waiving the condition regarding the University's contribution of Rs. 4,37,582.
21. To consider the report of the Visiting Committee appointed to examine and assess the requirements of the Punjab University for starting Honours and Post-graduate courses in basic Medical Science.
22. To consider a proposal from the Asia Foundation for giving assistance to universities towards the purchase of books, equipment, etc. from the dollar area.
23. To consider the question of assistance the Central Government may render in the event of a University in a State being forced to close down.
24. To note the date and place of the next meeting to be held in May, 1963.
25. Any other business with the permission of the Chairman.

78

University Grants Commission

...

Meeting:

Dated 3rd April, 1963

SUPPLEMENTARY AGENDA

- Adtl. Item 1: To consider a proposal from the Indian School of International Studies regarding the fixation of the salary of the Visiting Professor in Economics.
- " " 2: To receive the Audit Reports on the Annual Accounts of the University Grants Commission for the years 1958-59 to 1961-62 as placed before Parliament.
- " " 3: To consider the desirability of utilising the non-recurring grants made to colleges under the three-year degree course scheme within a maximum period of four years.
- " " 4: To consider a proposal to set up a "pool of teachers" (somewhat on the lines of the C.S.I.R. pool of scientists).
- " " 5: To consider a proposal for giving financial assistance to scientific workers/teachers in the universities for undertaking research or learned work.
- " " 6: To consider the report of the Committee appointed in connection with the proposal to declare Gujarat Vidyapeeth as a University under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act.

University Grants Commission
Mathura Road, New Delhi

Proceedings of the 47th meeting of the University Grants Commission held in New Delhi on the 6th March, 1963.

The following were present:

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1. Prof. D.S. Kothari | Chairman |
| 2. Shri S.R. Das | Member |
| 3. Dr. A.C. Joshi | " |
| 4. Shri D.C. Pavate | " |
| 5. Prof. A.R. Wadia | " |
| 6. Shri B. Shiva Rao | " |
| 7. Shri P.N. Kirpal | " |
| 8. Shri V.T. Dehejia | " |
| 9. Dr. P.J. Philip | Secretary |

Secretariat

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Dr. V.S. Patankar | Development Officer(S) |
| 2. Dr. S. Bhattacharya | Education Officer (H) |
| 3. Shri R.K. Chhabra | Assistant Secretary |
| 4. Dr. D. Shankarnarayan | Education Officer |

Apologies for absence were received from Pt. H.N. Kunzru.

Chairman welcomed the members to the new building of the University Grants Commission.

Item 1: To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 5th February 1963.

The minutes of the 46th meeting of the University Grants Commission held on the 5th February 1963, already circulated, were confirmed subject to the following amendments:-

Item 11: Arising out of the Minutes, the Commission reiterated its decision to give recognition to the Vidyapeeth to conduct postgraduate course in Applied Sociology (Social Work) and also to conduct undergraduate courses in allied subjects. It was felt, however, that in the interest of raising the quality of work it would be desirable for the Vidyapeeth to concentrate its resources on the Applied Sociology course and not go in for postgraduate courses in other subjects. As a special case the Commission agreed to the Vidyapeeth completing the course for the postgraduate students admitted in Sociology and Economics; but so far as fresh (post-graduate) admissions were concerned, these should be limited to M.A. in Applied Sociology.

Item 2: To receive a report of action taken on certain matters.

The Commission confirmed the action taken on the items listed in Appendix I* of these minutes, subject to the following observations:

In connection with the item 2(8) (regarding up-grading of Readerships in Adult Education), the Chairman said that he would like to look into the matter further

and bring it up again before the Commission. It was the general policy of the Commission that in sanctioning new Professorships or upgrading Readerships, we should satisfy ourselves that persons of adequate competency would be available, and the creation of such appointments would not lead to dilution of academic standards.

2(25): The question whether teachers selected under the Retired Teachers Scheme may be given additional remuneration by universities may be referred to the committee set up for selection of teachers under the scheme.

Item 3: To receive a statement of grants paid and expenditure incurred after the last meeting of the Commission held on 5.2.1963.

The Commission approved the grants paid/sanctioned and the expenditure incurred as shown in Appendix II of these minutes.

Item 4: To receive a statement of grants paid by the U.G.C. during 1962-63 upto the end of January 1963.

The Commission noted the statement of grants paid by the U.G.C. during 1962-63 upto the end of January 1963.

Item 5: To receive a report on an offer of a further grant from the UNESCO under United Nations Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance for purchase of equipment during 1963-64 for the Centres of Advanced Studies at the Indian Universities.

This was noted.

Item 6: To receive a report on the present position of work relating to the Review Committees in (a) Science and (b) Humanities and Social Sciences subjects appointed by the U.G.C.

The Commission noted the progress made in the work of the Review Committees and desired that steps may be taken to expedite finalisation of the reports.

Item 7: To consider a proposal for the establishment of a Research Centre in Parapsychology at one of the Indian Universities.

The Commission agreed that a Centre for research in Parapsychology be set up preferably at Andhra University as an "experimental project" in the first instance for a period of five years and assistance provided at hundred per cent for that period. The question of continuance of the Centre thereafter may be considered on the basis of the results achieved by it.

Item 8: To consider the question of inclusion of the Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi University in the list of institutions recognized under Section 2(f) of the U.G.C. Act.

Taking into account the relevant aspects, it was generally felt that widening the scope of Section 2(f) of the U.G.C. Act may not be desirable.

As regards the Institute of Economic Growth, the Commission agreed that the idea of having a separate department of Applied Economics to cover the activities undertaken by the Institute may be commended to the university of Delhi for consideration in the light of the special circumstances relating to the matter and considering also the way in which teaching and research in Economics have developed in the university.

Item 9: To consider the proposal from the Delhi University for the starting of certain new courses in the affiliated colleges with effect from the academic year 1963-64.

The Commission agreed to the proposal of the Delhi University to start B.A.(Hons) course in Sanskrit at the Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya and B.A.(Hons) course in Mathematics at Dayal Singh College. As regards the proposal to start B.A.(Pass) Course in Sanskrit received from the S.V. College and S.G.T.B. College, the Commission was of the view that if there was a reasonable demand for such course it may be agreed to. Information may be obtained from the Colleges regarding the number likely to be admitted to the proposed course.

Item 10: To consider the proposal of the Banaras Hindu University for further development of its Law College.

The Commission regretted its inability to agree to the scheme of the Banaras Hindu University for further development of its Law College. The question may, however, be considered under the Fourth Plan.

Item 11: To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education for assistance to Aligarh Muslim and Banaras Hindu Universities to enable them to upgrade their high schools to higher secondary schools.

The Commission was not in favour of the expansion of numbers in the schools maintained by the Aligarh and Banaras Universities. The Commission agreed to refer the proposal for introducing the higher secondary course in these schools as also the question of salary revision etc., to a committee consisting of Shri B. Shiva Rao, Shri D.C. Pavate, Shri P.N. Kirpal and Shri V.T. Dehejia.

Item 12: To consider a proposal from the Visva-Bharati for introducing Botany and Zoology as subsidiary subjects of study for the B.Sc. degree course.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the

77

Visva-Bharati University for introducing Botany as a subsidiary subject for the B.Sc. course but desired that the question of starting Zoology be considered at a later stage.

Item 13: To consider a reference from the Banaras Hindu University regarding the terms and conditions of appointment of the Vice-Chancellor and Pro-Vice-Chancellor of the University.

The Commission reiterated its earlier decision taken regarding the terms and conditions for the appointment of Vice-Chancellor and Pro-Vice-Chancellor in the Banaras Hindu University.

Item 14: To consider a reference from the Delhi and Banaras Hindu Universities regarding revision of scales of pay of the Registrar, Deputy Registrar and Assistant Registrars.

The Commission noted that the scales of pay of Registrar, Deputy Registrar and Assistant Registrar in the Central Universities had been revised recently. The Commission did not agree to a further revision at the present stage. The Commission further observed that, in general, there should be parity as regards scales of pay for corresponding administrative and other non-academic posts in the four Central Universities.

Item 15: To consider a proposal from Banaras Hindu University to change the designation of the Instructors to Associate Lecturers in faculties other than Engineering and Technology and to accordingly revise the scale.

The Commission did not agree to the above proposal regarding salary scales, but there was no objection to the proposed change in designation, if the University so desired.

Item 16: To consider a proposal from the Indian School of International Studies for payment of grant on 100% basis for construction of Hostel.

The Commission regretted its inability to meet the cost of construction of the proposed hostel of the Indian School of International Studies at 100% basis.

Item 17: To receive a report on the discussions with the Gujarat Government regarding revision of the pay scales of teachers in Government colleges and the question of maintenance of U.G.C. scales in the private colleges.

This was recorded.

78

Item 18: To receive a report on the discussions with the Maharashtra Government regarding the revision of the pay scales of teachers in Government colleges and the question of maintenance of U.G.C. scales in the private colleges.

The Commission noted the report of the discussion held with the Maharashtra Government and desired that the same method of salary fixation as adopted by the Gujarat Government by giving weightage for past service of teachers may be commended to the Maharashtra Government for possible implementation.

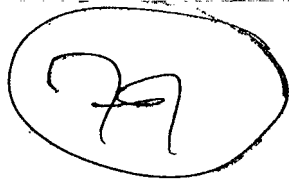
Item 19: To consider the Kerala State Government's request for continuance of assistance under the scheme of revision of salaries of college teachers beyond the 6 year period.

The Commission did not accept the proposal to extend its assistance for revision of salary scales of college teachers beyond the usual six year period.

Item 20: To consider the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. (a) regarding expansion of the Department of Chemical Engineering and Technology, Punjab University; (b) for the introduction of a degree course in Metallurgy at the University of Roorkee, and (c) for raising the admission of students to college of Engineering, Burla, Utkal University from 120 to 180 per annum.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. and agreed to pay its share of the grant as detailed below:

<u>(a) Punjab University</u>	<u>Approved expenditure</u>	<u>U.G.C. share</u>
	Rs.	Rs.
<u>Non-recurring</u>		
i) Buildings	-	-
ii) Equipment including library and furniture	4,48,400	2,24,200
<u>Recurring</u>		
i) Staff	1,35,000 p.a.	67,500
ii) Maintenance	34,000 "	17,000
Hostel for 180 students	4,66,200 (loan)	
<u>(b) Roorkee University</u>		
Non-recurring	11,18,200	5,59,100
Recurring	2,63,500	1,31,750
Hostel for 240 students	6,49,200 (loan)	



(c) Utkal University

Non-recurring	8,26,000	4,13,000
Recurring	1,81,000	90,500
Hostel for 125 students	3,89,000 (loan)	

As regards the five-year integrated course, the Commission observed that in some cases it may be an advantage, both academically and financially, not to make the first-year science course an integral part of the five-year course, but make provision for it instead in the science departments of the university where these are located on the same campus as the engineering department/college. It was agreed that a decision in this matter may be left to the universities concerned as it would depend on the local circumstances and facilities available.

Item 21: To consider the reports of the Visiting Committees appointed to assess the development needs of the (a) Jammu & Kashmir University (b) Roorkee University; (c) Gurukul Kangri Vishvavidyalaya and (d) Jamia Millia Islamia.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Visiting Committees and agreed to pay its share of the grants as detailed in Appendix III*. The basis of sharing of expenditure in respect of development schemes of the Gurukul Kangri and Jamia Millia Islamia would be the same as in the case of State Universities.

Item 22: To consider the proposal to declare Gujarat Vidya Peeth to be deemed as a University under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act.

The Kashi Vidyapith had been recommended by the Commission for recognition as an institution to be deemed as a university under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act. In view of the fact that the Gujarat Vidyapith, as regards the history of its origin and the nature of the courses provided by it, was in many ways similar to the Kashi Vidyapith, it was agreed that a committee may be appointed to examine whether its teaching, work and organisation, and potentiality for further development were of a standard such that recognition could be given to the Vidyapith under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act. The Committee may consist of Prof. A.R. Wadia and Shri B. Shiva Rao, and one or two experts to be nominated by the Chairman.

/growth

Item 23: To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education regarding award of External degrees by Indian Universities.

The Commission was of the view that there was a definite need (specially in relation to the Indian population outside the country) for providing for external degrees. It may not be desirable that provision for such degrees is made by all universities generally, but the provision should be limited to a small number of selected universities. The Commission desired that the proposal to award external degrees may be commended to the University of Delhi. Information may be obtained about universities in India which already provide such degrees.

* will follow.

(88)

Item 24: To consider the proposal of the University of Delhi for the institution of a certificate course in Bengali.

This item was postponed.

Item 25: To consider the proposal of the University of Delhi for the institution of a Diploma Course in Modern Persian in the University.

The Commission accepted the scheme of Delhi University for introduction of a one year diploma course in Modern Persian and sanctioned the following grants for the purpose:-

Recurring

i) Lecturer - 2	Rs. 11,808 p.a
ii) Steno-typist 1	Rs. 2,070 "
iii) Peon 1	Rs. 1,170 "
iv) Equipment	Rs. 250 "
v) Books	Rs. 1,000 "
vi) Contingency	Rs. 1,000 "
	<hr/>
	Rs. 17,298 p.a
	<hr/>

Non-Recurring

i) Typewriter - 1	Rs. 1,500
ii) Almirah Godrej - 3	Rs. 1,000
iii) Furniture	Rs. 1,000
iv) Books	Rs. 2,500
	<hr/>
	Rs. 6,000
	<hr/>

Item 26: To receive the report of the committee on Emotional Integration.

The Commission generally agreed with the recommendations of the Committee on Emotional Integration appointed by the Ministry of Education and desired that these recommendations may be forwarded to the universities for their comments in the first instance.

Item 27: To note the date and place of the next meeting to be held in April 1963.

It was noted that the next meeting of the Commission will be held on the 3rd April 1963 in Delhi.

(8/)

Addl. Item I: To consider the question of age of retirement of the employees of the U.G.C. being raised from 55 to 58 years.

The Commission agreed that the age of retirement of the employees of the U.G.C. be raised from 55 to 58 years and to the amendment of rule 8 of the service rules as under:

"The age of retirement of the employees shall be 58 years subject to the conditions laid down by the Government of India from time to time about retiring the employees after attaining the age of 55 years;

Provided that in special cases the Commission may extend the service for one year at a time for the total of two years i.e. upto the age of 60 years;

Provided further that a person recruited from a university or a similar body may be allowed to carry his condition of service relating to age of retirement which is applicable to him in his previous post of university or a similar job to his new post in the Commission".

Addl. Item II: To consider a proposal from the Indian School of International Studies for assistance for becoming a corporate ordinary member of the India International Centre.

The Commission regretted that in the present circumstances it would be difficult to agree to the above request of the Indian School of International Studies.

Addl. Item III: To consider a reference received from the Ministry of Education regarding institutes of Rural Higher Education.

Consideration of this item was postponed to the next meeting.

Addl. Item IV: To receive the present position regarding the case filed by the U.G.C. against the Commercial University Ltd.

The Commission agreed to the payment of special fee to the Public Prosecutor in accordance with the advice of the Ministry of Law. The Commission desired that a note giving the progress of the case may be placed before the Commission.

Addl. Item V: To consider a proposal received from the Muslim University, Aligarh, for the appointment of Prof. Asaf A. Fyze as Professor in Islamic Studies.

The Chairman was requested to discuss the matter with the Vice-Chancellor, Aligarh Muslim University and to bring up the matter at a later date.

82

Addl. Item VI: To consider a proposal for provision of facilities in selected Indian Universities for the teaching of Chinese, Japanese and Tibetan Languages and culture.

The Commission resolved that in view of the importance and urgency of development of facilities in universities for the teaching of Asian languages, particularly Chinese and Tibetan, assistance may be given to selected universities for strengthening or developing courses in these subjects.

In this connection the Commission welcomed the proposal of Visva-Bharati to strengthen the teaching of Chinese and Tibetan languages history and culture in the university.

Addl. Item VII: Appointment of Secretary

The Chairman reported that Shri Mathai handed over charge on 18th February 1963. He had asked Dr. Philip to carry on the current duties of the Secretary. It was decided that the post of Secretary be advertised.

Sd/- P.J. Philip
Secretary

Sd/- D.S. Kothari
Chairman

83

Appendix I to U.G.C.

Meeting 5/6/3/63

11

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

6th March 1963

Report on action taken
on certain matters.

- 1) Jodhpur University - Allocation of amount towards the purchase of library books and journals (H) under the Third Five Year Plan.

The University Grants Commission has agreed (vide Addl. Item 2 dated the 2nd August, 1961) that during the Third Five Year Plan period grants may be paid to Universities for the purchase of library books and journals (Humanities and Social Sciences): On the request of the Jodhpur University, an amount of Rs. 1,00,000/- has been allocated during the Third Plan period to meet the basic demands for the purchase of library books and journals (H). The approval has been conveyed vide this office letter No. F.8-3/62(H) dated 15.2.63.

- 2) M.S. University of Baroda - Publication of Gackwad Oriental Series.

The University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 16/17.1.1956 (Resolution No. 8) accepted in principle, the scheme of M.S. University of Baroda for the publication of Gackwad Oriental Series at an estimated cost of Rs. 61,300/- on 50% basis during the Second Five Year Plan. The University approached the Commission for the continuation of the scheme under the Third Five Year Plan at an estimated cost of Rs. 62,000/-. On the recommendation of the Visiting Committee appointed to examine the scheme, its further continuance has been approved during the Third Five Year Plan at an estimated cost of Rs. 62,000/- on the usual sharing basis. The details of the approved expenditure are as under:-

of this

(a) Publication expenditure during the Third Plan	-	Rs. 62,000/-
(b) Share of the Commission @ 50%	-	Rs. 31,000/-
(c) Special grant for books	-	Rs. 5,000/-
Total UGC share:		<u>Rs. 36,000/-</u>

- 3) Patna University - Provision for the purchase of library furniture.

The University Grants Commission vide Resolution 4(10) dated the 30th/31st August, 1957 approved the scheme of construction of a library building for the Patna University at an estimated cost of Rs. 9,46,500/- including electrification etc. The building is nearing completion. On the request of the University for financial assistance for purchase of furniture, an expenditure of Rs. 1,89,300/- being 20% of Rs. 9,46,500/- has been approved for the purpose. The share of the Commission at 66 2/3% of the approved amount is Rs. 1,26,200/-.

4) Agra University - Financial assistance for the manuscripts Section of the K.M. Institute of Hindi Studies and Linguistics.

The Commission vide Resolution No. 4 dated the 2nd August, 1961 agreed that proposals from the Universities for setting up manuscripts library be scrutinised in the normal way and assistance given as may be necessary in each case. On the request of the Agra University, the following provision has been approved in the K.M. Institute of Hindi Studies and Linguistics of the University and sanctioned an expenditure of Rs. 2,700/- for 1962-63 as detailed below:

(a) For collection including survey and exploration	Rs. 1,500/-
(b) For Preservation equipment -	Rs. 1,200/-
Total:	<u>Rs. 2,700/-</u>

Sanction of the above expenditure is being conveyed to the University.

5) Publication of research works including doctorate theses.

At the request of the Universities, the U.G.C. paid grants towards the publication of the following research works including doctorate theses as under:-

<u>University</u>	<u>Description of the Thesis</u>	<u>Total amount approved for payment by U.G.C.</u>	<u>Amount sanctioned</u>	<u>No. & date of the approval</u>
		Rs.	Rs.	
Marathwada	"Persian Element in Marathi" by Dr. Y.M. Pathan	2,300/-	2,300/-	F. 2-29/62(H) dated: 21.1.63
Jammu & Kashmir	"Nirala and Unka Kavya" by Mr. Ayub Khan	750/-	500/-	F. 2-27/62(H) dated: 21.1.1963
Agra	"Muslim Revivalist Movement in Northern India in XVI and XVII Centuries" by Dr. S.A.A. Rizvi.	5,000/-	-	F. 2-23/62(H) dated: 1.2.63
Karnatak	"The Concept of Comedy" by Dr. G.S. Amur			
	"Local self-Govt. in Medieval Karnatak" by Dr. G.S. Dixit	8,000/-	-	No. F. 2-16/62(H) dated: 11.2.63
	"Essays in Criminal Law" by Sh.V.R. Bhat			
	"Studies in Sanskrit Literary Criticism" by Dr. K. Krishnamoorthy			

ES

13

6) Extension work by University teachers

At the request of the Universities, the Commission made grants towards the implementation of the scheme of extension work by university teachers as under:-

<u>University</u>	<u>Total cost</u>	<u>U.G.C. share</u>	<u>Grant sanctioned</u>	<u>No. & date of approval</u>
Rajasthan	5,000	2,500 (at 50%)	2,000	No. F. 41-8/58(H)
Kurukshetra	250	250	250	No. F. 3-5/62(H) dated: 30.1.63
Roorkee	200	200	200	No. F. 3-7/62(H) dated: 9.2.63

7) Setting up of Film Clubs in Universities

The Commission vide Resolution No. 25 dated 30/31.12.1960 decided that the benefit of Film Clubs be extended to all the Universities that may ask for assistance in this connection and authorised payment of Rs. 7,500/- to each of them.

The benefit of the scheme has been extended to Kurukshetra University at its request as indicated below:

<u>Name of the University</u>	<u>Total approved cost</u> Rs.	<u>U.G.C. share</u> Rs.	<u>Grant sanctioned</u> Rs.
Kurukshetra	7,500	7,500	3,750

The approval has been conveyed to the University in letter No. F. 33-37/59(H) dated: 12.2.63.

8) Rajasthan University - Conversion of the cadre of the post Director in Adult Education from Readership to that of Professorship.

Education

The University Grants Commission agreed to the creation of the post of a Director in the Reader's scale of Rs. 700-1100 for the Department of Adult in the Rajasthan University approved under the Third Five Year Plan (Resolution No. 21 dated: 5.9.1962).

The University appointed Doctor Sohan Singh as Director in the Department at Rs. 1100/- p.m. or the maximum of Reader's scale in addition to a sum of Rs. 200/- or Rs. 225/- which he receives as pension from the Central Government. The total emoluments of Dr. Sohan Singh thus comes to Rs. 1300/- which is equivalent to the pay last drawn by Dr. Singh before his retirement from the Ministry of Education.

The University desired to place Mr. Sohan Singh in the Professor's scale of Rs. 1000-50-1500 changing the headship of the Department from a Readership to a Professorship.

The request of the Rajasthan University has been agreed to on the following conditions:-

- (i) that the increased expenditure in this regard will be adjusted within the 70% from work of the Third Plan schemes of the University.

- (ii) that the salary of Shri Sohan Singh may be fixed according to the Government rules in this regard after taking into account the amount of his pension.

The above approval was conveyed to the University (vide this office letter No: F. 1-69/61(H) dated: 25.1.1963).

9) Saugor University - Setting up of a Botanical Garden

On the recommendations of the Visiting Committee appointed for assessing the requirements of Saugor University during the Third Five Year Plan period, the Commission at its meeting held on the 7th February, 1962 (under Agenda Item No. 22(8)) approved an expenditure of Rs. 30,000/- for the development of Botanical Garden. In December, 1962 the Commission accepted the implementation of schemes amounting to Rs. 19,58,500/- (under the 70% allocation) for the development of Science Departments during Third Plan period. The University did not include the scheme of the development of Botanical Garden in the total amount of Rs. 19,58,500/- referred to above.

In January, 1963 the Saugor University informed that in the interest of teaching and research, it is essential to provide a botanical garden at least on a modest scale, for the Botany Department and requested the Commission for permission to include in its Third Plan schemes, the scheme relating to the development of Botanical Garden. Accordingly, the scheme of the Saugor University was accepted for implementation during the Third Five Year Plan period on 18th February, 1963 on the condition that the Commission's share viz. Rs. 20,000/- (being 2/3rd of total expenditure of Rs. 30,000/-) would be met out of the grant of Rs. 1,00,000/- sanctioned for the purchase of scientific equipment for the Department of Botany and included in the 70% allocation approved for development schemes of the Science Departments during Third Plan period.

10) Bombay University - Sanction of an additional grant for the construction of building for the development of the Department of Chemical Technology.

On the recommendations of the All India Council for Technical Education, the Commission in October, 1957 approved a total non-recurring expenditure of Rs. 24,13,620/- and sanctioned as its share Rs. 16,90,953/- for the development of the Department of Chemical Technology, Bombay University during the Second Five Year Plan period. Out of the Commission's share of Rs. 16,90,953/- an amount of Rs. 11,28,834/- was ear-marked for construction of buildings while the balance amounting to Rs. 5,62,119/- was allocated for purchase of equipment under the scheme. Later on, the Commission while approving the plans and estimates for the construction of an Auditorium approved an additional expenditure of Rs. 1,02,000/- (share of U.G.C. being Rs. 68,000/-) thereby raising the total approved cost of the buildings to Rs. 17,16,520/- and the Commission's share to Rs. 11,96,834/-.

87

15

On receipt of the completion certificate, duly verified by the Local Public Works Department, from the University of Bombay, it was found that the actual cost of the buildings had increased from Rs. 17,16,520/- to Rs. 17,87,194/-. This rise in the cost of the buildings was attributed to rise in the cost of building materials and the University requested the Commission to approve the increased expenditure.

Since the building had been completed on the approved area and the construction work certified to be in accordance with the approved plans and estimates, the overall cost of the building was accepted as Rs. 17,87,194/- of which Commission's share comes to Rs. 12,45,900/-. As a result of this increase, an additional grant of Rs. 49,066/- (over and above the grant of Rs. 11,96,834/- previously sanctioned) was sanctioned and paid to the Bombay University for the construction of buildings for the development of their department of Chemical Technology.

- 11) Sanction of grants to University Departments/Institutions in Engineering/Technology for purchase of library books and journals during the Third Five Year Plan period.

During the Second Five Year Plan period the grants given by the Commission to the universities for purchase of library books and journals were used by science departments as well as engineering and technology departments/institutions maintained by the universities. The basic ad hoc grants and the grants sanctioned on the basis of the recommendations of the Visiting Committees during the Third Five Year Plan period, however, have been given for purchase of library books and journals for science departments only. The proposals submitted by the universities for development of engineering and technological departments/institutions for the Third Five Year Plan period are under the consideration of the A.I.C.T.E. In the meanwhile, these departments have felt an immediate need for buying books and journals required for carrying on their teaching and research activities at the desired level. Pending consideration of the development proposals by the A.I.C.T.E. it was felt desirable that some ad hoc grants may be given to each of these departments/institutions to enable them to purchase books on engineering and technological subjects to meet their immediate needs. The Ministry of S.R. & C.A. was consulted in this matter, but they were of the opinion that the A.I.C.T.E., whenever it approves a scheme makes provision for purchase of books also and as such no additional grant need be given. However, considering the immediate need of such departments/institutions and pending consideration of the Third Plan proposals of the universities by the A.I.C.T.E., it was decided that grants may be sanctioned to the universities/institutions on the following basis:

- i) Banaras, I.I.Sc., Bangalore and Roorkee
@ Rs. 40,000/- each. Total = Rs. 1,20,000/-
- ii) Aligarh, Andhra, Annamalai, Bombay, Calcutta
Baroda, Osmania @ Rs. 30,000/- each
Total = Rs. 2,10,000/-
- iii) Madras, Mysore, Nagpur, Panjab, Patna, Saugar,
Sri Venkateshwara and Utkal @ Rs. 20,000/- each
Total = Rs. 1,60,000/-

Grand Total = Rs. 4,90,000/-

In the case of the Jadavpur University, however, the A.I.C.T.E. has recommended a separate grant of Rs. 1 lakh for the Third Plan period for purchase of library books and journals and sanction for the same is being conveyed to the University.

12) Development of instructional facilities in Management Studies.

At their meetings held on the 30th/31st December, 1960, 6th December, 1961 and 7th February, 1962, the Commission accepted the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. for the development of instructional facilities in Industrial Management and Business Management at Bombay, Delhi, Gujarat, Madras, Lucknow and Allahabad Universities and sanctioned certain non-recurring and recurring grants for the purpose. Amongst the staff approved under each scheme, there were four posts of Library Attendants on a fixed salary of Rs. 120/-p.m. On a further recommendation by the All India Board of Technical Studies in Management, as conveyed by the Ministry of S.R. & C.A., it has been decided to redesignate the above posts as Junior Technical Assistants in the scale of Rs. 120-10-180-15-300. This change is being made effective from the date of implementation of the scheme by a University or the dates from which the present incumbents are holding the posts of Laboratory Attendants, whichever is later. The expenditure involved as a result of this revision is expected to be met out of the ceiling recurring grants already approved by the Commission. All the Universities conducting courses in Management Studies (Bombay, Delhi, Allahabad, Lucknow and Madras) have been informed accordingly.

13) Acceptance of the proposal of the Government of Mysore regarding the financial assistance towards revision of salary scales of teachers in non-Govt. affiliated colleges of the Karnatak University.

The Mysore Government requested that financial assistance be given by the University Grants Commission to private affiliated colleges of Karnatak University w.e.f. 1.1.1961 to enable them to switch over to the Mysore Government scales of pay. The Government's intention is to maintain uniformity in the pay scales of teachers in the private colleges affiliated to the Universities of Karnatak and Mysore and also with the teachers of the Government colleges of the Mysore State. The proposed revised scales of pay are as under:

Principal	Grade pay of Professors plus Rs. 100/- special pay in I grade colleges or Asstt. Professors plus Rs. 75/- in II grade colleges.
Professor Grade I	Rs. 600-40-1000
Professor	Rs. 400-30-700-40-900
Asstt. Professor or Reader	Rs. 300-20-400-25-600
Lecturer	Rs. 230-20-350-25-500
Tutors and Demonstrators	Rs. 150-8-190-10-300

The proposal has been accepted since the State Government has agreed to maintain the revised scales after 31.3.1964 and to bear the entire additional expenditure on this account.

89

17

14) Aligarh Muslim University - Proposal for the award of free-studentships to B.Ed., and M.Ed., students.

The Commission in their meeting held on the 26th of April 1961 (Resolution No. 6) agreed that the Central Universities may award free studentships upto 25% of the total enrolment of women students and 20% of the total enrolment of men students i.e. the free-studentships may be restricted to 25% of the income from fees in the case of the women students and 20% in the case of men students. The Vice-Chancellor, Aligarh Muslim University sent a proposal to allow freeships to all B.Ed., and M.Ed., students over and above the 20% freeships permitted to students of other classes of the University. This involved an extra expenditure to the extent of Rs. 6,000/- per annum.

The proposal of the University that free studentships may be awarded to all B.Ed. and M.Ed. students admitted to these courses during the current year i.e. 1962-63 only was accepted. The matter was to be reviewed further for next year.

15) Banaras Hindu University - Construction of Swimming pool of olympic size.

The University Grants Commission in their meeting held on 5th December, 1962 resolved (item 2) that the Banaras Hindu University may be requested to consider if it was possible for them to delay or postpone the construction of swimming pool in view of the present emergency. The above decision was intimated to the University and in reply they have intimated that they have already purchased the purification plant at a cost of Rs. 1.20 lakhs, which if not used, will deteriorate. In view of this, approval has been accorded to the execution of this project subject to the condition that Commission will not pay grant exceeding Rs. 3.00 lakhs and the expenditure will be debited to the provision for campus development during the plan period.

16) Aligarh Muslim University - Construction and improvement of roads in the University campus.

The revised proposal received from the Aligarh Muslim University for the construction & improvement of roads has been approved for implementation at an estimated cost of Rs. 6,74,000/- on the condition that the cost of the project will be accommodated within the provision for campus development during the Third Plan period. The proposal of the University was originally sanctioned during the Second Plan period and was treated as one of the spill over schemes estimated to cost Rs. 4,93,100/-.

17) Construction of Additional Administrative Block of the Delhi University.

The University Grants Commission in their meeting held on 5.12.1962 resolved (item 2(30)) that if the construction of the Administrative Block of Delhi University had not been started or if it was possible to postpone or delay the implementation of the scheme, the University may be requested to do so in view of the present situation in the Country. The University was informed of the above decision. In reply the Vice-Chancellor intimated that the University did not have proper and suitable building with proper safeguards for

all emergencies and confidential work and requested that they may be permitted to construct at least the ground floor of the Administrative Block.

The suggestion of the Delhi University has been accepted.

18) Delhi University - Construction of non-resident students centre.

On a proposal received from the Delhi University approval has been accorded to the construction of non-resident students centre at an estimated cost of Rs.1,62,271/- as approved by the C.P.W.D. The expenditure on the execution of this project will be accommodated within the provision available for campus development of the university for the current plan period.

19) University of Burdwan - Naming of Hostels constructed by the University with the financial assistance of the U.G.C.

The Burdwan University approached the Commission with a request to name the three newly constructed Hostels (one for Women students and two for men students) with the financial assistance from the Commission after the names of Sister Nivedita, Swami Vivekananda and Rabindranath Tagore. The Chairman agreed to the above proposal of the Burdwan University.

20) Mysore University - Postgraduate Hostel - Construction of.

In July, 1962 the Commission on the basis of the recommendations of the Visiting Committee which visited the Mysore University in January 1962 for assessing its need during the Third Plan period approved the construction of staff quarters for lecturers at an estimated cost of Rs.10,00,000/-. In January, 1963, the University proposed that they may be allowed to construct a hostel for 132 students at an estimated cost of Rs. 7,21,000/- as they were urgently in need of hostel accommodation for Post-graduate studies and that they proposed to meet this expenditure by curtailing expenditure on Staff quarters already sanctioned to this extent.

The proposal of the University has been accepted provided that the funds are made available within the total allocation laid down for the University by the Commission during the Third Plan period. The grant will be shared by the Commission on 50 : 50 basis on the approved cost.

21) Bombay University - Naming of the University Hostel Building and Professorship in Mathematics

Bombay University has decided to name the University Hostel Building at B.Road, in Churchgate Reclamation Area constructed out of the Centenary grants paid by the University Grants Commission after the late Jugonnath Sunkersett Hall.

The University has decided that Professorship in Mathematics which has been instituted in Mathematics in connection with the development of the University under the Third Five-Year Plan be named after the late Acharya Bal Gangadhar Shastri Jambhekar.

The above proposals of the University have been accepted.

22) Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya - Development of Land including roads and Culverts - approval of the plans and estimates of:

The authorities of the Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya submitted the plan and estimates for the Development of land allotted to them for their College Buildings including Roads and Culverts and on the recommendations of the C.P.W.D. the same have been approved for an amount not exceeding Rs. 75,850/-. The Commission's assistance will be on 50% of actual expenditure or Rs. 37,925/- whichever is less.

23) Sri Venkateswara College - Purchase of Library Books.

On the recommendations of the Committee appointed by the Delhi University, sanction has been accorded to the purchase of Library Books in different subjects by the Sri Venkateswara College at a cost not exceeding Rs. 30,000/- during the year 1962-63. Commission's share will be Rs. 15,000/- on 50% of the actual cost whichever is less.

24) Delhi University - Revision of scale of pay of Librarians in Colleges.

The Government of India, Ministry of Finance had recently issued orders modifying the revised scale of pay of Rs. 210-10-290-15-320-EB-15-425-EB-15-530 to Rs. 210-10-270-15-300-EB-15-450-EB-20-530 for all categories of staff carrying the former revised scale of pay w.e.f. 1.7.59. The scale of pay of Asstt. Librarians in the Constituent Colleges of the Delhi University was revised by the Commission from Rs. 160-10-330-15-450 to Rs. 210-10-290-15-320-EB-15-425-EB-15-530 w.e.f. 1.7.59. The above modified scale approved by the Government of India have therefore been made applicable to the Asstt. Librarians in the Colleges of the Delhi University receiving maintenance grant from the Commission.

25) Scheme for the utilisation of services of retired Teachers.

The University Grants Commission has instituted a scheme to enable the universities and colleges to utilise the services of selected teachers and research workers after their superannuation. The scheme provides for an honorarium of Rs. 4,000/- and a contingent grant of Rs. 1,000/- per annum for two years.

The Selection Committee constituted to screen the applications of retired teachers for assistance under the above scheme met on 16th January, 1963 at 3.00 P.M. in the Office of the Commission and a copy of the minutes of the meeting is enclosed (Annexure I). Chairman has approved the recommendations of the Selection Committee.

26) Assistance to Central Hindu College (Kamacha) Varanasi under three year degree course.

The Banaras Hindu University introduced the pre-university course in 1959-60 and the three-year degree course in 1960-61. The following 4 constituent colleges were brought within the purview of the scheme for assistance on cent per cent basis, and the approval was conveyed on 28.12.1959:

1. Central Hindu College (Kamacha), Varanasi.
2. Central Hindu College, Varanasi.
3. Science College, Varanasi.
4. Women's College, Varanasi.

2. The Central Hindu College (Kamacha) being an 'I.A. & I.Sc.' type college requested to utilise the grants (NR & R) under the scheme for the three-year degree (pre-university) course only. As the college provides instruction for pre-paratory (pre-university and pre-professional) courses only and not for the three-year degree course as such, the Banaras Hindu University was informed on 25.2.1961 that the University Grants Commission could not extend assistance to Central Hindu College (Kamacha) under the three-year degree course scheme. During the period intervening between the communication that the college has been approved under the scheme, and the subsequent withdrawal of the approval on 25.2.1961, the Central Hindu College (Kamacha) made some appointments of additional teaching staff as also incurred expenditure on the non-recurring items and made some commitments on this account. The University has now furnished statements of non-recurring and recurring expenditure incurred by this college during 1959-60 and 1960-61 for the implementation of the scheme. In regard to the non-recurring items the expenditure was incurred by the college for both the courses viz. pre-university as well as pre-professional. Assistance for pre-professional courses is not permissible under the three-year degree course scheme. The University Grants Commission agreed to meet 50% of this (combined) expenditure under scientific and technical schemes. This being a constituent college of a Central University, the remaining 50% will be met from three-year degree course scheme. Recurring grants will, however, be met on 100% basis as the University could furnish the details of appointments made for pre-university course. For the remaining i.e. for pre-professional courses, the university has claimed grant from the University Grants Commission. The following grants are permissible to Central Hindu College (Kamacha) for 1959-60 and 1960-61.

		N.R. (50% basis)	R (100% basis)
1959-60	....	Rs. 5,315.66	29,494.79
1960-61	....	Rs. 33,899.98	28,485.84
		<u>Rs. 39,215.64</u>	<u>57,980.63</u>

Total: Rs. 97,196.27 nP.

This will be towards full and final payment of grant to this college.

27) Extension of the term of appointment of Dr. V.S. Patankar, Development Officer (Science)

The term of appointment of Dr. V.S. Patankar, Development Officer (Science) has been extended for a further period of one year with effect from 21.4.63.

Minutes of the Selection Committee meeting under the Retired Teachers' Scheme held on 16th January, 1963 at 3.00 P.M. in the Office of the U.G.C., Rafi Marg, New Delhi.

The Committee comprising of the following members was constituted to screen the applications received under the scheme for utilisation of the services of Retired Teachers:-

1. Dr. D.S. Kothari,
Chairman,
University Grants Commission. - Chairman
2. Pandit H.N. Kunzru,
Member,
University Grants Commission - Member
3. Dewan Anand Kumar - "
4. Prof. A.R. Wadia,
Member,
University Grants Commission - "
5. Dr. A.C. Joshi,
Member,
University Grants Commission - "
6. Dr. V.K.R.V. Rao,
Director,
Institute of Economic Growth,
New Delhi. - "
7. Dr. H. Zaheer,
Director General,
C.S.I.R.,
New Delhi. - "
8. Prof. G.N. Ramachandran,
Head of the Department of Physics,
Madras University. - "
9. Prof. K. Chandrasekharan,
Professor of Mathematics,
Tata Institute of Fundamental Research,
Bombay. - "

2. The Committee met on the 16th January, 1963 at 3.00 P.M. in the Office of the Commission. Prof. A.R. Wadia, Prof. G.N. Ramachandran, Prof. K. Chandrasekharan and Dr. A.C. Joshi had earlier expressed their inability to attend the meeting. However, the recommendations of Prof. Wadia were obtained in person on 11th January, 1963, when he was in Delhi. Shri Samuel Mathai, Secretary, U.G.C. Dr. P.J. Philip, D.O(H), Dr. V.S. Patankar, D.O(S), Shri S. Viswanath, E.O(G) and Shri L.R. Mal, A.E.O(G) were also present.

3. The following persons were selected for the award under the scheme:-

1. Dr. S. Srikanta Sastri - Place of work not indicated.
2. Dr. N.L. Chatterjee - Lucknow University.

3. Prof. Mohd. Habib - Aligarh Muslim University.
(The Committee desired to know the age of Prof. Habib. It has been ascertained that his age is 67 years and 8 months)
4. Shri V. Venkataramappa - Mysore University
5. Prof. R.S. Joag - Poona University.
6. Shri K. Srinivasachari Siromani - Annamalai University.
7. Dr. N.R. Parasnis - Secondary Training College, Bombay.
8. Dr. M.V. Krishna Rao - A.P.S. College, Bangalore, and Gokhale Institute of Public Affairs, Bangalore.
9. Dr. Qari Syed Kalimullah Husaini - Osmania University.
10. Prof. Zia-i-Ahmed - Aligarh Muslim University.
11. Dr. Mustafa Hasan Alavi - Lucknow University.
12. Dr. P.P. Pillai - Kerala University.
13. Prof. A.P.A. Brito Muthunayagam - Kerala University.
14. Dr. T.S. Raghavan - St. Berchmen's College, Changanachery, Kerala.
15. Dr. B.B. Sen - Jadavpur University.
16. Dr. R.N. Chaudhuri - Allahabad University
17. Dr. (Agha) Mahdi Husain - Calcutta University.
18. Dr. C.N. Srinivasa Iyengar - Karnatak University.
19. Prof. N.A. Nikam - Place of work not given
20. Fr. Racine - -do-
21. Mrs. S.Das Gupta - -do-
22. Dr. N.R. Tawde - Karnatak University.

(The Committee wanted the Office to find out the date of retirement of Dr. Parasnis. Dr. M.V. Krishna Rao should attach himself to an institution which is covered under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act if he does not want to work in the Mysore University. Those who have not indicated the institutions where they wish to work will have to be assigned to some University/Institution in consultation with them.)

4. The question of giving assistance to Dr. B.D. Saxena of National Physical Laboratory was also considered by the Committee. Technically his case is not covered by the rules governing the scheme which is meant for retired teachers. But in view of his brilliant academic career and the good work done by him, the Committee agreed that he could be given the award at the discretion of the Chairman.

5. The Committee desired that further necessary enquiries may be made about the following persons before it is

92

23

decided to include them in the list of awardees:-

1. Dr. S.S. Kulshreshtha
2. Prof. V.T. Tirunayayana Iyengar
3. Dr. G.F. Popali.
4. Dr. Olive Joseph
5. Dr. N.K. Srinivas.
6. Shri G.D. Srivastava (whether he is already under the CSIR Retired Scientists Scheme)

6. The Committee was of the view that all the awardees under the scheme should take up some teaching work also.

7. Another point which the Committee considered related to the question of calling for the opinions of the referees mentioned by the applicants in regard to their fitness for receiving help under the Retired Teachers Scheme.

8. Dr. V.K.R.V. Rao, suggested that wider publicity should be given to this scheme, as many teachers in small places may not be aware of its details. He also suggested that we may have two separate schemes of this type - one for eminent university professors and the other for teachers of colleges, who may not have distinguished themselves as research workers but who may have a good record of teaching work to their credit.

96

Appendix II to U.G.C.
Minutes 57 6/3/63

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
New Delhi.

March, 1963.

Statement of grants paid and expenditure incurred after the last meeting of the Commission held on 5th February, 1963.

A summary of the Grants paid and expenditure incurred after the last meeting of the University Grants Commission held on 5th February, 1963, is as follows: -

S. No.	Head of Account	Expenditure
<u>Section I - Non-Plan Projects</u>		
D.	Maintenance grants to constituent colleges of Delhi University ..	3,75,451.00
E.	Grants to Central Universities for schemes not covered under Block Grant	21,997.56
Total of Non-Plan projects		2,97,448.56
<u>Section II - Plan Projects</u>		
A.	Grants to Central and State Universities (Humanities) ..	10,61,989.75
B.	Grants to Central and State Universities for Higher Scientific Education & Research and State	20,21,874.00
C.	Grants to Central/Universities for Engineering and Technology ..	16,00,529.17
D.	Grants to Constituent and affiliated colleges	8,57,913.00
E.	Grants to Central and State Universities for Miscellaneous schemes ..	88,52,552.35
Total of Plan Projects		1,43,63,358.27
Grand Total of Plan and Non-Plan Projects ..		1,46,61,306.83

A detailed statement showing the grants paid/sanctioned to Universities/Colleges is enclosed (Annexure I).

(97)

(25)

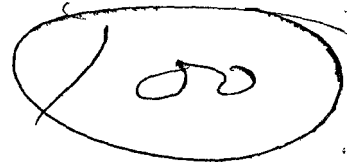
University Grants Commission

Annexure I to
Item 3
Meeting 6.3.1963

S.No.	Name of the Univ./ College.	Purpose	Amount.	
			Rs.	nP.
1	2	3	4	
1.	Deshbandhu College (Day Classes) New Delhi.	Towards 3rd instt. of Maintenance Grant for 1962-63.	1,00,000/-	
2.	Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya, New Delhi.	Further Maintenance Grant for 1960-61	6,912/-	
3.	Lady Irwin College, New Delhi	Towards 3rd instt. of Maintenance Grant for 1962-63.	20,000/-	
4.	Ramjas College, Delhi.	Further Maintenance Grant for 1959-60.	1,862/-	
5.	S.G.T.B.Khalsa. College, Karol Bagh, New Delhi.	Towards 3rd instalment of Maintenance Grant for 1962-63.	61,122/-	
6.	St.Stephen's College, Delhi.	Further Maintenance Grant for 1960-61.	555/-	
7.	Indraprastha College, Delhi.	Towards 3rd instalment of Maintenance Grant for 1962-63.	85,000/-	
8.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.	Maintenance of E.M.F. Unit of N.C.C.	21,997/56	
9.	St.Stephen's College	Towards construction of Science Block.	3,374/-	
10.	Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya.	Construction of College building (Compound Wall etc.)	15,000/-	
11.	Agra	3rd instalment of grant towards the interest payable by the University on the loan for the construction of men's hostel.	12,878/15 (NR)	
12.	Annamalai	'On account' grant towards the construction of Women's hostel. Grant previously paid Rs.155,000/-	6,000/-	

1	2	3	4
13.	Burdwan	'On account' grant towards the construction of Men's hostel. Grant previously paid Rs.1,50,000/-.	15,000/- (NR)
14.	Calcutta	IV instalment of grant towards the construction of Men's hostel. Grant previously paid Rs.1,00,000/-	12,000/- (NR)
15.	Gauhati	III instalment of 'on account' grant towards the construction of R.C.C. hostels. Grant previously paid Rs.11 lakhs.	1,00,000/- (NR)
16.	S.N.D.T.	I instalment of 'on account' grant towards the construction of Women's hostel.	50,000/- (NR)
17.	Kurukshetra	'On account' grant towards the construction of staff quarters.	1,00,000/- (NR)
18.	Utkal	II instalment of 'on account' grant towards the construction of staff quarters. Grant previously paid Rs.3,00,000/-.	1,50,000/- (NR)
19.	Baroda	Grant towards the purchase of equipment for health Centres building. Grant previously paid Rs.60,000/- for building Rs.5,000/- for equipment.	10,000/- (NR)
20.	Kerala	IV instalment of grant towards the establishment of health Centre. Grant paid previously Rs.44,010/-	6,000/- (NR)
21.	Sri Venkateswara	Grant towards the establishment of Health Centre. Grant previously paid Rs.30,000/-.	15,000/- (NR)
22.	Madras	Centenary Celebrations of the University.	5,00,000/-
23.	Mysore	II instalment of grant towards the construction of guest house. Grant previously paid Rs.30,000/-.	30,000/- (NR)
24.	Panjab	I instalment of grant towards the construction of guest house.	20,000/- (NR)
25.	Aligarh Muslim	Purchase of a Diesel Bus for the Women's College. Final instalment.	421/03 nP.

1	2	3	4
26.	Banaras Hindu	1. Medical College - Recurring expenditure including pay of staff	2,50,000/-
		2. Electric supply re- organisation scheme.	50,000/-
27.	Delhi	Purchase of books Furniture and Fans for the Library extension Centre set up at Ramakrishna Mission.	30,000/-
28.	Mysore	Appointment of additional staff to supply information to the U.G.C. from time to time.	500/-
29.	Bihar	-do-	8,000/-
30.	Madras	i) Award of Prizes to promote the study of Selected Regional languages.	53/42 nP.
		ii) -do-	750/-
31.	Panjab	Construction of Gandhi Bhavan.	5,000/-
32.	Delhi	-do-	5,000/-
33.	Jabalpur	Towards the salaries of the teaching staff appointed in Humanities departments approved during II Five-Year Plan.	75,000/-(R)
34.	Mysore	i) <u>V Instalment</u> Towards the construction of Arts Block Building. Approved Cost Rs.7,77,300. U.G.C.'s share Rs.7,77,300. Grant previously paid Rs. 3,00,000.	2,00,000/- (NR)
		ii) Towards the salaries of the teaching Staff appointed in Humanities departments approved during II Five-Year Plan. Grant previously paid Rs. 3,15,100/-.	1,30,500/- (R)
		iii) Towards Research fellow- ships of Humanities approved during 2nd Five-Year Plan. (Total grant paid Rs.49,400/-)	2,500/-(R)



1	2	3	4
35.	Madras	i) Towards the salaries of the teaching staff in the Department of Indian philosophy approved during Ist Five-Year Plan.	25,000/- (R)
		ii) Towards the appointment of teaching Staff appointed in the Humanities departments approved during III Five-Year Plan.	7,000/-(R)
		iii) Towards the appointment of additional staff appointed with University Library Madras approved during the II Five-Year Plan.	10,000/-(R)
36.	Jadavpur	<u>Ist Instalment</u> Towards the construction of Arts Block Building (New Post-graduate Arts Building & II & III floors on the existing Building). Approved cost Rs.10,09,280 U C share at 66 2/3% Rs. 6,72,853/-	1,00,000/-(NR)
37.	Karnatak	An 'on account' grant towards the salaries of the teaching staff appointed in the Humanities departments sanctioned during the III Five-Year Plan.	25,000/-(R)
38.	Andhra	For the purchase of Indian National Bibliography.	2,046/- (NR)
39.	Jammu & Kashmir.	-do-	418/50 nP.
40.	Annamalai	i) 5th instalment towards the construction of building for Phonetic Laboratory. Approved cost Rs.2,58,700. Share of the Commission at 66 2/3% Rs.1,72,488. Grant previously paid Rs.1,34,000.	2,000/- (NR)
		ii) 4th instalment towards the construction of building for the departments of Psychology and Social Sciences (Approved cost Rs.1,18,463. Share of the Commission at 66 2/3% Rs.79,000(NR) Grant previously paid Rs.69,000/-(NR).	5,000/-(NR)

101

29

1	2	3	4
41.	Bombay	1st instalment towards the construction of building for the Department of Psychology. (Approved cost Rs.1,50,000/- (NR) U.G.C.'s share at 66 2/3% Rs.1,00,000/-).	50,000/- (NR)
42.	Baroda	Final instalment towards the purchase of furniture for the new building for Faculty of Social work (Approved cost Rs.28,283/- (NR) U.G.C.'s share at 66 2/3% Rs.18,855/- Grant previously paid Rs.18,000/- (NR)	89.75 (NR)
43.	Allahabad	On account recurring grant towards the department of Ancient History and Archaeology for the year 1962-63.	75,000/- (R)
44.	Panjab	'On account recurring grants for staff of the departments of English, Sanskrit, Hindi Panjabi, Arabic and Persian, Modern European languages South Indian languages, Philosophy Psychology Economics, Pol.Science History & Sociology approved during II Five-Year Plan.	2,00,000/- (R)
45.	Agra	'On account' recurring grant for the Linguistics Department for the year 1962-63.	8,000/- (R)
46.	Patna	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) III instalment of grant towards the Arts and Commerce department. Approved cost Rs.4,43,000 (NR). Share of the Commission at 66 2/3% Rs.2,95,000/- (NR). Grant previously paid Rs.63,100 (NR) ii) I instalment of grant towards the building for the Education Department. Approved cost Rs.1,50,000 (NR). Share of the Commission at 66 2/3% Rs.1,00,000 (NR) iii) III instalment of grant towards the building for the Law Department. Approved cost Rs.1,64,000 (NR). Share of the Commission at 66 2/3% Rs.1,09,333 (NR) Grant previously paid Rs.50,000 (NR). 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17,000/- (NR) 10,000/- (NR) 18,000/- (NR)

1	2	3	4
47.	Poona	'On account' recurring grant towards the expenditure in respect of Visiting Professor in English.	4,900/- (R)
48.	Osmania	'On account' recurring grant towards the scheme of Socio-Economics Research Unit.	5,000/- (R)
49.	S.N.D.T.	I instalment of grant towards the construction of sixth floor of the new University building at Bombay. Approved cost Rs.2,07,886(NR). The share of the Commission at 50% Rs.1,03,943 (NR)	30,000/- (NR)
50.	Jabalpur	Ist instalment of 'on account' grant towards the construction of University Library building (Approved cost Rs.8,22,335 Commission's share at 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ % Rs. 5,48,223/-).	1,00,000/- (NR)
51.	Mysore	2nd instalment of 'on account' grant towards the construction of Library building (Approved cost Rs.13,62,491/- Commission's share at 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ % Rs.9,08,327/- Grant paid previously Rs.1,00,000/-).	32,000/- (NR) 50,000/- (NR)
52.	Patna	4th instalment of 'on account' grant towards the construction of Library building (Approved cost Rs.9,46,500/- Commission's share Rs.6,31,000/- Grants paid previously Rs.4,75,000/-).	82,000/- (NR)
53.	Utkal	3rd instalment of 'on account' grant towards the construction of University Library Building (Approved cost Rs.8,13,300/- UGC's share at 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ % Rs.5,42,200/- Grant paid previously Rs.1,68,000/-).	2,63,000/- (NR)
54.	Gauhati	6th instalment of 'on account' grant towards the construction of University Library building (Approved cost Rs.12,48,000/- Commission's share at 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ % Rs.8,32,000/- Grant paid previously Rs.5,15,000/-).	1,00,000/- (NR)
55.	Patna	5th instalment of 'on account' grant towards the construction of University Library building (Approved cost Rs.9,46,500/- Commission's share at 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ % Rs.6,31,000/- Grant paid previously Rs.5,57,000/-).	53,000/- (NR)

103

31

1	2	3	4
56.	Gauhati	3rd instalment towards the purchase of Library books & journals (H) out of the allocation of Rs.1,00,000/- made during the 3rd Plan period.	15,000/- (NR)
57.	Gujarat	2nd instalment towards the purchase of Library books and journals (H) out of the allocation of Rs.1,00,000/- made during the Third Plan period.	30,000/- (NR)
58.	Rajasthan (Udaipur Ext. Centre).	2nd instalment towards the purchase of Library books and journals (H) out of the allocation of Rs.75,000/- made during the Third Plan period.	15,000/- (NR)
59.	Allahabad	3rd instalment towards the purchase of library books, and journals (H) out of the allocation of Rs.1,40,000/- made during the Third Plan allocation.	10,000/- (NR)
60.	Panjab	Final instalment towards the construction of Press building under the scheme of expansion of University Printing Press Approved Cost Rs.181,000/- Commission's share at 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ % Rs.1,20,667/-. Grant paid previously Rs.1,14,185/-.	3,800/- (NR)
61.	M.S.University of Baroda	1st instalment towards the scheme of collection, preservation and utilisation of manuscripts under the Third Plan. Approved cost and Commission's share Rs.16,200/- p.a.	1,000/- (R & N)
62.	S.N.D.T.	1st instalment of grant towards the construction of library building at S.N.D.T. Women's College, at Poona. Approved Cost Rs.1,60,532 (NR). Share of the Commission at 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ % Rs.1,07,000 (NR)	35,000/- (NR)
63.	Marathwada	'On account' grant for the publication of research work (Approximately at 50%).	2,300/- (NR)

1	2	3	4
64.	Jammu & Kashmir	'On account' grant (Ist instalment) for the publication of research work. Commission's share at 50% (approximately) Rs.750/-	500/- (NR)
65.	Rajasthan	'On account' grant (Ist instalment) towards the scheme of extension work by University teachers Commission's share at 50% Rs.2,500/-	2,000/- (NR)
66.	Kurukshetra	i) 'On account' grant for the setting up of Film Club. Total amount approved Rs.7,500/- . Commission is to bear entire expenditure. ii) 'On account' grant towards the scheme of extension work by University teachers. Commission's share at 100%.	3,750/- (NR) 250/- (NR)
67.	Roorkee	-do-	200/- (NR)
68.	Aligarh	'On account' recurring grant for the year 1960-61 towards the salary of staff appointed in the High Altitude Research Observatory, Aligarh Muslim University.	50,000/-
69.	Burdwan	i) For the purchase of library books and journals being the IIInd instalment against the grant of Rs.1,00,000/- sanctioned for the purpose. First instalment of Rs.40,000/-, was paid in 1961-62. ii) For the purchase of equipment for the Chemistry Department, being the second instalment from the grant of Rs.1,75,000/- Sanctioned for the purpose. First instalment of Rs.50,000/- was paid during 1961-62.	50,000/- 15,000/-
70.	Calcutta	For the purchase of equipment for the Institute of Basic Medical Sciences; being the second instalment from the grant of Rs.7,50,000/- sanctioned for the purpose. First instalment of Rs.30,000/- was paid in August, 1962.	50,000/-

105 33

1 2 3 4

71.	Jadavpur	For the purchase of Library books and journals, being the first instalment from the grant of Rs.1,50,000/- sanctioned for the purpose.	25,000/-
72.	Annamalai	i) Towards Field training of Post-graduate Students in Geology & Applied Geology during 1962-63.	600/-
		ii) Towards furniture for New Science Block being the 1st instalment from the total grant of Rs.35,133/- sanctioned for the purpose during Third Plan.	20,000/-
73.	Bihar	For purchase of scientific equipment for the department of Physics, being the 1st instalment from the total basic equipment grant of Rs.50,000/- sanctioned for the purpose during III Five-Year Plan.	25,000/-
74.	Ranchi	i) Towards Laboratory Services fittings and furniture for the new Science Block being the 1st instalment from the total grant of Rs.2,00,000/- sanctioned for the purpose during II Five-Year Plan.	1,00,000/-
		ii) For purchase of books and journals on Science subjects being the 2nd instalment from the total grant of Rs.2,00,000/- sanctioned for the purpose during II Five-Year Plan.	50,000/-
		iii) For purchase of Scientific equipment for the various science departments being the last instalment from the total grant of Rs.3,40,000/- sanctioned for the purpose during II Five-Year Plan.	1,30,000/-
75.	Gauhati	For purchase of books and Journals on Science subjects being the 3rd instalment from the total basic grant of Rs.1 lakh sanctioned for III Plan.	20,000/-

76.	Gorakhpur.	a) Towards increased intake in the under-graduate Science Courses being the 1st instalment from the total ad-hoc grant of Rs.2,40,000/- sanctioned for the purpose.	16,750/-
		b) For purchase of Scientific equipment for the various Science departments being the 1st instalment from the total basic grant of Rs.4,50,000/- sanctioned for the purpose during the III Plan.	1,50,000/-
77.	Kerala	'On account' grant being Commission's share towards meeting the salary of additional Staff appointed in the various Science departments (1962-63).	16,078/- (By adjustment)
78.	Utkal	-do-	32,256/-
79.	Marathwada	For purchase of books and journals as being the 2nd instalment from the total basic grant of Rs.1 lakh sanctioned for 3rd Plan.	10,000/-
80.	Roorkee	For purchase of Scientific equipment for the various Science Departments as being the 3rd instalment from the total grant of Rs.4,34,000/- sanctioned for the purpose during II Five-Year Plan period.	1,35,000/-
81.	Karnatak	For the purchase of scientific equipment for the Department of Statistics, being the second and last instalment against the total grant of Rs.50,000/- sanctioned for the purpose. The first instalment of Rs.20,000/- was paid during 1959-60.	30,000/-
82.	Madras	i) For the construction of building for housing the Post-graduate Arts and Science Departments of University at Madurai, being the first instalment against the grant of Rs.3,33,333/- sanctioned for the purpose.	25,000/-
		ii) For the purchase of Scientific equipment and Library Books & journals for the various Science Departments, as detailed below:-	
		(a) <u>All Science Departments.</u>	
		1. Physics (Equipment)	Rs 50,000
		2. Organic Chemistry (")	20,000

(157)

35

1	2	3	4
---	---	---	---

82. Madras (Contd).

3. Inorganic Chemistry (Equip.)	20,000
4. Physical Chemistry (")	20,000
5. Bio-Chemistry (")	25,000
6. Botany (")	40,000
7. Zoology (")	25,000
8. Geology (")	25,000
9. Central Workshop (")	20,000
10. Physics (Books)	25,000
11. Organic Chemistry (")	15,000
12. All Science Deptts (General) (")	25,000

(b) Post-graduate Departments at Madurai Centre.

1. Physics (Equip)	20,000
2. Chemistry (")	20,000
3. Zoology (")	<u>10,000</u>

3,60,000/-

23.

This is the first instalment against the grants amounting to Rs.18,34,000/- sanctioned for the purposes for the Third Five-Year Plan period.

iii) For the purchase of scientific equipment for the Department of Zoology, being the second and the last instalment against the grant of Rs.29,333/- sanctioned for the purpose. The first instt. of Rs.20,000/- was paid during 1959-60. 9,333/-

iv) For the purchase of Scientific equipment for the Department of Botany, being the second and the last instalment against the grant of Rs.46,667/- sanctioned for the purpose. The first instalment of Rs.30,000/- was paid during 1959-60. An amount of Rs.4,667/- being the unspent balance out of the similar grant paid during 1959-60 for the purchase of scientific equipment for the Department of Statistics, has been adjusted against the present grant. 16,667/-

1	2	3	4
---	---	---	---

33. Mysore (i) For the purchase of scientific equipment for the Department of Statistics, being the first instalment against the grant of Rs.20,000/- sanctioned for the purpose. 5,000/-
- (ii) For the purchase of Library books and journals for the Department of Statistics, being the first instalment against the grant of Rs.25,000/- sanctioned for the purpose. 10,000/-
34. (iii) For the purchase of scientific equipment for the Department of Geography, being the first instalment against the grant of Rs.23,333/- sanctioned for the purpose. 5,000/-
- (iv) For the purchase of Library books & journals for the Department of Geography, being the first instalment against the grant of Rs.25,000/- sanctioned for the purpose. 10,000/-
- (v) For the purchase of scientific equipment for the Department of Chemistry, being the first instalment against the grant of Rs.1,25,000/- sanctioned for the purpose. 80,000
- (vi) For the purchase of scientific equipment for the Department of Geology, being the first instalment against the grant of Rs.75,000/- sanctioned for the purpose. 20,000/-
- (vii) For the purchase of scientific equipment for the Department of Botany, being the second and the last instalment against the grant of Rs.53,333/- sanctioned for the purpose. The first instalment of Rs.33,333/- was paid during 1960-61. 20,000/-
- (viii) For the purchase of scientific equipment for the Department of Physics, being the 3rd and the last instalment against the grant of Rs.80,000/- sanctioned for the purpose. The first two instalments of Rs. 40,000 were paid during 1960-61 & 1962-63. 40,000/-

159

37

1	2	3	4
83.	Mysore (Contd.)	(ix) For the construction of Science Block, being the 4th instalment against the grant of Rs.13,14,700/- sanctioned for the purpose. The first three instalments of Rs.6,50,000/- were paid during 1961-62 & 1962-63.	3,00,000/-
		(x) For the construction of Central Workshop building, being the second instalment against the grant of Rs.26,667/- sanctioned for the purpose. The first instalment of Rs.13,333/- was paid during 1962-63.	10,000/-
84.	Osmania	(i) For the purchase of scientific equipment for the Department of Physics, being the second instalment against the grant of Rs.1,50,000/- sanctioned for the purpose. The first instalment of Rs.50,000/- was paid during 1962-63.	30,000/-
		(ii) For the purchase of scientific equipment for the Department of Zoology, being the first instalment against the grant of Rs.1,00,000/- sanctioned for the purpose.	30,000/-
		(iii) For the purchase of scientific equipment for the Department of Chemistry, being the first instalment against the grant of Rs.1,50,000/- sanctioned for the purpose.	30,000/-
85.	Panjab	'On account' grant towards the salary of additional staff appointed in the Department of Geology for 1962-63.	18,800/-
86.	Rajasthan	'On account' grant for the award of studentships of Rs.150/- p.m. to 3 students in the Department of Geology upto 31st March, 1963.	2,860/-

1	2	3	4
87.	Saugar	'On account' grant towards the salary of Assistant Professor in Geo-chemistry in the Department of Geology during 1962-63.	2,421/-
88.	Sardar Vallabhbhai (i) Vidyapeeth.	For the purchase of Library Books and Journals on Science subjects, being the second instalment against the grant of Rs.1,50,000/- sanctioned for the purpose. The first instalment of Rs.40,000/- was paid during 1962-63.	15,000/-
89.	Sacred Heart College Thevara, Eruakulam.	First instalment of an 'on account' grant out of the total sanctioned grant of Rs.50,000/- approved by the Commission for the development of the Post-graduate department of Zoology during III Five-Year Plan. period.	30,000/-
90.	St.Terasa's College, Eruakulam.	First instalment of an 'on account' grant out of the total sanctioned grant of Rs.50,000/- approved by the Commission for the development of the post-graduate department of Home-Science during III Five-Year Plan.	15,000/-
91.	Delhi	i) Grant-in-aid for printing the proceedings of the symposium on 'Plant Tissue and Culture' held in December, 1961 at the Delhi University. ii) 'On account' recurring grant for staff, maintenance and books for Centre of Advanced Study in Theoretical Physics and Astro-physics at the Delhi University.	5,000/- 65,000/-
92.	Sri Venkateswara	Grant-in-aid being the 50% of the expenditure incurred in connection with the holding of Home Science Workshop by Shri Padmavathi Women's College, Tirupati during the period 12 to 15 January, 1962.	817.52

111

39

1	2	3	4
93.	Calcutta	'On account' recurring grant for the staff and Maintenance during 1962-63 for Centre of Advanced Studies, in Radiowave propagation upper atmosphere and Radio Astronomy.	20,000/-
94.	Saugar	Grant-in-aid being 50% of cost of publication of research papers by Dr.R.K.Shrivastva in the research papers 'The Deltoid Musculature of the Monotremata' and 'The Deltoid Musculature of the Marsupialies.'	190/-
95.	Andhra	(i) Towards the purchase of equipment for the High Voltage Laboratory at the College of Engineering Waltair, being the total grant sanctioned for the purpose.	20,000/-
		(ii) For construction of a building for the Department of Technology being the 3rd instalment out of the total grant of Rs.7,37,134/-. The first two instalments amounting to Rs.5,40,000/- were paid during 1959-60 and 1960-61.	1,75,000/-
96.	Annamalai	Towards the additional recurring grant for 1962-63 for the Research scheme in "Heat Transfer (Sulphonation)" against the ceiling grant of Rs.13,600/- approved p.a. for this purpose. A grant of Rs.7,246/- was paid in September, 1962.	1,333/-
97.	Bombay	Towards the construction of building for the development of the Department of Chemical Technology, being the additional amount of Rs.49,066/- and the final instalment sanctioned for the purpose. A grant amounting to Rs.11,96,834/- has been paid earlier to the University on this account.	49,066/-
98.	Jadavpur	(i) Being the amount of studentship of the value of Rs.150/- p.m. for the period 3.9.1962 to 31.3.63 in favour of Shri P.C.Vein, a student of Post-graduate course in Food Technology.	1,044/-

1

2

3

4

98. Jadavpur (Contd) (ii) Being the 5th instt. 40,000/-
for the purchase of
equipment out of the
grant of Rs.5,09,866/-
sanctioned for the
purpose for the degree
course in Civil Engin-
eering at the College
of Engineering &
Technology. A grant of
Rs.2,65,000/- has been
paid on this account.
99. Osmania 23,290/-
Towards the recurring grant
for 1962-63 for the Department
of Chemical Technology against
the Ceiling grant of Rs.28,666/-
per annum approved for the
Department.
100. Patna i) 60,000/-
Towards the recurring grant
for 1962-63 for the Expansion
and modernization of the Bihar
College of Engineering Patna
against the Ceiling recurring
grant of Rs.1,06,666/- per annum
approved for this purpose.
- ii) 2,00,000/-
Towards the construction
of building for expansion
and modernization of the
Bihar College of Engineering
Patna being the 3rd instalment
out of total sanction grant
of Rs.6,88,666/-. The first
two instalments amounting
to Rs. 3,00,000/- have been
paid to the University for
this purpose during 1957-58 & 1959-60
- iii) 50,000/-
Towards the purchase of
equipment for the expansion
and modernization of the Bihar
College of Engineering Patna
being the 6th instalment
out of the sanction grant
of Rs. 8,42,666/-. The University
has already been paid grants
amounting to Rs.6,00,000/- in
5 instalments during 1957-58 & 1961-62
101. Roorkee i) 30,000/-, 130,000/-
Towards the construction of
the building for the Department
of Architecture under the
scheme of introduction of degree
course in Architecture being
the 3rd instalment out of the
sanctioned grant of Rs.1,42,500/-
The University has already been
paid Rs.1,07,500/- in two instalments
for this purpose during 1952-63.
1961-62 & 1962-63.

1	2	3	4
101.	Roorkee (Contd)	ii) Recurring grant for the Educational Tours conducted by the Diploma students in Engineering during 1961-62.	7,160.65
102.	Sri Venkateswara	Towards the recurring grants for 1962-63 for the College of Engineering Tirupati against the Ceiling grant of Rs.3,95,000/- per annum approved by the Commission for this purpose.	1,61,628/-
103.	Burdwan	Sanction towards the salary revision of teachers of 26 affiliated colleges for the month of March 1963.	20,600/-
104.	Calcutta	i) Towards the arrears of pay of 11 College teachers for the period 1.9.62 to 28.2.63.	69,556/76 nP.
105.	Calcutta	ii) Towards the arrears of pay of teachers of 81 affiliated colleges for the month of March '63.	1,47,800/-
106.	N.Bengal	Towards the arrears of pay of teachers of 9 affiliated colleges for the month of March 63.	4,800/-
107.	Panjab	Towards the arrears of pay of College teachers for the year 1962-63.	73,480/-
108.	Nagpur	= do -	13,841.91
109.	Gauhati	Towards salary revision of Librarian in Nalkri College for the year 1961-62.	412/50
110.	Saugar	i) Towards salary revision of teachers in the university.	480/-
111.		ii) Towards salary revision of teachers in the affiliated colleges.	22,839/67
111.	Jabalpur	-do-	2,432/10
112.	Sri Venkateswara	-do-	12,000/-

42

119

1	2	3	4
113.	Utkal	Towards salary revision of University teachers.	3,244/10
114.	Osmania	-do-	1,980/77
115.	Madras	Sanction towards salary revision of College Librarians, (III Five-Year Plan.)	750/-
116.	Agra	-do-	200/-
117.	Kerala	Towards salary revision of college teachers (II Five-Year Plan)	93,794/08
118.	Karnatak	-do-	1,39,645/43
119.	Mysore	-do-	26,150/-
120.	Poona	-do-	33,500/-
121.	Bombay	-do-	37,000/-
122.	Rajasthan	-do-	1,250/-
123.	Agra	Revision of salary scales of: University Teachers for 1962-63.	3,130.00
124.	Bombay	Technical Teachers for 1960-63.	37,000/-
125.	Burdwan	University teachers 1962-63.	25,316/-
126.	Gauhati	University teachers 1962-63.	2,496.35
127.	Kurukshetra	-do-	42,000/-
128.	Kerala	-do-	15,000/-
129.	Jadavpur	i) Technical teachers for 1962-63.	1,00,000/-
		ii) University teachers for 1962-63.	1,45,000/-
130.	Annamalai	Library staff for 1962-63.	914/20
131.	Nagpur	i) Technical teachers for 1961-62.	2,033/12
		ii) for 1962-63	18,000/-

1	2	3	4
		<u>Revision of salary scale of:</u>	
132.	Calcutta	University teachers for 1962-63.	70,000/-
133.	Burdwan	-do-	1,20,000/-
134.	Panjab	-do-	60,000/-
135.	Banaras	Technical teachers for 1962-63.	1,20,000/-
136.	Aligarh	-do-	50,000/-
137.	Utkal	-do-	25,000/-
138.	Andhra	-do-	1,00,000/-
139.	Saugar	University teachers for 1962-63.	42,000/-
140.	Andhra	-do-	1,25,000/-
141.	Gauhati	-do-	60,000/-
142.	Baroda	Technical teachers for 1962-63.	1,20,000/-
143.	Rajasthan	University teachers for the year 1962-63.	45,000/-
144.	Bombay	For the boarding and lodging of Shri V.B.Rao for attending the refresher course in Nuclear Physics and Electronics held from 18.5.1962 to 2.6.1962 under the joint auspices of the Atomic Energy Commission and the U.G.C.	160/-
145.	P.S.G.Art College, Combatore.	Towards the T.A. & D.A. of Shri M.Sankaran for attending the Seminar on Advanced Statistics during May - June 1962.	383/56
146.	Panjab	For holding the Inter-University Summer School for teaching and Research in Govt. administration during April,- May, 1963.	3,000/-
147.	Agra	For Refresher Course in Research Methodology.	5,000/-
148.	Rajasthan	Symposium on Lathie defects and lathie Dynamics	107/-
149.	Andhra	Recurring grant for the implementation of Three-Year Degree Course scheme in Non-Govt. Colleges.	1,37,705/-

1	2	3	4
150.	Gujarati	On account Non-recurring grant for the intraduction of Three Year Degree Course scheme in Non-Govt. College.	25,000/-
151.	Karnatak	i) Recurring grant for the implementation of Three Year Degree Course scheme in Non-Govt. Colleges.	64,394/25
		ii) Non-recurring grant for the implementation of Three Year Degree Course scheme in Non-Govt. colleges.	1,07,511/57
152.	Sri Venkateswara	Recurring grant for the implementation of Three-Year Degree Course scheme in Non-Govt. Colleges.	58,481/00
		Non-recurring grant for the implementation of Three-year Degree course scheme in Non-Govt. colleges.	1,10,904/55
153.	Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeh	Non-recurring grant for the implementation of Three Year Degree Course scheme in the Non-Govt. Colleges.	37,500/-
154.	Utkal	Recurring grant for the implementation of Three-Year Degree Course scheme in Non-Govt. colleges.	78,808/98
		Non-recurring grant for the implementation of the Three Year Degree Course scheme in Govt. & Non-Govt. Colleges.	4,19,731/27
155.	Nagpur	i) Recurring grant for the implementation of Three Year Degree Course scheme in Non-Govt. Colleges.	92,611/50
		ii) Non-recurring grant for the implementation of Three Year Degree Course scheme in Non-Govt. Colleges.	26,787/23
156.	Magadh	Recurring grant for the implementation of the Three Year Degree Course scheme.	3,00,000/-
157.	Bihar	'On account' recurring grant for introduction of Three Year Degree Course.	60,000/-

117

45

1	2	3	4
158.	Ranchi	'on account' Recurring grant for introduction of Three Year Degree Course Scheme.	50,000/-
159.	Bihar	Non-recurring grant for introducing Three Year Degree Course in Non-Govt. Colleges.	3,26,076/35
160.	Calcutta	Recurring grants for appointment of additional teaching staff for introduction of Three Year Degree Course.	84,916/-
161.	Banaras	Non-recurring and recurring grant for constituent colleges of Banaras Hindu University.	6,11,870/16
162.	Patna	i) Non-recurring grant for introducing Three Year Degree Course.	73,763/33
		ii) Recurring grant for appointment of teaching staff for introduction of Three -Year Degree Scheme.	31,320/10
163.	Panjab	i) Non-recurring grant for introduction of Three Year Degree Course.	5,00,000/-
		ii) Recurring grant for introduction of Three Year Degree Course.	5,90,000/-
164.	Burdwan	i) Non-recurring grant for Three Year Degree Course.	10,354/17
		ii) Recurring grant for Three Year Degree Course.	3,00,000/-
165.	Vikram	Non-recurring grant for introduction of Three Year Degree Course.	15,272/10
166.	Poona	Non-recurring grant for introduction of Three-Year Degree Course.	7,310/-
167.	Annamalai	Recurring grant for Three Year Degree Course. <u>Students' Aid Fund.</u>	11,279/19
168.	Annamalai		3,335/-
169.	Marathwada		234/-
170.	S.V.Vidyapeeth.		832/-

46

118

1 2 3 4

Students' Aid Fund

Agra University.

171.	Kanya Kubja Degree College, Kanpur	260/-
172.	P.C.Bagla Degree College, Hathras.	1,728/-
173.	Shri Kund Kund Jain Degree College, Khathauli	52/-
174.	Shri Kurmi Kshatriya Degree College, Etawah	653/-
175.	Dayanand College of Law, Kanpur	878/-
176.	Deva Nagri Degree College, Meerut	288/-
177.	Govt. Agriculture College, Kanpur	1,141/-
178.	The D.S.B.College, Nainital	1,586/-
179.	C.L.Jain Degree College, Firozabad	739/-
180.	Dayanand girls college, Kanpur	1,800/-
181.	Birla Govt. Degree College, Sri Nagar (Garhwal)	2,000/-
182.	S.N.Medical College, Agra	984/-
<u>ALL.H.B.D Univ.</u>		
183.	Agrawal Degree College, Allahabad	443/-
<u>INDIRA Univ.</u>		
184.	Sri S.& N.College, Narasrapoet.	992/-

Banaras Hindu Univ.

185.	Vasanta College for Women, Varanasi	1,070/-
------	-------------------------------------	---------

Bombay University.

186.	T.N.Medical College, Bombay	1,684/-
------	-----------------------------	---------

Bihar University.

187.	Gopeshwar College, Hathwa	722/-
188.	M.D.D.Mahila College, Muzaffarpur.	706/-
189.	M.S.Singh College, Darbhanga	250/-
190.	S.R.K.G.College, Sitamahri	2,000/-

Burdwan University.

191.	Sri Ramkrishna Sarda Vidyamahapitha Hooghly	2,000/-
192.	Banwari Lal Bhalotia College, Asansol.	1,913/-
193.	Raja Peary Mohan College, Uttarpara	1,500/-

1	2	3	4
---	---	---	---

Students' Aid Fund.

Bhagalpur University.

194.	Murarka College, Sultanganj	2,000/-
195.	J.P.College, Narainpur	1,473/-
196.	Marwari College, Bhagalpur	2,000/-

Calcutta University.

197.	Sitananda College, Midnapur	1,545/-
198.	Rama Krishnamission Vidyamandir, Belurmath	752/-
199.	Vivekananda College, Calcutta	1,330/-
200.	Garbhata College, Midnapur	1,007/-
201.	B.K.Chandra College, Calcutta	1,854/-
202.	Gurudas College, Calcutta	1,322/-
203.	Anandmohan College, Calcutta	2,000/-
204.	Women's College, Calcutta	1,061/-
205.	Girl's College, Howrah	2,000/-
206.	Bangahasi College, Calcutta	1,865/-
207.	Bankim Sardar College, Tangrabhali.	735/-

Delhi University.

208.	Delhi College, Delhi (Day Classes)	2,000/-
209.	Delhi College, Delhi (Evening Classes)	2,000/-
210.	Dyal Singh College, Delhi	2,000/-
211.	Central Instt. of Education, Delhi	2,000/-
212.	Hans Raj College, Delhi	2,000/-
213.	Maulana Azad Medical College, Delhi	1,638/-

Gujarat University.

214.	P.D.M.College of Commerce, Rajkote.	2,000/-
215.	M.P.Shah Medical College, Jamnagar	1,344/-
216.	Sir K.P.College of Commerce, Surat	1,550/-
217.	R.R.Lalan College, Bhuj.	1,195/-
218.	Shri Shardapeeth Arts College, Dwarka.	2,000/-

48

720

1	2	3	4
		<u>Students' Aid Fund.</u>	
	<u>Gorakhpur University.</u>		
219.	National Degree College, Barhalganj.		1,328/-
220.	Harish Chandra Degree College, Varanasi		2,000/-
221.	K.S.Saket Mahavidyalaya, Faizabad		1,308/-
222.	D.A.V.College, Azamgarh		912/-
	<u>Jammu & Kashmir.</u>		
223.	Govt. College, Kathua		198/-
	<u>Kerala University.</u>		
224.	College of Engineering, Trivandrum		2,000/-
225.	Peet Memorial Trg. College, Mauelikara		200/-
226.	College for Women, Trivandrum		1,697/-
	<u>Karnatak University.</u>		
227.	Sri Kadasiddheshwar Arts College, Hubli.		1,047/-
228.	Vijaya College, Bijapur		1,656/-
229.	L.V.D.College, Raichur		1,224/-
230.	College of Commerce, Bijapur		324/-
231.	College of Agriculture, Dharwar		833/-
232.	S.B.College of Arts & Science, Gulbarga.		1,482/-
	<u>Mysore University.</u>		
233.	B.D.T.College of Engineering, Davangere		1,508/-
234.	St.Philomena's College, Mysore		2,000/-
235.	St. Joseph's College, Bangalore		2,000/-
236.	Veerasaiva College, Bellary		2,000/-
237.	S.S.S.J.T. Institute, Bangalore		514/-
238.	B.M.S. College of Engineering, Bangalore		2,000/-
	<u>Madras University.</u>		
239.	Jamal Mohmd. College, Tiruchirapalli.		2,000/-
240.	Alagappa College, Karakudi		2,000/-
241.	M.D.T. College, Tirunelveli.		2,000/-
242.	Sacred Heart College, Tirupattur		1,011/-

(21) (49)

Students' Aid Fund.

Madras University

243.	St. Christopher's Trg. College, Vepery.	140/-
244.	Rajah Serfoji College, Tanjore	1,923/-
245.	Voorhee's College, Vellore	1,512/-
246.	Nirmala College, Coimbatore	1,816/-
247.	Women's Christian College, Madras	790/-

Marathwada University.

248.	Govt. College of Education, Aurangabad	198/-
------	--	-------

Nagpur University.

249.	Jijamata Mahavidyalaya, Buldana	890/-
250.	St. Francis de sales College, Nagpur	2,000/-
251.	Dharmate National College, Nagpur	2,000/-
252.	M.M.College of Science, Nagpur	2,000/-

Osmania University

253.	Evening College of Arts & Commerce, Hyderabad	2,000/-
------	---	---------

Panjāb University.

254.	D.A.V.College, Hoshiarpur	2,000/-
255.	K.M.Teachers Training College, Bhaiwani	868/-
256.	D.S.D.College, Gurgoan	2,000/-
257.	Lyallpur Khalsa College, Jullundur	2,000/-
258.	B.L.M.Girls College, Nawanshar Doaba	702/-
259.	F.C.College For Women, Hissar	814/-
260.	Sanatan Dharma College, Ambala	2,000/-
261.	R.K.S.D.College, Kaithal	1,242/-
262.	Govt. Dipudaman College, Nabha	2,000/-
263.	Govt. College, Narnaul.	931/-
264.	G.H.G.Khalsa Training College, Gurusarsadhar	453/-
265.	Hans Raj Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jullundur	1,302/-
266.	National College, Sirsa	2,000/-
267.	A.I.Jat Heroes Memorial College, Rohtak	2,000/-
268.	Dairy Science College, Karnal	840/-
269.	Guru Nanak College, Guru Tegbahadur Garh	2,000/-

Students' Aid Fund.

270. Govt. College, Solan	1,138/-
271. Sikh National College, Qadian	868/-
272. Govt. College for Women, Amritsar	866/-
273. Chhotu Ram Arya College, Sonapat	2,000/-
274. Hindu National College, Haryana	1,669/-

Poona University.

275. Law College, Poona	163/-
276. Willingdon College, Sangli.	2,000/-
277. College of Commerce, Kolhapur	1,630/-

Rajasthan University.

278. Govt. Saharia College, Kaladera (Sanction cancelled)	476/-
279. Govt. College, Sardarshahr	358/-
280. Seth G.B. Bodar College, Nawalgarh.	1,078/-
281. Govt. Degree College, Kishangarh	498/-
282. Rajasthan Mahila Vidyalaya, Udaipur	132/-
283. M.S. College for Women, Bikaner	1,217/-
284. Seth R.N. Ruia College, Ramgarh	1,399/-
285. S.D. Govt. College, Beawar	1,082/-
286. Seth G.L. Bihani S.D. College, Sri Ganganagar	1,132/-

Saugar University.

287. L.P.T. Sanskrit Degree College, Dhamva.	92/-
288. Govt. Degree College, Satna	1,444/-
289. Govt. Degree College, Datia.	505/-

S.V. Vidyapeeth

290. B.A. College of Agriculture, Anand	1,470/-
---	---------

Sri Venkateswara University.

291- S.V. Agricultural College, Tirupati	86/-
--	------

Utkal University.

292. Women's College, Balasore	88/-
293. Christ College, Cuttack.	1,851/-

Students' Aid Fund.

Vikram University.

294. Govt. Degree College, Schore	1,113/-
295. Govt. Degree College, Shivpur	990/-
296. Govt. Degree College, Mandasaur	2,000/-
297. G.P. Degree College, Morena	2,000/-
298. Govt. Degree College, Bareilly	130/-
299. Madhav College, Ujjain	2,000/-
300. Shri G.S. Tech. Institute, Indore	1,710/-
301. Hamidia Arts & Com. College, Bhopal	2,000/-
302. Govt. Degree College, Ratlam	1,942/-
303. M.P. College of Vet. Sc. & Animal Husbandry, Mhow	912/-
304. Indore Christian College, Indore	2,000/-
305. Kamala Raja Girls' College, Gwalior.	2,000/-
306. Sri Venkateswara University	10,660 (NR)
Instruction of General Education Course.	2,220 (R)
Total	12,880

Name of the College.	Approved Cost.	UGC's Share	Grant already paid.	Grant now paid.
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Agra.</u>				
307. Baranseni College Aligarh. (Cost of Library Building)	1,37,509	91,672	85,000	6,672 (Final Instt.)
308. Balwant Rajput College, Agra (Lib. Building)	2,98,054	1,20,700	80,000	20,000 (4th Instt.)
309. Meerut College Meerut (Lab. equipment)	1,17,438	78,290	25,000	25,000 (2nd Instt.)
310. B.S.A. Degree College, Mathura, (Lab. Equipment)	23,165	15,440	13,000	2,388 (Final Instt.)
311. S.N.Sen, B.V. Degree College, Kanpur (Lib. Building)	1,17,699	78,460	50,000	10,000 (3rd Instt.)
312. M.M.H. College, Gaziabad (Men's Hostel)	2,46,991	1,23,500	50,000	35,000 (III Instt.)
313. Vardhawan College Bijnor (Expansion of Science Education)	3,00,000	1,50,000	-	25,000 (Ist instt.)

1	2	3	4	5
<u>Allahabad</u>				
314.	C.M.P. Degree College Allahabad (Expansion of Lab.) <u>Andhra</u>	46,991.22 nP.	31,327	- 15,000 (1st Instt.)
315.	Andhra Medical College Visakhapatnam (Purchase of Lib. books) <u>Bihar.</u>	75,000	50,000	- -
316.	Munshi Singh College Motihari- (Lib. Building)	83,723	55,815	- 30,000 (1st Instt.)
317.	Bindaswar Singh College Dinapore (Const. of Lib. Building) <u>Bombay</u>	68,253	45,502	- .
318.	Wilson College, Bombay (Const. of Men's hostel - Lib. Halls)	3,20,570	1,62,828	1,30,000 32,828 (Final Instt.)
319.	Institute of Science Bombay. (Lib. Building) <u>Calcutta .</u>	1,80,944	1,20,620	80,000 20,000 (3rd Instt;)
320.	Alipurduar College, Alipurduar (Const. of Men's Hostel). <u>Gauhati.</u>	1,90,000	95,000	60,000 20,000 (4th Instt.)
321.	B. Barooab College, Gauhati (Men's hostel)	3,67,000	1,25,000	40,000 50,000 (2nd Instt.)
<u>Gorakhpur.</u>				
322.	Udai Partap College Varanasi i) (Lab. Furniture i) ii) Purchase of Lib. books ii) furniture & Lab. equipment.	7,500 52,450	5,000 34,967	2,000 2,000 (2nd Instt.) 30,000 3,000 (4th Instt.)
323.	Tilk Dhari College, Johnpur (Lab. equipment)	69,655	46,436	20,000 15,000 (2nd Instt.)
<u>Gujarat.</u>				
324.	Arts College, Daboi (Men's hostel)	1,87,776	93,838	75,000 18,838 (Final Instt.)
325.	St. Xavier College, Ahmedabad (Women's Hostel)	5,75,000	1,25,000	70,000 50,000 (3rd Instt.)

125 (53)

1	2	3	4	5	
<u>Kerala</u>					
326.	St. Theresas' College, Ernakulan (Purchase of Lab. equipment cost. of nursery Home Science Equipment	79,984 2,62,500	53,320 82,500	50,000 20,000	3,320 30,000 (Final Instt.) (II instt.)
327.	St. Berchman College Changhacherry (Men's hostel)		84,000	-	-
328.	Mar Theophilus Training College, Travendrum. (Women's hostel)	1,12,000			
<u>Lucknow</u>					
329.	Mahila Vidyalya Lucknow				
	i) Lib. furniture & books	12,000	8,000	7,000	1,000 (Final Ins)
	ii) Lib. Building.	29,339	19,559	6,000	8,000 (2nd Instt.)
330.	Lucknow Christian College, Lucknow (Lib. Building.)	1,17,700	78,467	15,000	40,000 (2nd Instt.)
<u>Madras.</u>					
331.	National College, Trichurappali (Men's hostel)	2,51,200	1,25,000	1,00,000	10,000 (5th Instt.)
332.	The New College, Madras (Men's hostel)	1,47,875	73,937	-	20,000 (Ist instt.)
333.	Shri Pushpum College, Poondi (Men's hostel)	2,62,000	1,05,000	-	-
<u>Madras.</u>					
334.	A.N.S. College, Barh. (Men's hostel)	2,68,822	1,34,411	-	-
<u>Nagpur</u>					
335.	Shri Shivaji College, Amravati (Men's hostel)	2,72,700	1,25,000	50,000	20,000 (2nd Instt;)
336.	Hislop College, Nagpur (Const. of Lib. Hall)	60,788	40,525	15,000	15,000 (2nd Instt.)
<u>Poona.</u>					
337.	R.P. Gogate College, Ratnagiri (Women's hostel)	1,33,777	1,00,000	60,000	20,000 (3rd Instt.)
338.	M.G. Arts & Science College, Jalgawn (Men's hostel)	2,28,328	1,14,164	70,000	30,000 (III Instt.)
<u>Panjab.</u>					
339.	Fateh Chand College for Women, Hissar (Women's hostel)	2,07,617	1,00,000	80,000	15,000 (III instt.)
340.	S.A. Jain College, Ambala City (Const. of Women's Quarters)	16,000	8,000	7,000	1,000 (Final Instt.)
341.	Dev Samaj Training College for Women Ferozpur. (Women Hostel)	1,93,490	1,45,000	30,000	30,000 (II Instt.)

1	2	3	4	5
<u>Rajasthan</u>				
342.	Banasthali Vidyapeeth (Const. of Women Hostel Purchase of furniture)	1,31,800	98,850	90,000 8,850 (Final Instt.)
343.	Jagrawal College, Jaipur (Library building)	45,000	30,000	- 6,000 (Ist. Instt.)
<u>Ranchi</u>				
344.	St. Xavier College, Ranchi. (Men's hostel)	2,48,644	98,169	m - -
345.	Shree Nikantheswar College, Khandwa (Men's hostel)	1,80,977	90,488	70,000 15,000 (4th Instt.)
<u>Vikram</u>				
346.	Mahatma Gandhi Medical College, Indore (Library Books & Journals)	60,000	40,000	- -
347.	G.R. Medical College, Gwalior; (Library books & Journals)	18,000	12,000	- -
<u>Towards the award of Post-graduate research Scholarships in Science.</u>				
348.	Andhra			496.77
349.	Tamil Nadu			328.57
350.	Banaras			3,167.32
351.	Bombay			2,658.06
352.	Gorakhpur			393.33
353.	Kerala			1,625.81
354.	Kurukshetra			554.84
<u>Towards the award of post-graduate research Scholarships in Humanities.</u>				
355	Agra			4,409.45
356	Aligarh			2,432.26
357	Allahabad			7,535.90
358	Banaras			5,625.82
359	Calcutta			2,933.55
360	Gorakhpur			320.00
361	Jadavpur			1,000.00
362	Karnatak			1,174.19
363	Kerala			1,058.06
364	Lucknow			8,831.84
365	Mysore			561.29
366	Panjab			5,046.67
367	Rajasthan			400.00
368	Sri Venkateswara			200.00
369	Indian School of Mines.			1,000.00
<u>Towards the utilisation of services of retired teachers/Scientists.</u>				
370.	Mysore University	1.4.1962		1,108.68
		30.6.1962		

Towards the award of Travel Grants

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Name of the University</u>	<u>Amount.</u>
371.	Gujarat (Ist Instalment)	1,816.98
372.	Vikram (Ist Instalment)	3,496.20
	Towards Junior Research Fellowship (Humanities) of the Value of Rs.300/- p.m. awarded during 1961-62.	
373.	Bihar (Contingent grant)	1,000.00
374.	Madras (Contingent grant)	826.57
	Towards Junior Research fellowship (Humanities) of the value of Rs.300/- p.m. awarded during '62-63.	
		<u>Period -</u>
375.	Andhra	1962-63 1,793.55
376.	Patna	1962-63 2,035.48

SEN/22.2.63.

+++++

126

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Development Schemes of the Universities for Third Five-Year Plan Period.
Financial implications of the recommendations of the
Visiting Committees.

Appendix III to
U.G.C. Minutes
dated 6th March, 1963

Sl. No.	University	Purpose	Total grants approved during the Second Five Year Plan Period (UGC's share)	Grants to be paid as spill over of Second Plan Schemes (UGC's share)	Grants already approved during the Third Five-Year Plan for meeting basic needs. (U.G.C.'s share)				Additional grants recommended by the Visiting Committee for the Third Five Year Plan. (U.G.C.'s share).				Total amount to be paid during the 3rd Five Year Plan period (5 plus 6 plus 7) (U.G.C.'s share)	
					Bldg.	Furniture & Equip.	Books	Staff	Bldg.	Furniture & Equip.	Books	Staff		
1.	Jammu & Kashmir													
	a)	Science Deptt.	12.58	9.15	-	2.25	1.00	-	0.65	1.15	0.45	1.10	15.75	
	b)	Humanities Deptt.	3.56	0.50	2.00	-	1.00	-	1.67	-	0.60	2.30	8.07	
	c)	General Schemes.	3.78	3.78	2.80	-	-	-	0.35	-	-	-	6.03	
	d)	Total:	20.92	13.43	4.80	2.25	2.00	-	2.67	1.15	1.05	3.40	30.75	
2.	Roorkee													
	a)	Science Deptt.	13.45	7.16	-	1.50	1.50	-	-	4.75*	0.90	1.32	17.13	
	b)	Humanities Deptt.	5.41	-	-	-	0.50	-	-	0.95	0.50	0.65	1.70	
	c)	General Schemes.	0.83	-	-	-	-	-	2.25	-	-	-	2.25	
	d)	Total:	19.69	7.16	-	1.50	2.00	-	2.25	4.80	1.40	1.97	21.08	
3.	Gurukul Kangri Visva Vidyalaya													
	a)	Science Deptt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.80	1.50	1.75	1.30	5.35	
	b)	Humanities Deptt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.375	0.125	1.00	1.20	5.70	
	c)	General Schemes.	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.58 **	-	-	-	4.58	
	d)	Total:	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.755	1.625	2.75	2.50	15.63	
4.	Jamia Millia Islamia													
	a)	Science Deptt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.25	-	-	0.25	
	b)	Humanities Deptt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.00	0.25	0.75	2.50	4.50	
	c)	General Schemes.	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.50	-	-	-	4.50	
	d)	Total:	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.50	0.50	0.75	2.50	9.25	
		Grand Total	40.61	20.59	4.80	3.75	4.00	-	19.175	8.075	5.95	10.37	76.71	

* Includes 1.25 for Misc. viz. Gas Plant and Vehicle for Geology students etc.)

** (Including 1.21 lakhs for Printing Press).

/kmal/

Meeting:

3rd April 1963

Item 2: To receive a report of action taken on certain matters.

I. Karnatak University - Higher Education and Research Development Schemes (Humanities) for the Third Five Year Plan - Creation of additional teaching posts.

The Commission vide Resolution No. 22 dated the 7th February, 1962 approved the appointments of one Reader and one Lecturer for the department of Education and one Professor, one Reader and one Lecturer for the department of Sociology including Anthropology of the Karnatak University under the Third Five Year Plan.

On the request of the University, the creation of the following posts has been approved subject to the condition that the expenditure (to be borne by the Commission) is kept within 70% of the total allocation already approved by the Commission for the Third Five Year Plan period.

<u>Department</u>	<u>Designation</u>	<u>Nos.</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
(a) Education	Professor	1	Commission's share @ 50%
(b) Sociology	Lecturer	1	100%
	Research Assistant	1	

The above approval was communicated to the University in this office letter No. F. 1-44/61(H) dated the 18.1.63.

2) Karnatak University - Development Schemes under Third Five Year Plan - Need for a museum for the department of Indian History & Culture.

At the request of Karnatak University, the Commission approved the construction of a museum building at 50% of the estimated cost of Rs. 2.50 lakhs in connection with the department of History. (vide this office letter No. F. 1-44/61(H) dated 28.12.62).

3) Marathwada University - Creation of a new post of Reader in Agricultural and Co-operative Economics.

The Marathwada University being situated in a predominantly agricultural regions approached the Commission for the creation of a post of Reader in Agricultural and Co-operative Economics in the University in addition to the posts already approved by the Commission under the Third Five Year Plan.

The creation of a post of Reader for Agricultural Economics in the department of Economics was approved subject to the condition that the additional expenditure involved was met out of the total allocation approved by the Commission for the Third Five Year Plan period. The above approval was communicated to the University in this office letter No. F.1-13/61(H) dated 2.11.62.

128

4) Development of Postgraduate Education in affiliated colleges - Construction of Library building of C.M. College, Kottayam (Kerala University).

The proposal of C.M. College, Kottayam for the construction of a Library building was approved at an estimated cost of Rs. 2,55,000/- (NR).

The plans and estimates amounting to Rs. 2,55,000/- certified by the Engineer of the Kerala University were accepted and approved subject to the condition that the Commission's share would be limited to Rs. 1,00,000/- only in this office letter No. F. 50-22/62(H) dated 15.1.63.

5. Varanaseya Sanskrit University - Construction of a Library building.

The proposal of the Varanaseya Sanskrit University, Varanasi for construction of a University library building was originally examined by a committee which recommended a sum not exceeding Rs. 10,00,000/- for the purpose.

In view of the urgency of the scheme, approval of the Commission to the construction of a library building, in principle, at an estimated expenditure of Rs. 8,00,000/- was communicated to the University in this office letter No. F. 51-28/59(H) dated 23.2.63.

6. Marathwada University - Construction of University Library building.

The Commission, vide Resolution 28 dated the 5/6th July, 1961 accepted the proposal of the Marathwada University for the construction of a Library building at an estimated cost of Rs. 12,00,000/-, but desired that the cost be reduced by a reduction in the stacking space provided. The estimates submitted by the University have been approved at a total cost of Rs. 8,60,998/- (on the basis of the tendered cost). The share of the Commission @ 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ % of the above cost will be limited to Rs. 5,73,998/-. The above approval has been conveyed vide this office letter No. F. 66-2/60(H) dated 18.3.1963.

7) Mysore University - Establishment of a Printing Press in the University.

The Commission vide Resolution No. 26 of 5th/6th July, 1961 agreed to the continuation of the scheme for establishment/improvement of Printing Presses during the Third Five Year Plan. The scheme of Mysore University for the establishment of a Printing Press at an estimated cost of Rs. 1,81,000/- has been accepted, in principle for implementation under the Third Plan. The approval of the scheme has been conveyed in this office letter No. F. 7-3/62(H) dated 14.3.1963.

8) Publication of research works including doctorate theses.

At the request of the Universities, the U.G.C. paid grants towards the publication of the following research works including doctorate theses as under:-

<u>University</u>	<u>Description of the thesis</u>	<u>Total amount approved for payment by U.G.C.</u>	<u>Amount sanctioned</u>	<u>No. & date of the letter</u>
Visva-Bharati University	"Bharatiya Sakti Sadhana" by Upendra Kumar	Rs. 8,000/-	Rs. 1,000/-	F. 2-20/62(H) dated: 20.2.

Vikram University 1. "The Anavil Brahmins: a Sociology study" by Dr. Y.B. Naik

2. "The Ethics of Gita" by Dr. G.W. Kaweeshwar

Rs. 6,500/- , Rs. 3,000/-

9) Extension work by University teachers

At the request of the University, the Commission made grants towards the implementation of the scheme of extension work by University teachers:

<u>University</u>	<u>Total cost</u> Rs.	<u>U.G.C. share</u> Rs.	<u>Grant sanctioned</u> Rs.	<u>No. & date of letter</u>
Panjab University	10,000/-	5,000/-	2,465.17 (By adjustment)	No. F. 41-9/58(H) Dt: 12.3.1963.

10) Sacred Books of east series originally edited by Prof. F. Max Muller.

At the request of the Universities, the U.G.C. paid grants towards the purchase of Vol. No. 34,38 & 48 of Sacred books of east series originally edited by Prof. F. Max Muller. The cost of one volume is Rs. 17/- (i.e. Rs. 15/- the price of one volume plus Rs. 2/- as postage, packing etc. per volume).

<u>University</u>	<u>No. of volumes</u>	<u>Total approved cost</u> Rs.	<u>U.G.C's share</u> Rs.	<u>Grant sanctioned</u> Rs.	
Allahabad	9	153	153	153	F. 12-1/62(H) dated: 4.3.63
Madras	27	459	459	459	F. 12-2/62(H) dated: 4.3.63
Roorkee	3	51	51	51	F. 12-3/62(H) dated: 28.2.63
Vikram	20	340	340	340	F. 12-4/62(H) dated: 4.3.63
Utkal	5	85	85	85	F. 12-5/62(H) dated: 28.2.63
Bihar	3	51	51	51	F. 12-6/62(H) dated: 28.2.63
Jadavpur	2	34	34	34	F. 12-7/62(H) dated: 4.3.63
Saugar	10	170	170	170	F. 12-8/62(H)
Lucknow	6	102	102	102	F. 12-9/62(H) dated: 8.3.63
Marathwada	13	221	221	221	F. 12-10/62(H) dated: 8.3.63
S.N.D.T. Women's University	4	68	68	68	F. 12-11/62(H) dated: 8.3.63

130

11) Saugar University - Grant-in-aid for the construction of extension to the Geology Laboratory Building.

On the recommendations of the Visiting Committee appointed for the purpose of assessing the requirements of the Saugar University for the Third Five Year Plan, the Commission at its meeting held on 7th March, 1962 approved an expenditure of Rs. 50,000/- (Commission's 2/3rd share of Rs. 33,333/-) for the construction of an extension to the Geology Laboratory building. On the receipt from the Saugar University of development schemes under 70% allocation, the Commission agreed to the implementation of schemes amounting to Rs. 19,58,500/- relating to the development of Science Departments during the Third Plan period. The proposal referred to above was not included in the total amount of Rs. 19,58,500/-.

In January, 1963 the Registrar, Saugar University informed that additional accommodation was urgently required for the Geology Department in view of the fact that the Commission had already agreed to for the establishment of a Centre of Advanced Studies in Geology and, therefore, requested the Commission that the University may be permitted to implement the proposal relating to the construction of extension to the Geology Laboratory building. Keeping in view the urgency of this proposal, the University was permitted on 18th February, 1963 to implement the scheme relating to the construction of extension to the Geology Laboratory building at an estimated cost of Rs. 50,000/- (Commission's 2/3rd share being Rs. 33,333/-). The total assistance from the Commission required during the Third Five Year Plan period for development schemes of the Science Departments thus increased from Rs. 19,58,500/- to Rs. 19,91,833/-.

12) Rajasthan University - Grant-in-aid for the purchase of Library Books and Journals for the Post-graduate Medical teaching and research at S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur.

During the Second Five Year Plan, the Commission paid a grant of Rs. 39,000/- to the Rajasthan University for the purchase of Library books and journals on medical subjects.

In March, 1963 the Principal, S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur requested the Commission to sanction further grants for the purpose for the Third Five Year Plan period. Considering that the post-graduate teaching and research work at this College is directly under the control of the Rajasthan University, sanction was accorded to a grant of Rs. 25,000/- to the University on 15th March, 1963 for the purchase of library books and journals on medical subjects required by S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur.

13) Osmania University - Grant-in-aid for the purchase of Library Books and Journals for the Post-graduate medical teaching and research at Osmania Medical College, Hyderabad (Dn.)

During the Second Five Year Plan, the Commission paid a grant of Rs. 80,000/- to the Osmania University for the purchase of Library books and journals on medical subjects.

In January, 1963 the Principal, Osmania Medical College, Hyderabad (Dn.) requested the Commission to sanction further grants for the purpose for the Third Five Year Plan period. Considering that this College is directly under the control of the Osmania University, sanction was accorded to a grant of Rs. 25,000/- to the University on 4th March, 1963 for the purchase of library books and journals on medical subjects required by the Osmania Medical College, Hyderabad (Dn.)

- 14) Jodhpur University - Allocation of amount towards the purchase of library books and journals (Science) under the Third Five Year Plan.

The University Grants Commission decided (vide Addl. Item 2 dated the 2nd August, 1961) that during the Third Five Year Plan period some adhoc grants may be allocated to Universities for the purchase of library books and journals to meet the basic needs of the University. Accordingly an amount of Rs. 1,00,000/- has been allocated to Jodhpur University during the Third Plan period for the purchase of library books and journals on Science subjects vide this office letter No. F. 23-20/61(S) dated 16.2.1963.

- 15) Sri Venkateswara University - Grant-in-aid for students amenities in the University College of Engineering, Tirupati - Provision of water coolers.

The Commission at its meeting held on 26th April 1961 accepted the recommendations of A.I.C.T.E. for providing students amenities in Technical Institutions.

Accordingly on receipt of a proposal from Sri Venkateswara University, an expenditure of Rs. 12,000/- (to be shared on 50:50 basis) was approved for the purchase of three water coolers for the University College of Engineering, Tirupati.

- 16) Patna University - Construction of men students' hostel

In the Commission's meeting held on 6.12.1961 it was reported (Resolution 2(VI)) that as the Patna University could not take active steps to implement the scheme for the construction of hostel for 451 men students approved at a total cost of Rs. 15,97,000/- in July 1960, the scheme be cancelled and the University informed accordingly.

The University has now approached the Commission for revival of the scheme as they are now in a position to take up the work in hand. The proposal has been accepted and the University informed accordingly.

- 17) Baroda University - Third Hall of Residence for Women Students.

The Baroda University suggested to name the Third Hall of Residence for Women students being built with the financial assistance from the Commission as "Pandita Gargi Hall" - after the name of Pandita Gargi a famous learned lady of the Upanishada period. The suggestion has been approved.

- 18) Visva-Bharati - Construction of Hostel for 100 women students of the Sangit Bhavana and other Bhavanas.

The Commission in their meeting held on 14/15th April 1958 approved the construction of a hostel for 100 women students of the Sangit Bhavana and other Bhavanas of the Visva-Bharati at a cost of Rs. 3,00,000/-. As the University could not undertake the implementation of the scheme, the same was cancelled.

The University has now intimated that they are in urgent need of hostel accommodation and have also intimated the unavoidable circumstances under which they could not implement the scheme.

As the University is now in a position to implement the scheme, the same has been revived.

- 19) Deshbandhu College - starting of Bengali in B.A(Pass) Course from the Academic Year 1960-61.

Ex-Post-Facto sanction has been accorded to the proposal of the Delhi University to permit Deshbandhu College to teach Bengali to the B.A.(Pass) Classes with effect from 1960-61.

- 20) Aligarh Muslim University - Travel grant to Professor Mchd. Shafi, Head of the Department of Geography - Request for.

Prof. Mohd. Shafi, Head of the Department of Geography of Aligarh Muslim University has been invited to preside over at the Applied Geography section of XX International Geographical Congress to be held in London in July, 1964. Sanction has been accorded to the payment of a grant of Rs.3,800/- to the Aligarh Muslim University equivalent to the return air passage from Delhi to London (by economy class) and 1st Class rail fare from Aligarh to Delhi and back to enable Prof. Shafi to attend this conference.

- 21) Delhi University - travel grant to Dr. B. Rajan, Professor and Head of the Department of English - request for.

Dr. B. Rajan, Professor and the Head of the Department of English, Delhi University has been invited to participate and deliver a paper in the IX International Congress of Modern Languages and Literature to be held in Washington in August 1963. Sanction has been accorded to the payment of a grant of Rs.5,345/- to the Delhi University equivalent to the return air passage from Delhi to New York by the Economy class to enable Prof. Rajan to attend the Conference.

- 22) Aligarh Muslim University - Proposal for the appointment of a Dean of Students' Welfare and supporting staff.

The Commission in their meeting held on 3-10-62 vide item No.10, considered the proposal of the Aligarh Muslim University regarding the appointment of a Doan of students' Welfare and supporting staff for him and desired that the matter may be discussed with the new Vice-Chancellor of the University after he took over. The matter was discussed by the Chairman with the new Vice-Chancellor, Aligarh Muslim University (Shri Tyabji) on 1-2-1963 and it was agreed that the University might have a Dean of students' Welfare in the scale Rs.1000-50-1500 and a clerk - Grade II for the Dean. It was further decided that no entertainment allowance may be provided for the Dean and if any further additional staff is required for the Dean, this may be provided by adjustment from the existing staff of the University. The above decision has been communicated to the Aligarh Muslim University. The expenditure involved for this will be met from the Block Grant.

- 23) Banaras Hindu University - Introduction of M.D. and M.S. Courses in the College of Medical Sciences.

The Commission in their meeting held on 29th/30th June 1960 vide item No.3(9) approved the establishment of a College of Medical Sciences at Banaras Hindu University. It had been agreed that the University may, to start with, provide for M.B.B.S. Course and the question of introducing M.S. and M.D. Courses be taken up when the College was fully established. The University has now proposed that in order to attract brilliant M.B.B.S. graduates to join the posts of Demonstrators, Registrars, House Surgeons and House Physicians and the fact that the College is already well established for pre-clinical subjects they may be permitted to introduce M.S. and

M.D. Courses for the members in the College and the Hospital. The University has assured that no additional staff, equipment or grant will be needed to start these courses. The proposal of the University has been accepted.

24) Scheme for the utilisation of the services of retired teachers.

Dr. M.L. Sharma, who had applied for assistance under the scheme of Utilisation of the services of retired teachers for working on "Research in the History of Rajasthan" in Rajasthan Institute of Historical Research, Jaipur, was selected for the above award by the Selection Committee which met on 4th July, 1962. Since this institute where Dr. Sharma wanted to work was not affiliated to any university, enquiries were made with regard to its status, facilities for research and financial position. It was found that the institution had no adequate standing. It was, therefore, decided that the award given to Dr. Sharma may be withdrawn.

25) Re-classification of the Government Colleges affiliated to the Madras University for purpose of financial assistance under the three-year degree course scheme.

On the recommendations of the Madras University and the State Government of Madras, the following four colleges of the Madras University have been re-classified for purpose of financial assistance under the three-year degree course scheme. With this re-classification, the Commission will have to meet an additional liability of Rs.2,75,000/- @ 50% of the approved expenditure as per details below:-

Name of College	Classification			Approved expenditure		Additional
	Original	Revised		Original	Revised	
1. Govt. Arts College, Madras.	B.A.	B.A. & B.Sc.	NR	75,000	1,50,000	75,000
			R	25,000	30,000	5,000
2. H.H. Raja's College, Pudukutai	B.A.	B.A. & I.Sc.	NR	75,000	2,75,000	2,00,000
			R	25,000	40,000	15,000
3. Govt. Arts College, Coimbatore	B.A.	B.A. & B.Sc.	NR	75,000	1,50,000	75,000
			R	25,000	30,000	5,000
4. Govt. Arts College, Ootacamund	I.A.	I.A. & I.Sc.	NR	1,60,000	3,00,000	1,40,000
			R	35,000	70,000	35,000

26) The City Arts and Commerce College, Ahmedabad - Assistance under three-year degree course scheme.

On the recommendation of the Gujarat University, the City Arts and Commerce College, Ahmedabad, has been brought within the purview of the three-year degree course scheme. Its classification, approved expenditure (NR & R) and central share of assistance estimated on the basis of the recommendations of the Three-Year Degree Course Estimates Committee report is given as under :-

Name of the College	Classification	Approved expenditure		Central share of assistance @ 50% of the approved expenditure	
		N.R.	R	N.R.	R
City Arts and Commerce College, Ahmedabad.	B.A.	75,000/-	25,000/-	37,500/-	12,500/- (p.a. for 4 years)

The Commission's liability to assist this college comes to Rs.87,500/- only.

- 27) Govt. College of Arts and Science Aurangabad - New college of Marathwada University brought under the purview of the Three-Year Degree Course scheme.

On the recommendation of Marathwada University and in consultation with the Maharashtra State Government, the Government College of Arts and Science, Aurangabad, affiliated to the University of Marathwada, has been brought under the purview of the three-year degree course scheme. Its classification and approved expenditure 'NR' and 'R' and Central share of assistance estimated on the basis of recommendations of Three-Year Degree Course Estimate Committee report are given as under:-

<u>Name of the College</u>	<u>Classifi- cation.</u>	<u>Approved Expenditure</u>		<u>Central share of assistance 50% of the approved expenditure</u>	
		<u>N.R.</u>	<u>R</u>	<u>N.R.</u>	<u>R</u>
Govt. College of Arts and Science, Aurangabad.	B.A. & B.Sc.	(1,50,000)	(30,000) p.a.	(75,000)	(15,000) p.a. for four years.

This will involve an additional expenditure of Rs. 1,35,000/- to the Commission for assisting this College under the three-year degree course scheme.

- 28) Position of Grants under Three-Year Degree Course Scheme - Aligarh Muslim University.

The Aligarh Muslim University introduced the three-year degree course with effect from 1958-59. The following grants were due to this University for three-year degree course scheme:

Non-recurring	Rs. 3,00,000/-
Recurring	Rs. 2,40,000/- (for four years)

2. Non-recurring grants amounting to Rs. 2,50,000/- has since been paid to the University on this account. The University has reported an expenditure (NR) of Rs. 2,62,435.42 nP. incurred upto 30.9.1962.

3. During three years - 1958-61, the University has incurred recurring expenditure amounting to Rs. 1,31,827.99 nP for the appointment of additional staff for the three year degree course (including general education course) as per details given below:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Salary etc. including P.F.</u>
1958-59	Rs. 18,910.55 nP.
1959-60	Rs. 46,641.78 nP.
1960-61	Rs. 66,275.66 nP.
Total:	Rs. 1,31,827.99 nP.

4. Against an expenditure of Rs. 1,31,827.99 nP. recurring grant amounting to Rs. 1,73,000/- have been released - the amount of Rs. 41,172.01 nP. have been treated as 'on account' recurring grant to be adjusted against the expenditure (to be) incurred during 1961-62.

5. The Commission has decided that all those posts which have effectively been filled on 31.3.1961 be made permanent with effect from 1.4.1961 and expenditure incurred on these posts from 1.4.1961 might be covered by the provision under "Standing Charges" (i.e. not development). Under the three year degree course scheme (including general education), the Aligarh Muslim University had appointed 3 Readers and 12 Lecturers (as approved by the Commission earlier) and the entire expenditure incurred on these posts was being met from U.G.C. grants under the scheme. Recurring grants under the scheme are eligible for a period of 4 years only; the University has utilized these grants for 3 years - 1958-61 - normally grants (R) for one year more i.e., 1961-62 were due to the University under the scheme. As all these posts have now been made permanent under "Standing Charges", no more recurring grants will be due to this University under the three year degree course scheme. The sum of Rs. 41,172.01 nP. the excess recurring grant released has been treated as 'on account' Non-recurring grant to be adjusted against the non-recurring expenditure (to be) incurred by the University. A sum of Rs. 2,91,172.01 nP. (NR) would then have been released to the University on this account.

138

29) Position of Grants under Three-Year Degree Course Scheme - Visva-Bharati University.

The Visva-Bharati - a Central University was assisted under the three year degree course scheme with effect from 1959-60. The following grants on cent per cent basis were due:

Non-recurring	-	Rs. 75,000/-
Recurring	-	Rs.1,00,000/- (for four years)

2. Non-recurring grant of Rs. 50,000/- has been released to the University. The University has incurred an expenditure of Rs. 38,792.50 nP. upto 31.12.1962.

3. Recurring grants amounting to Rs. 52,447.36 nP. on the basis of the expenditure incurred on the appointment of additional teaching staff approved by the Commission during the period August 1959 and March 1961, have been claimed by the University. An 'on account' grant (R) of Rs. 35,000/- has been released to this University. It is a Central University and the entire expenditure on appointments made on the approved posts has to be borne by the Commission, as such the ceiling of the approved expenditure of Rs. 25,000/- per annum in case of this University was not insisted on and the total expenditure of Rs. 52,447.36 incurred on this account during 1959-61 for purposes of grant under three year degree course scheme was approved. The Commission has already agreed to paying (R) grants on the basis of accumulated expenditure (rather than sticking to the prescribed ceiling per year) in case of Andhra University vide Commission's resolution Addl. Item No. 2 dated: 9th November, 1961 which reads as under:

"The Commission generally agreed to the request of the Andhra Pradesh Government subject to the condition that any such payment would be within the ceiling and covering the normally accepted items. It was also agreed that the same principle could be applied to any other University that might apply."

4. The Commission has decided that all those posts which have been effectively filled on 31.3.1961 be made permanent with effect from 1.4.1961 and expenditure incurred on these posts from 1.4.1961 might be covered by provision under "Standing Charges" (i.e. not development). Under the three year degree course scheme the Visva-Bharati was entitled to recurring grants for 4 years viz. 1959-60, 1960-61, 1961-62 and 1962-63. But as all the approved posts for which the University has been claiming recurring grants have been made permanent under "Standing Charges"

no more recurring grant will be due to this University under the three-year degree course scheme. Non-recurring grants will however be paid as normal.

- 30) University and Constituent Colleges of the Osmania University - one unit for the purposes of Non-recurring grant under the three-year degree course.

The Ministry of Education assessed the requirements of the non-Government colleges of Osmania University and approved inter-alia an expenditure of Rs.13.50 lakhs (NR) for the introduction of three-year degree course scheme in two University and six constituent colleges of Osmania University. The University was permitted to claim Recurring grant under the three-year degree course scheme in respect of these eight colleges treating them as one unit. This was reported to the Commission under Item 2 at their meeting held on 6th September, 1960. The Commission confirmed it. The Osmania University requested that for the purpose of non-recurring grant also these eight colleges may be treated as one unit. This was agreed to.

- 31) Release of grants under the three-year degree course scheme.

In their report, the Three-Year Degree Course Estimates Committee have recommended that "the Central Government may, however give its share of the non-recurring expenditure only for the improvement of collegiate education on the pattern laid down by the Committee, if the State Government has incurred any expenditure on the schemes in anticipation of the University's decision to introduce the three-year degree course. This share should, however, be paid only after the University's decision is available". The Estimates Committee recommended recurring grants for a period of 4 years only starting from the year of actual introduction of the three-year degree course. While making this recommendation for the recurring grants the Estimates Committee, perhaps, felt that the appointment of additional teaching staff was justified only when the teaching of the 1st year class under the three-year degree course scheme was actually started by the colleges and not earlier, i.e. when pre-university course was introduced. The pre-university course by itself will hardly involve any additional expenditure on staff since the old staff dealing with the intermediate class will naturally be diverted for the purpose. Recurring grants to some of the colleges of S.V.Vidyapeeth and Universities of Andhra, Sri Venkateswara and Poona had been released earlier for the year in which they introduced the pre-university course. With a view to remove this disparity and in the interest of Inter-University and intra-University equity and uniformity, recurring grants have been allowed to all the colleges of various Universities from the year of actual introduction of the 1st year class of the reformed three-year degree course. The grants released earlier have been treated as 'on account' and will be adjusted against the recurring expenditure incurred by them during 4 years starting from the actual introduction of three-year degree course.

32) Government Colleges situated in Andhra Pradesh - affiliated to the University of Andhra and Sri Venkateswara - three year degree course

The Commission at their meeting held on 9th February, 1961 agreed to release Recurring grants to the seven Government colleges of Andhra Pradesh on cumulative basis under the three-year degree course scheme. Later it was agreed to treat five Government colleges of Andhra University as one unit; as also two Government colleges of Sri Venkateswara University as one unit for claiming Recurring grants under the scheme. Eight (6 constituent and 2 University) colleges of Osmania University have already been treated as one unit for Non-recurring and Recurring grants under the scheme. On the request of the Andhra Pradesh Government, the five Government colleges of Andhra University and the two Government colleges of Sri Venkateswara University have been treated as one unit each and grants (N.R. & R) released to them on cumulative basis.

33) Bifurcation of V.P. Mahavidyalaya affiliated to S.V. Vidyapeeth into V.P. Mahavidyalaya and Nalini and Arvind Arts College - three year degree course.

The V.P. Mahavidyalaya an affiliated college of the S.V. Vidyapeeth, was brought within the purview of the three-year degree course with effect from 1958-59. During 1959, the college was bifurcated into (i) V.P. Mahavidyalaya (Science College) and (ii) Nalini and Arvind Arts College (Arts College). The bifurcation has been recommended by the University and accepted by the Commission. On the request of the S.V. Vidyapeeth, these two colleges have been treated as one unit for the purposes of non-recurring grant and separate units for recurring grants. This has resulted in an additional liability of Rs. 10,000/- per annum to the Commission for three years only viz. 1959-60 to 1961-62 as recurring grants for 1958-59 have already been paid to the combined V.P. Mahavidyalaya (Arts and Science College).

34) Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre
Lady Amrikbhai Daga College

A scheme forwarded by the Lady Amritbhai Daga College for the construction of a non-resident student centre in the Lady Amritbhai Daga College has been approved for implementation. The proposal is estimated to cost Rs. 49,100/- and a grant of Rs. 35,000/- Commission's share has been sanctioned.

35) Mount Carmel College - Mangalore

The Mount Carmel College proposed to construct a non-resident student centre over an existing block of building which is being used as class rooms. This necessitated the strengthening of the foundation of the existing block over which the Non-Resident Students' Centre is proposed. An estimate for Rs. 38,472/- was approved for this purpose and a sum of Rs. 35,000/- was sanctioned to the Mount Carmel College, Mangalore as Commission's share towards the Non-Resident Students' Centre.

36) Committee on Colleges

The Committee on Colleges appointed by the Chairman met on 18th February 1963. The proceedings of the meeting are attached for information (Appendix I).

138

(21)

37) The seventh meeting of the Standing Advisory Committee on General Education was held on the 9th February 1963 at Bombay. The proceedings of the meeting as approved by the Secretary/Chairman are enclosed (Annexure I).

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
MATHURA ROAD, NEW DELHI.

MINUTES OF THE THIRD MEETING OF THE COMMITTEE ON
COLLEGES HELD ON 18 FEBRUARY, 1963.

The Committee on Colleges met in the office of the University Grants Commission at 11 a.m. on February 18, 1963. The following were present :

1. Dr. D.S. Kothari, Chairman, U.G.C.
2. Shri P.D. Gupta, Vice-Chancellor, Agra University, Agra.
3. Miss. E. Matthew, Principal, Ethiraj College for Women, Madras.
4. Dr. W.V. Bhagwat, Principal, Hdkar College of Science, Indore.
5. Dr. J.W. Airan, Principal, Wilson College, Bombay.
6. Shri S.V. Kogekar, Principal, Fergusson College, Poona.
7. Swami Lokeshwarananda, Ramakrishna Mission Residential College, Narendranagar, West Bengal.
8. Prof. S. Mathai, Secretary, U.G.C.
9. Dr. P.J. Philip, Development Officer (Humanities).
10. Dr. V.S. Patankar, Development Officer (Science)
11. Dr. R.C. Gupta, Education Officer (Colleges)
12. Dr. R.D. Deshpande, Education Officer (Salary Scales)
13. Shri Y.D. Sharma, Asstt. Education Officer.

The Committee discussed the note on salary scales in affiliated colleges submitted by Shri P.D. Gupta, Vice-Chancellor, Agra University, and the letter of Principal, D.S. Subramanyam regarding difficulties being experienced by the affiliated colleges of Andhra University in the implementation and maintenance of the salary scales prescribed by the University Grants Commission. The following points were emphasised :-

- 1) There is a wide disparity between the salary scales in university departments and those existing in affiliated colleges. Hence it becomes difficult for affiliated colleges to recruit and retain adequately qualified staff.
- 2) No lecturer working in an affiliated college should receive a starting salary of less than Rs. 300/-p.m. In the case of persons with outstanding qualifications doing post-graduate work a higher starting salary may be given in the lecturer's grade.
- 3) The following scales of pay recommended by the Special Committee appointed by the Commission to examine the question of the revision of salaries in colleges were approved :-

Principal	.....	Rs. 700-40-1100
Senior Lecturer	.....	Rs. 500-30-800
Lecturer	.....	Rs. 300-20-600

140
It was recommended that the proportion of lecturers in a college should not be more than 75 per cent of the total teaching staff. The Committee noted that the adoption of the above recommendations would involve suitable adjustments in the fixation of salaries of the existing staff.

- 4) Demonstrators, instructors and tutors may be appointed but for a period of not more than to 2-3 years, on a junior scale of pay. They may in course of time be absorbed in the profession as lecturers if found suitably qualified for the purpose.
- 5) It may be desirable for the Commission to negotiate with the State Governments regarding the provision of the matching share needed for upgrading salary scales. It was noted that private colleges derive their income mainly from fees which roughly account for 30 per cent of the total expenditure. The rest i.e. about 70 per cent, has to be met from public funds. The income from private donations and endowments is meagre. The Committee was of the opinion that assistance from public funds for upgrading salaries should be available from one central agency, i.e. the University Grants Commission. The matching share to be provided by the State Governments should be placed at the disposal of the Commission.
- 6) It was felt that ordinarily grants for upgrading salaries should be placed at the disposal of the universities for disbursement to the colleges.

The members agreed to furnish their comments on the office note regarding the minimum requirements for colleges conducting various courses of study in basic subjects.

The proposal for converting hobby workshops into small training-cum-production centres was postponed for further consideration. The members agreed to give their comments on the proposal before the next meeting.

The Committee decided to meet again on 17th April 1963 at 10.30 a.m. in Delhi.

141

24

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SEVENTH MEETING OF THE STANDING ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON GENERAL EDUCATION HELD AT BOMBAY ON FEBRUARY 9, 1963.

--

The seventh meeting of the Standing Advisory Committee on General Education of the University Grants Commission was held at the Bombay University on February 9, 1963. The following were present :

- 1. Shri S. Govindarajulu Chairman
Vice-Chancellor,
Sri Venkateswara University.
- 2. Dr. D.G. Moses, Member
Principal,
Hislop College, Nagpur.
- 3. Prof. K.S. Murty, "
Head of the Department of Phi-
losophy, Andhra University.
- 4. Shri G.D. Parikh, "
Rector,
Bombay University.
- 5. Shri Moonis Raza, "
Reader in Department of
General Education,
Aligarh Muslim University.
- 6. Dr. Hans Simons, "
Consultant on General Education,
University Grants Commission.
- 7. Prof. K.S. Yajnik, "
Head of the Department of General
Education, M.S. University of Baroda
- 8. Dr. P.J. Philip, Member-Secretary
University Grants Commission.

Guests:

- 1. Shri S.R. Dongerkery,
Vice-Chancellor,
Marathwada University.
- 2. Dr. G.C. Bannerjee,
Head of the Department of English,
Bombay University.

Dr. P. Maheshwari, Head of the Department of Botany, Delhi University and Dr. P.K. Kelkar, Director of Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur could not attend the meeting owing to other engagements.

I. The committee considered at length the comments made by Dr. Moses and Prof. Yajnik on the draft outline of the proposed "Guide Book" which had been circulated. In this connection the resolution on General Education passed on the previous day by the Inter-University Board and the discussions which led to its acceptance were also considered. Members did not fully agree on whether to put the

major emphasis on improved syllabi and methods of teaching within the existing curricula, or on a new type of course which would widen and integrate the knowledge to be imparted to all students who seek a bachelor's degree. There was agreement, however, that a general education approach could make the undergraduate programme more relevant in terms of the students' interests and their future functions in society regardless of their performance in examinations. Existing courses could be reoriented and the lacking elements provided. It was suggested that a statement in the proposed booklet along the lines of the text provided by Principal Moses could reconcile the different views since they concerned priorities rather than principles.

It was felt that Prof. Yajnik's proposals for the financing of general education should not form part of the booklet but would have to be discussed in the light of the Inter University Board's resolution. Therefore, it seemed preferable to await the University Grants Commission's response to this resolution.

II. Most of the members of the committee wanted to know more about the study programme of professional and technical colleges before making any recommendations concerning the introduction of general education courses in such colleges. It was decided to start with an inquiry into the engineering colleges and institutes, and to ask the University Grants Commission to provide the needed information. Mr. Moonis Raza undertook to draft a simple questionnaire for this purpose. Depending on the returns, a sub-committee may be appointed to submit concrete recommendations.

III. The committee was anxious to establish immediate contact with the liaison people to be named by the universities as soon as their names are known. This may take the form of sending them a copy of the Report on General Education, of the first issue of the Journal on General Education which will come out by the middle of the month or any other material of interest that may be available. The resolution of the Inter-University Board on General Education may also be brought to their attention. The members of the committee were asked to give further thought to these two points :-

- i) how to activate the liaison with the designated staff member at each university; and
- ii) how to follow up the resolution of the Inter University Board in order to give it practical effect.

IV. Concerning individual applications, it was noted that the schemes of Annamalai University is essentially one of balanced distribution, but does not seem to provide for a new kind of course in any of the minors in science or the humanities from which arts students on the other have to offer two choices. The project may be significant primarily for the combination of the two minors in one papers, and the exclusion of its marks from determining the classes. It would also have to be explained by the university how this scheme could cause additional expenses. The committee suggested that the University Grants Commission ask for this information.

The project concerning a bibliography was already accepted when the committee approved the memorandum on the budget submitted at its 5th meeting where this item was included under "committed funds". The estimated cost of

both projects, at Baroda and Delhi Universities is Rs.5,000/- (instead of Rs.3,000/- as mentioned at the 4th meeting). The committee recommended the approval of upto Rs.3,000/- for Baroda and upto Rs.2,000/- for Delhi. The latter has not been able to find a competent Assistant Librarian to be entrusted with the job. It was suggested that the members of the committee may help if possible in finding a competent candidate for this temporary assignment.

It was noted that Banaras Hindu University was asking for a formal decision on its application dated December 30, 1960 for a grant to develop general education in its constituent colleges. The committee did not yet consider the matter because the Chairman of the University Grants Commission had informed the Vice-Chancellor orally that other projects of the University should have priority. In addition, the request of the university far exceeds the limited funds on which the committee can make recommendations. However, the Vice-Chancellor is anxious to improve the general education programme and ready to explore whether something worthwhile may be done at far less expense than suggested in the application. The Chairman of the University Grants Commission agreed that the matter be taken up within the limits imposed by the budget. The committee recommended that the Banaras Hindu University be asked to submit a new proposal, omitting all building and staff requirements except a coordinator and his office.

The Vice-Chancellor of Aligarh Muslim University had informed members of the committee that he was fully committed to continue general education at his university, and that he endorsed the application submitted by the coordinator. The Committee thereupon recommended to approve the request (which had already been accepted on its merits, pending clarification of the overall future plans of general education at Aligarh University).

An application from Wilson College, Bombay for support of a seminar, upto Rs.1,000/- for travelling expenses of guest speakers was recommended for approval on a written request from the colleges (which was received after the meeting).

The committee welcomed a proposal by Dr. R.C. Gupta to work out with All India Radio as part of its university programme a series of model lectures on topics like 'India-Past and Present', 'Contemporary Science' or others. Since the audience of such lectures is known to be limited the committee would like not only to sponsor such a series but also to publish the lectures for wide distribution, especially on reading material for general education courses.

V. For the 8th meeting of the committee several places were suggested, including the Institute/Centre of Advanced Studies in Simla, and a date around the end of April was favoured. However, it was left to Dr. Philip to make the final decision on time and venue in consultation with the Chairman.

(144) (27)
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
MATHURA ROAD, NEW DELHI-I

Meeting:

Date: 3.4.1963.

Item 3: To receive a statement of grants paid and expenditure incurred after the last meeting of the Commission held on 6th March, 1963.

A summary of the grants paid and expenditure incurred after the last meeting of the University Grants Commission held on 6th March, 1963 is as follows:-

Sl. No.	Head of Account	Expenditure
<u>Section I - Non-Plan Projects.</u>		
E.	Block grants to Central Universities.	82,236.00
D.	Maintenance Grants to the Constituent Colleges of Delhi University.	4,05,039.00
TOTAL OF NON-PLAN PROJECTS.		4,87,275.00
<u>Section II - Plan Projects.</u>		
A.	Grants to Central and State Universities, constituent and affiliated colleges (Humanities).	8,68,621.01
B.	Grants to Central and State Universities for Higher Scientific Education and Research.	14,11,923.00
C.	Grants to Central and State Universities for Engineering and Technology.	9,46,263.30
D.	Grants to Universities and Colleges for Scholarships and Travel grants.	17,61,976.02
E.	Grants to affiliated colleges for specific purposes.	69,27,422.19
Total of Plan Projects.		1,19,16,205.52
Grand total of Plan and Non-Plan Projects.		1,24,03,480.52

A detailed statement showing the grants paid/sanctioned to Universities/Colleges is enclosed (Appendix I).

kamal

(45)

Meeting:

3rd April 1963

Sr.No.	Name of the University/ College	Purpose	Amount
1	2	3	4
1.	Banaras Hindu University	i) On account grant towards salary of the additional staff of the University Library. ii) Third instalment of grant towards construction of building for I.G. Arts Department and Psychological Laboratory (approved cost Rs. 11,51,741/- previously paid Rs. 1,50,000/-)	Rs. 35,000 (R) Rs. 3,00,000 (NR)
2.	Delhi	On account grant towards the scheme of study of non-Persian sources of Medieval Indian History (Approved cost Rs. 40,700 (R + NR) previously paid Rs. 13,138.05 nr.)	Rs. 5,000 (NR)
3.	Madras	Second instalment of grant towards the purchase of Books & Journals for the departments of Economics and Tamil at Madurai Centre proposed. Cost U.G.C's share 1,33,333/- previously paid 10,000/-	Rs. 3,000 (NR) 20,000/-
4.	Karnatak	(i) On account grant towards the salaries of the teaching staff for the departments of History, Economics & Politics. Grant previously paid Rs. 48,000/- (ii) On account grant towards the salaries of the teaching staff sanctioned during Third Five Year Plan for the existing Humanities Departments.	Rs. 7,600 (R) Rs. 40,000 (R)
5.	Osmania	On account grant towards the salary of the Tagore Professor	Rs. 3,000 (R)
6.	Aligarh Muslim University	On account grant towards the salaries of the staff appointed under the scheme of teaching of South Indian languages.	Rs. 3,000 (R)

29

146

1	2	3	4
7.	Lucknow	Second instalment of grant towards the purchase of Books/Equipment for the various Humanities Departments approved during Second Five Year Plan: Approved cost: Rs. 2,00,000 U.G.C.'s share at 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ % Rs. 1,33,333; Paid previously: Rs. 64,000	Rs. 45,000 (NR)
8.	Mysore	On account grant towards the development schemes of the departments of Commerce and Sociology approved during Third Five Year Plan	Rs. 4,000 (R) Rs. 2,000 (NR) <hr/> Rs. 6,000 (R + NR)
9.	Marathwada	On account grant towards the salaries of the teaching staff in the departments of History, Ancient Indian Culture & Political Science approved during Third Five Year Plan.	Rs. 3,000 (R)
10.	Visva-Bharati	Ist instalment of 'on account' advance grant towards the construction (expansion) of Press building (App. cost & U.G.C. share Rs. 86,200/-)	Rs. 28,000 (NR)
11.	Annamalai	(i) 'On account' grant towards collection of manuscripts in Sanskrit Department (Approved cost Rs. 20,000/-; U.G.C. Share at 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ % Rs. 13,333/- previously paid Rs. 8,470/-)	Rs. 7,900 (NR)
		(ii) 'On account' grant towards the construction of Phonetic Laboratory (Approved cost Rs. 2,62,870. Share of the Commission at 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ % Rs. 1,75,246/- previously paid (Rs. 1,36,000/-)	Rs. 7,000 (NR)
		(iii) 'On Account' grants towards the construction of building for the department of Social Sciences (Approved cost: Rs. 1,18,463. Share of the Commission at 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ % Rs. 79,000/- previously paid Rs. 5,000/- (NR)	Rs. 5,000 (NR)
		(iv) 'On Account' grant towards the salaries of the staff for the development of the Department of Humanities during Third Five Year Plan.	Rs. 8,000 (R)

..... /

14A

30

1	2	3	4
12.	Burdwan	(i) Second instalment of grant towards the construction of College of Humanities (Approved cost Rs. _____ Share of the Commission Rs. _____ previously paid Rs. 1,00,000/- (NR)	Rs. 1,20,000 (NR)
		(ii) 'On Account' grant towards the salaries of the staff for the development of the departments of Humanities during the Third Five Year Plan.	Rs. 5,000 (R)
13.	Baroda	2nd instalment towards the purchase of Library books and journals (H) out of the allocation of Rs. 1,50,000/- during the Third Plan period Previous paid Rs. 30,000/-	Rs. 30,000 (NR)
14.	Bangalore	2nd instalment towards the purchase of library books and journals out of the allocation of Rs. 75,000/- made during the Third Plan period previously paid Rs. 2,500/-	Rs. 25,000 (NR)
15.	Rajasthan	2nd instalment of 'on account' grant towards the construction of Press building (Approved cost Rs. 90,317/- Commission's share Rs. 40,000/- Grant paid previously Rs. 16,000/-)	Rs. 20,000 (NR)
16.	Kerala	Ist instalment of 'on account' grant towards the purchase of Press machinery (Approved cost Rs. 1,21,000/- U.G.C. Share Rs. 80,667/-)	Rs. 15,000 (NR)
17.	Gujarat	Ist instalment of 'on account' grant towards the scheme of collection, preservation and utilisation of manuscripts (Approved cost and U.G.C. Share Rs. 16,200/-)	Rs. 4,500/- (NR)
18.	Agra	Towards the development of MSS Section of Institute of Hindi Studies and Linguistics (Approved cost & U.G.C. share Rs. 2,700/-)	Rs. 2,700/- (NR)
19.	Poona	Ist instalment of 'on account' grant towards the scheme of collection, preservation and utilisation of MSS. (Approved cost and U.G.C. share Rs. 16,200/-)	Rs. 7,000 (NR)

20.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.	4th instalment of 'on account Grant' on the construction of Library building (Approved cost of University Grants Commission share Rs. 12,02,300/- grant paid previously Rs.4,00,000/-	50,000/- (NR)
21	Visva-Bharati	'On account' grant (Ist Instalment) for the publication of research Work. Total cost of the publication work and share of University Grants Commission is Rs. 8,000/-	1,000 (N.R.)
22.	Vikram University	'On account' grant (Ist instalment) for the publication of research works Commission's share at 50% (approximately) Rs.6,500/-	3,000/- "
23.	Allahabad	On account grant for the purchase of sacred Books of east series originally edited by Prof. F. Max Muller	153.00 "
24.	Madras	-do-	459/- "
25.	Roorkee	-do-	51/00 "
26.	Vikram	-do-	340/00 "
27.	Utkal	-do-	85.00 "
28.	Bihar	-do-	51.00 "
29.	Jadavpur	-do-	34.00 "
30.	Saugar	-do-	170.00 "
31.	Lucknow	-do-	102.00 "
32.	Marathwada	-do-	221.00 "
33.	S.N.D.T.	-do-	68.00 "
34.	Panjab.	i. II instalment of grant towards the construction of building for Law Department Approved cost and share of the Commission Rs.3,11,200 (NR) Grant previous paid Rs. 1,00,000. (NR.)	33,000.00 "

(148)

(32)

34.	Panjab Continued	ii Instalment of grant towards the purchase of furniture for the law building. Approved cost and share of the Commission Rs.31,000.00 (NR.)	20,000.00(NR)
35	Osmania	On account recurring grant towards the share of Socio Economic Research Unit	5,000.00(R)
36.	Poona	i. 'On account recurring grant' towards the Scheme of visiting Professor in English	4,900.00(R)
		ii 'On account' recurring grant towards the department of Ancient History and Archaeology.	83,000.00(R)
		iii II instalment of grant towards the purchase of equipment for the department of Ancient History and Archaeology. Approved cost and share of the Commission Rs.60,000 (NR). Grants previously paid Rs. 50,000.00(N.R.)	6,600.00(NR).
		iv. 'On account' recurring grant towards the department of Hindi	15,000.00(NR)
		V. 'On account' recurring grant towards the four Research Sections of the Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics.	70,000.00(R)
		vi 'On account' grant towards the scheme of Dialect Study of Marathai	4,000.00(R)
37.	Annamalai	'On account' recurring grant for additional staff appointed in the various Science Departments under the III Plan Scheme (1962-1963).	3,326.00(NR)
38.	Bihar	For Purchase of Library books and Journals on all Science Subjects - being the 1st instalment grant the total basic Books grant of Rs. 1 lakh sanctioned for Third Plan Period.	20,000.00(NR)
39	Gauhati	i. 'On account' recurring grant for additional staff appointed in the various Science Departments under the II Five Year Plan scheme (1962-63)	57,837.00(NR)

40.	<u>Gauhati University</u> Continued	ii	For purchase of Scientific equipment for the various Science Departments - being the 2nd instalment from the total basic equipment grant of Rs.5 lakh sanctioned for III Plan period	40,000.00
41.	<u>Gorakhpur University</u>	i	Towards construction of building for the Department of Botany - being the first instalment from the total grant of Rs. 87,346.00 sanctioned for the purpose during second Five Year Plan	40,000.00
		ii	For purchase of Furniture for Physics and Mathamatics Block - being the 1st instalment from the total grant of Rs. 34,500/- sanctioned for II Five Year Plan	30,000.00
42.	<u>Gujarat University</u>	a	For Purchase of Scientific equipment for the various Science Departments - being the first instalment from the total basic grant of Rs. 3.25 lakh sanctioned during III Plan Period.	65,000.00
		b	Towards construction of building for the Departments of Physics, Mathamatics, Botany and Chemistry - being the 5th instalment from total grant of Rs.8,90,666/- sanctioned for the purpose during II Five Year Plan.	1,68,000.00
		c	For purchase of Scientific equipment for the Department of Physics - being the 2nd instalment from the grant of Rs. 1 lakh sanctioned for the purpose during III Plan Period.	25,000.00
		d	For purchase of Library books and Journals on all Science subjects being the second instalment from the total basic Books grant of Rs. 1 lakh sanctioned for III Plan period	20,000.00

Contd....

(25)

(34)

.. 7 ..

43. Marathwada University

For purchase of Library Books and Journals on all Science Subjects - being the 3rd instalment from the total basic Books grant of Rs. 1 lakh sanctioned during III Plan Period 15,000.00

44. Vikram University

- a. For purchase of Scientific equipment for the Department of Botany - being the third and last instalment from the total grant of Rs.50,000/- sanctioned for the purpose during II Five Year Plan 5,000.00
- b. For purchase of Library books and Journals for the departments of Physics, Mathematics and Statistics and Chemistry - being the fourth instalment from the total grant of Rs.1,20,000/- sanctioned for the purpose during II Five Year Plan 20,000.00
- c. Towards construction of building for the Departments of Physics, Mathematics and statistics - being the 2nd instalment from the total grant of Rs.2,34,667/- sanctioned for the purpose during II Five Year Plan 75,000.00

45. UTKAL University

For purchase of Scientific equipment for the Department of Zoology - being Ist instalment from the total basic grant of Rs.80,000/- sanctioned for the purpose during III Five Year Plan. 10,000.00

46. Karnatak University

- i. For the purchase of equipment for the Central Workshop, being the second instalment against the grant of Rs.50,000/- sanctioned for the purpose. The first instalment of Rs.10,000/- has been paid during this year. 10,000.00
- ii. For the purchase of Library Books and Journals on science Subjects, being the second instalment against the grant of Rs.1,00,000.00 sanctioned for the purpose. The first instalment of Rs.50,000.00 was paid during 1961-62

47. Lucknow University

- i. For the purchase of scientific equipment for the various Science Departments, as detailed below:-

<u>Name of the Department</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Physics	15,000
2. Chemistry	25,000
3. Bio-Chemistry	15,000
4. Botany	10,000
5. Zoology	15,000
6. Anthropology	15,000

This is the first instalment against the total grant of Rs.7,25,000/- sanctioned for the purpose.

95,000.00

and air-conditioning of the Animal House

- ii. For the construction of building for the Deptt., of Bio-Chemistry and Animal House, being the 2nd instalment against the grant of Rs.1,00,000.00 sanctioned for the purpose. The first instalment of Rs.40,000/- was paid during 1961-62.

30,000.00

48. Madras University

For the purchase of Scientific equipment for the Deptt., of Physics at Madurai Centre, being the third instalment against the grant of Rs. 86,666/- sanctioned for the purpose. The first two instalments of Rs.70,000.00 were paid during 1958-59 and 1962-63

10,000.00

49. Mysore University

'On account' grant towards the salary of staff appointed in the Departments of Statistics and Geography

1,980.00

50. Panjab University

- i. For the purchase of scientific equipment for the Deptt., of Zoology, being the 2nd instalment against the grant of Rs.1,00,000.00 sanctioned for the purpose. The 1st instalment of Rs. 20,000/- was paid during 1961-62.

20,000.00

Contd....

(36)

50. Panjab University
Continued

- ii. For the purchase of Scientific equipment for the Department of Geology, being the second instalment against the grant of Rs.1,00,000 sanctioned for the purpose. The first instalment of Rs.40,000/- was paid during 1961-62. 20,000.00
- iii. For the purchase of scientific equipment for the Department of Physics, being the second instalment against the grant of Rs.1,50,000.00 sanctioned for the purpose. The first instalment of Rs. 50,000.00 has been paid during this year. 30,000.00
- iv. For the construction of Botany Laboratory building, being the third and the last instalment against the grant of Rs.4,02,953/- sanctioned for the purpose. The first two instalments of Rs.4,00,000/- were paid during 1958-59 and 1960-61 2,953.00
- v. For the construction of Zoology Laboratory building, being the third and the last instalment against the grant of Rs.4,00,827/- sanctioned for the purpose. The first two instalments of Rs.4,00,000/- were paid during 1958-59 and 1960-61. 827.00
- vi. For air-conditioning three research rooms in the Physics Laboratory building, being the second instalment against the grant of Rs.26,105/- sanctioned for the purpose. The first instalment of Rs.15,000/- has been paid during this year. 10,000.00
- vii. For the construction of building for Gas House, being the third instalment against the grant of Rs. 1,12,839/- sanctioned for the purpose. The first two instalments of Rs.95,000/- were paid during 1958-59 and 1961-62 15,000.00

Contd....

(57)

154

- 51. Rajasthan University For the purchase of Scientific equipment for the Deptt., of Geology, being the first instalment against the grant of Rs.2,00,000.00 sanctioned for the purpose. 50,000.00
- 52. Saugar University
 - i. 'On account' grant towards the field training of Geology Staff and students for 1961-62 3,000.00
 - ii. For the purchase of scientific equipment for the Deptt. of Anthropology, being the first instalment against the grant of Rs.35,000/- sanctioned for the purpose. 10,000-00
- 53. Sri Venkateswara University
 - i. For the construction of Physical and Natural science Blocks, being the third instalment against the grant of Rs.10,17,333/- sanctioned for the purpose. The first two instalments of Rs.6,50,000/- were paid during 1959-60 and 1962-63 75,000.00
 - ii. For the purchase of Scientific equipment for the various Science Departments, as detailed below:-

	<u>Name of the Department.</u>	<u>Amount</u>	
i.	Physics.	75,000.00	
ii.	Chemistry	60,000.00	
iii.	Botany	75,000.00	
iv.	Zoology	60,000.00	
v.	Geology	1,10,000.00	3,80,000

This is the first instalment against the total grant of Rs.10,61,570.00 sanctioned for the purpose

- 54. Sardar Vallabhbai Vidyapeeth.
 - i. For the purchase of Scientific equipment for the Deptt. of Physics, being the first instalment against the grant of Rs.1,25,000/- sanctioned for the purpose. The amount of Rs.25,000/- has been paid by the adjustment. 25,000.00

(155) 38

54	Vallabhbai Vidyapeeth <u>Continued</u>	ii. For the construction of building for the Central Workshop, being the second instalment against the grant of Rs.45,313/- sanctioned for the purpose. The first instalment of Rs.40,000/- was paid during 1960-61	4,000.00
55.	<u>S.N.D.T. Women's University, Bombay.</u>	For the purchase of Library Books & Journals on science Subjects, being the second instalment against the grant of Rs.50,000/- sanctioned for the purpose. The first instalment of Rs.2,000/- was paid during 1961-62	5,000.00
56.	<u>B.R. College, Agra.</u>	II instalment of 'on account' payment out of Rs.32,000/- sanctioned during 2nd Plan period for the construction of post graduate laboratory building of Zoology.	5,000.00
57.	Smt. V.H.D. Central Institute of Home - Science, Bangalore.	Ist instalment of 'on account' payment out of Rs.75,000/- sanctioned by the Commission for the development of its post graduate department of Home-Science during III Plan period.	15,000.00
58.	St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirapalli	Ist instalment of 'on account' payment out of Rs.1,00,000.00 sanctioned by the Commission for the development of its post-graduate departments of Physics and Chemistry during III Plan Period	10,000.00
59.	B.D. College, Ahmedabad	Ist instalment of 'On account' payment out of Rs.35,000/- sanctioned by the Commission for the development of its post-graduate department of Home-Science during III Plan period.	15,000.00
60.	<u>V.S. Patel College, of Arts & Science Bilimoria.</u>	Ist instalment of 'On account' payment out of Rs.10,000.00 sanctioned by the Commission for the development of its post-graduate department of statistics during III Plan period.	6,000.00

Cond.....

156

61. D.A.V. College,
Muzaffarnagar. Ist instalment of 'On
account' payment out of Rs
Rs. 2,25,000/- sanctioned
by the Commission for
the development of its
post-graduate departments
of Physics, Chemistry,
Mathematics and Zoology
during III Plan period 25,000.00
62. N.K.M. Science
and Arts College,
Bulsar. Ist instalment of 'On
account' payment out of
Rs.75,000/- sanctioned
by the Commission for the
development of its post-graduate depart-
ment of chemistry dur-
ing III Plan Period 25,000.00
63. Bareilly College,
Bareilly. Ist instalment of 'On
account' payment out of
Rs.10,000/- sanctioned
by the Commission for
the development of its
post-graduate department
of Mathematics during
III Plan Period 5,000.00
64. Barahsani College,
Aligarh. Ist instalment of 'On
account payment out of
Rs.30,000.00/for the develop- / sanctioned by
ment of its post-graduate the Commission
department of Geography
during III Plan Period. 17,000.00
65. D.S. College
Aligarh. Ist and IInd instalment
of 'On account' payment
out of Rs.59,500/- sanctioned
by the Commission for the
development of its post-
graduate departments of
chemistry and Mathematics
during III Plan period. 35,000.00
66. Banaras
- i. Towards staff and maintenance
for the improvement of the
Deptt. of mining and
Metallurgy during 1962-63
against the ceiling
grant of Rs.61,400.00
approved p.a. for the
scheme. 19,885.00
 - ii. For staff and maintenance
of the Deptt. of Mining and
Metallurgy under the Scheme
relating to raising the Standards
of training at the Deptt.
during 1962-63 against the
ceiling grant of Rs.61,400.00
approved p.a. for the
scheme. 22,632.00

Banaras Continued.	iii	Towards staff and maintenance for the improvement of existing training facilities at the college of Engineering during 1962-63 against the ceiling grant of Rs.1.25 lakhs approved p.a. for the scheme.	41,000.00
67. <u>CALCUTTA</u>		Towards staff and maintenance for the conversion of the Deptts. of Applied Physics, Applied Chemistry and Radio Physics and Electronics being the additional grant for 1960-61 to 1962-63 against the ceiling grant of Rs.1.53 lakhs approved p.a. for the scheme.	schemes 50,000.00
68. Jadavpur		Towards the purchase of Library books and journals for the Faculty of Engineering and Technology of the University during the III F.Y.P. period being the 1st instalment out of the total grant of Rs.1 lakh sanctioned for the purpose.	50,000.00
69. Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore		Being the recurring grant for staff and maintenance and to meet the expenditure on junior Fellowships for the development schemes approved as per recommendations of the All India Council for Technical Education, during 1962-63	4,45,000.00
70. Mysore		Being the adhoc grant for the purchase of Library books and journals for the college of Engineering Bangalore to meet the immediate requirements of the university during the 3rd Five Year Plan period.	20,000.00
71. Nagpur	i.	Being the amount of arrears for the period 1.10.1961 to 28.2.1963 due to Shri K.N. Ingle the Laboratory Attendant under the research scheme 'Reaction Kinetics, Electrolysis Fuels' at the Laxminarayan Institute of Technology, Nagpur. This is due to the revision in the scale of pay of the Lab. Attendant from Rs.35-60 to Rs.40-65 w.e.f. 1.10.1961.	85.00 Contd...

<u>Nagpur University</u> <u>Continued</u>	ii.	Being the adhoc grant for the purchase of library books & Journals in the Faculty of Engg. & Technology, to meet the immediate requirements of the University during the III Five Year Plan period.	20,000.00
72. <u>Osmania University</u>		Towards award of Junior Fellowships of Rs.250/- p.m. each, to the students of Post-graduate course in Mechanical Technology during 1962-63	13,798.39
<u>Patna University</u>		Being the 1st instalment out of the ad-hoc grant of Rs.20,000/- sanctioned for the purpose of meeting the immediate requirements of the University for the purchase of Library books and journals during the Third Five Year Plan period.	10,000.00
74. <u>Roorkee University</u>	I.	Being the amount of Junior Fellowships of the value of Rs.250/- p.m. each awarded to the students of post graduate course in Applied Thermodynamics (Machine Design Section) during 1962-63	29,895.17
	ii.	Being the amount of junior Fellowship of the Value of Rs.250/- p.m. awarded to Sri A.P.Dalvi Post-graduate student of Structural Engineering during 1962-63	2,967.74
	iii	Towards the recurring grant for 1961-62 and 1962-63 for staff and maintenance under the scheme for the conversion of the two years Diploma Course in Engineering into a Three Years Diploma Course against the ceiling grant of Rs. 20.525. p.a.	24,500.00

Contd...

(SFA)

75.	Saugar University	Being the amount of Junior Fellowships of the value of Rs.250/- p.m. each awarded to the students of Post-Graduate Course in Pharmacy during 1961-62 and 1962-63	26,500.00
76.	Sri Venkateswara University	Being the ad-hoc grant sanctioned for the purpose of meeting the immediate requirements of the University for the purchase of Library Books and journals during the third five year plan period.	20,000.00
77.	Utkal University	Being the 8th instalment out of the equipment grant of Rs. 9,61,334/- sanctioned for the establishment of the college of Engineering Burla. A grant amounting to Rs.7,70,877/- has been paid earlier to the University on this account	1,50,000.00
78.	<u>Indian School of International Studies</u>	4th instalment of 'on account' maintenance grant for 1962-63	82,236.00
79.	<u>Delhi College Delhi.</u>	Towards 3rd instalment of maintenance grant for 1962-63	80,000.00
80.	<u>Deshbandhu College (Day Classes). Delhi.</u>	Towards 4th instalment of maintenance grant for 1962-63	30,000.00
81	<u>Dyal Singh College (Day Classes).</u>	Towards 3rd instalment of maintenance grant for 1962-63	45,000.00
82.	<u>Hans. Raj College</u>	-do-	40,000.00
83.	<u>Lady Shri Ram College for Women</u>	Towards 3rd and 4th instalment of maintenance grant for 1962-63	70,000.00
84.	<u>Ramjas College</u>	Towards 3rd instalment of maintenance grant for 1962-63	60,000.00
85.	<u>Sri Venkateswara College,</u>	Towards 3rd instalment of maintenance grant for 1962-63	30,000.00

(43)

-16

(160)

85(a)	Dyal Singh College, (Evening Classes)	Towards third instalment of maintenance grant for 1962-63	15,000.00
86.	Lady Irwin College.	Towards balance of maintenance grant for 1960-61	20,039.00
87.	S.D. College	Towards third instalment of maintenance grant for 1962-63	15,000.00
88.	Sanatan Dharam College	For purchase of Library Books	1,377.00
89.	Sri Venkateswara College.	For purchase of Water Cooler.	1,883.00
90.	Deshbandhu College	i. For purchase of Scientific Equipment for Botany and Zoology.	14,900.00
		ii. For the purchase of Library Books.	2,500.00
91.	Lady Irwin College	For the construction of of M.Sc. Block and purchase of furniture and equipment.	16,000.00
92.	Hans Raj College.	For purchase of water cooler.	2,285.00
93.	Banaras Hindu University	Payment of arrears of pay on account of revision of Salary Scales of Non-academic staff from 1.7.1959 to 31.3.1961	8,53,867.10 np.
94.	Banaras University	II instalment of 'on account' grant towards the construction of hostel for Engineering students (Grant previously paid Rs. 1,00,000.00)	50,000.00
95.	Burdwan	i. Iv instalment of 'on account' grant towards the construction of Women's Hostel (Grant previously paid Rs.2,45,000.00).	
		ii. III instalment of 'On account grant towards the construction of mens hostel (Grant previously paid as 1,40,000.00)	20,000.00

Contd...

(78)

(44)

96.	Gauhati	i. Iv instalment of grant towards the construction of R.C.C. Hostels (Grant previously paid Rs.12,00,000.00)	60,000.00
		ii. I instalment of on account grant towards the construction of Assam Type Hostels.	50,000.00
97.	Kerala	IV instalment of 'On account' grant towards the construction of women's hostel (Grant paid previously Rs. 1,80,000.00)	70,000.00
98.	Annamalai	IV instalment of 'on account' grant towards the construction of hostel block for Arts and Science Students. (Grant previously paid Rs.2,50,000.00)	1,00,000.00
99.	Patna University	I instalment of 'on account' grant towards the construction of 3rd storey of the Women's hostel.	35,000.00
100.	Jammu & Kashmir	III instalment of 'on account' grant towards the construction of women's hostel (grant previously paid Rs.1,00,000.00)	50,000.00
101	Saugar University	First instalment of 'On account' grant towards the purchase/furniture for men's hostel II	10,000.00
	/of		
102	Panjab University	Final instalment of grant towards the construction of staff quarters (Grant previously paid Rs.4,75,000/-)	25,000.00
103.	Burdwan University	III instalment of 'on account' grant towards the construction of staff quarters (Grant previously paid Rs.4,00,000.00)	25,000.00
104.	Andhra University	IV instalment of 'on account' grant towards the construction of staff quarters (Grant previously paid Rs. 2 lakhs)	10,000.00
105.	Saugar University	III instalment of 'on account' grant towards the construction of staff quarters (Grant previously paid Rs.1,75,000.00)	50,000.00

Contd...

(162)

106	Delhi University	III instalment of 'on account' grant towards the construction of 4 'B' type and 12 'C' type quarters (grant previously paid Rs.1,50,000)	1,50,000.00 (N.R.)
107.	Gujarat University	III instalment of 'on account' grant towards the construction of staff quarters (grant previously paid Rs.55,000.00)	80,000.00 (N.R.)
108.	Baroda University	Final instalment of grant towards the construction of staff quarters. Grant previously paid Rs.2,00,000.00	2,100.00 (N.R.)
109.	Calcutta University	IV instalment of grant towards the establishment of health centre (Grant previously paid Rs.50,000)	10,000.00 (N.R.)
110	S.V. Vidya-peeth	'On account' grant towards the purchase equipment for health centre.	5,000.00 (N.R.)
111.	Gujarat University	IV instalment of 'On account' grant towards the establishment of health centre (Grant previously paid Rs.90,000.00)	5,000.00 (N.R.)
112	Banaras Hindu University	II instalment of 'On account' grant towards the construction of guest house. (Grant previously paid Rs.1,00,000.00)	25,000.00
113	Aligarh Muslim University	a. Construction and improvement of Roads.	1,50,000.00
		b. Maintenance of the institute of ophthalmology for the year 1962-63	53,000.00 (Payment made by adjustment)
114.	<u>Banaras Hindu University</u>	a. Re-roofing and re-modelling of Amphitheatre	10,000.00
		b. Towards improvement of Play-grounds	20,000.00
		c. Construction of Swimming Pool.	35,000.00
		d. Construction of cycle-sheds for University Colleges.	55,000.00

Contd.....

03

46

115	Visva-Bharati University	a. Repayment of Loan for the construction of staff quarters for 1962-63	6,016.70 nP
116.	Allahabad University	Construction of Gandhi Bhawan	15,000.00
117.	Karnatak University	-do-	20,000.00
118.	Delhi University	Travel grant to Dr. H.C. Gaur	1,908.00

P.T.O.

(47)

-20- (164)

1.	2.	3.	4.
118(a)	Sri Venkateswara	Revision of salary scales of college teachers. II Plan.	20,939.00
119.	Gauhati	-do-	412.25
120.	Gujarat	-do-	3,834.69
121.	Jabalpur	-do-	10,806.25
122.	Osmania	-do-	33,578.23
123.	Osmania	Revision of salary scales of university teachers under the II Plan period	834.43
124.	Mysore	-do-	1,65,301.78
125.	Baroda	-do-	44,936.71
126.	Marathwada	Revision of salary scales of teachers in Government colleges during the year 1962-63.	3,680.00
127.	Andhra	Revision of salary scales of college teachers for 1961-62.	3,046.46
128.	Poona	-do-	1,483.29
129.	Karnatak	Revision of salary scales for college teachers-Third Five Year Plan	849.31
130.	Panjab	Revision of salary scales of college teachers for 1962-63.	44,900.00
131.	Madras	Revision of salary scales of university teachers for 1962-63.	2,00,000.00
132.	Panjab	-do-	45,918.02
133.	Roorkee	-do-	5,576.00
134.	Sri Venkateswara	-do-	60,000.00
135.	Roorkee	Summer Institute for Earthquake Engineering and Engineering design.	25,000.00

TOWARDS THE AWARD OF SENIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS IN SCIENCE OF THE VALUE OF Rs.500/- P.M. During 1962-63.

Name of the University/ College.	Period	Amount.
136. Allahabad	1962-63	2,500.00
137. Motilal Regional Engg. College, Allahabad.	-do-	1,500.00

Contd...

165

48

TOWARDS THE AWARD OF JUNIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS IN SCIENCE OF THE VALUE OF Rs.500/- P.M. DURING 1962-63.

138. Aligarh	1962-63	3100.00 (Rs.1840/- Adjusted)
139. Allahabad	-do-	4180.32 by adjustment.
140. Andhra	-do-	4521.94 (Rs.853,33np.adjusted)
141. Annamalai	-do-	5633.23
142. Calcutta	-do-	6202.90
143. Delhi.	-do-	2200.00
144. I.A.R.I.	-do-	1861.29 by adjustment
145. Lucknow	-do-	2280.00 (Rs.853.33 np adj.)
146. Madras	-do-	4452.90 (Rs.1541.94 np adj.)
147. Osmania	-do-	2200.00
148. Panjab	-do-	8541.94 (Rs.3555.80 np. adj.)
149. Poona	-do-	2654.84 (Rs.400/- adj.).
150. Sri Venkateswara	-do-	2280.00 (Rs.853.33 np adj.)

TOWARDS THE RENEWAL OF JUNIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS IN SCIENCE OF THE VALUE OF Rs.300/- P.M. DURING 1962-63 AWARDED DURING 1959-60.

151. Indian Instt. of Science, Bangalore.	1962-63	1500.00
---	---------	---------

TOWARDS THE RENEWAL OF JUNIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS IN SCIENCE OF THE VALUE OF Rs.300/-P.M. DURING 1962-63 AWARDED DURING 1961-62.

152. Banaras	1962-63	1000.00 (Rs.265.15 np adjusted)
153. Madras	-do-	3044.70 (Rs.94.76 np adjusted)

TOWARDS THE AWARD OF RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS IN ENGG. & TECH.OF THE VALUE OF Rs.400/- P.M.DURING 1962-63.

154. Indian Instt. of Science, Bangalore	1962-63	3864.51 (Rs.1935.48 np adj.)
--	---------	---------------------------------

TOWARDS THE RENEWAL OF RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS IN ENGG. & TECH. OF THE VALUE OF Rs.400/-P.M. DURING 1962-63 AWARDED DURING 1961-62.

155. Baroda	1962-63	1000.00 (Rs.16.85 np adjusted)
156. Madras	-do-	1000.00 (Rs.71.23 np adjusted)

TOWARDS THE RENEWAL OF RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS IN ENGG. & TECH. OF THE VALUE OF Rs.400/-P.M. DURING 1962-63 AWARDED DURING 1960-61.

157. Madras	1962-63	1000.00 (Rs.201.10 np adjusted)
-------------	---------	------------------------------------

TOWARDS AWARD OF JUNIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS IN HUMANITIES & SOCIAL SCIENCES DURING 1962-63.

158. Delhi	1962-63	4496.78
159. Indian School of International Studies, New Delhi	-do-	3529.04
160. Patna University	-do-	2200.00

TOWARDS AWARD OF SENIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS IN HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES DURING 1962-63.

161. Calcutta	1962-63	5000.00
162. Indian School of International Studies, New Delhi.	-do-	2306.45
163. Meerut College, Meerut.	-do-	1000.00

SCHEME FOR THE AWARD OF TRAVEL GRANTS.

<u>Name of the University</u>	<u>Amount</u>
164. M.S Baroda	7427.77
165. Jadavpur	2500.00
166. Lucknow	4325.68
167. Rajasthan	3000.00

TOWARDS THE AWARD OF POST GRADUATE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS IN SCIENCE.

168. Andhra	3446.02
169. Bombay	141.94
170. Indian Agricultural Research Institute.	2706.55
171. Patna	600.00

167

172. Poona 1826.67

TOWARDS THE AWARD OF POST GRADUATE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS IN HUMANITIES.

173. Aligarh	342.86
174. Allahabad	1245.16
175. Andhra	3299.56
176. Banaras	3445.17
177. Bombay	1260.00
178. Gujerat	32.26
179. Lucknow	883.87
180. Madras	750.00
181. Panjab	1561.29
182. Nagpur	600.00
183. Osmania	1200.00
184. Patna	587.10

THREE YEAR DEGREE COURSE SCHEME

185. Andhra	i. Non-recurring grant to on account of Three year Degree Course Scheme.	1,34,162.22
	ii. -do-	2,29,668.00
	iii. Recurring grant for appointment of additional teaching staff.	2,47,072.00
186.	Non recurring grant on account of T.Y.D.C Scheme.	6,17,900.00
187. Mysore.	Recurring grant for appointment of additional teaching staff.	2,53,203.00
188. Sri Venkateshwara	i. Non-recurring grant on account of T.Y.D.C. schme	38,947.50
189.	ii. recurring grant for additional teaching staff.	45,000.00
	iii. recurring grant for additional teaching staff	1,26,110.50
189. S.V.Peeth	recurring grant for additional teaching staff.	47,033.34
190. Calcutta	Non-recurring grant on account of T.Y.D.C Scheme.	84,789
191. Burdwan	i. Non-recurring grant on account of T.Y.D.C. Scheme.	30,000
	ii. -do-	

768

191.	iii. recurring grant for additional teaching staff.	72,256.00
192. Vikram	i. Non-recurring grant on account of T.Y.D.C. Scheme.	62,781.13
193.	ii. recurring grant for additional teaching staff.	54,454.59
193. Bihar	i. Non recurring grant on account of T.Y.D.C. scheme.	1,68,925.00
	ii. recurring grant for additional teaching staff.	1,00,000.00
194. Bhagalpur	Non-recurring grant on account of T.Y.D.C. Scheme.	326.63
195. Magadh	-do-	2,65,463.05
196. Ranchi	-do-	2,77,836.68
197. Rajasthan.	i. -do-	49,053.81
	ii. -do-	98,739.00
	iii. Recurring grant for additional teaching staff.	84,121.84
	iv. -do-	1,93,162.50
198. Poona	On account of recurring grant for additional teaching staff	4,00,000.00
199. Marathwada	i. recurring grant for additional teaching staff	40,265.00
	ii -do-	14,614.11
200. S.N.D.T. Women's University.	Non-recurring grant on account of T.Y.D.C. Scheme.	91,430.00

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL EDUCATION

201. Marathwada University.	4,066.00
-----------------------------	----------

Establishment of Non-Resident Student Centre.

S. No.	Name of the University/College.	Total approved cost.	Share of U.G.C.	Grants already paid.	Amount released.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
202.	<u>Agra University</u>				
202.	K.G.K.College Moradabad.	52,550	35,000	25,000	5,000 IV Instt. (D6).
203.	Maharaj Singh Degree College (Saharanpur)	50,094	35,000	10,000	10,000 II Instt.

69

52

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
204.	Tikaram Kanya- Mahavidyalaya	54,755	35,000	30,000	5,000 IV Instt.
205.	Meerut college Meerut.	50,683	35,000	20,000	10,000 III Instt.
206.	D.A.V. college Kampur.	49,450	35,000	10,000	15,000 II Instt.
207.	D.A.V college Derhadun.	56,607	35,000	20,000	10,000 III instt.
208.	Y.D.College Lakhim Pur Lakhim Pur	52,821	35,000	20,000	10,000 III instt.
209.	<u>ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY</u> Allahabad Agricultural Institute Allahabad.	70,000	32,228.22	30,000	2,228.22 nP IV & final
210.	<u>Andhra University</u>				
210.	V.S.R. college Tenali	51,500	35,000	30,000	5,000 V & final
211.	C.P.R. college Eluru.	37,000	35,000	20,000	5,000 III instt.
	<u>Bihar University</u>				
212.	Gaya College Gaya	37,626	35,000	25,000	5,000 Iv Instt.
213.	M.D.D.M. college Muzaffarpur. <u>GORAKPUR UNIVERSITY</u>	34,736	34,736	15,000	13,000 III & IV Instalment.
214.	St. Andrew's college Gorakhpur	54,095	35,000	20,000	5,000 III instt.
215.	Shibhi National College, Azamgarh.	59,505	35,000	20,000	10,000 III instt.
	<u>Gujarat University</u>				
216.	K.A. college of Commerce Surat	73,100	35,000	25,000	10,000 IV instt.
217.	<u>Kerala University</u>				
217.	St.Thomas college Palai.	50,773	35,000	25,000	8,000 III instt.
218.	Sree Narayana college Quilon	61,918	35,000	10,000	15,000 II instt.
219.	N.S.S. college Pandalam.	54,150	35,000	10,000	10,000 II instt.
220.	S.D. college Alleppey.	36,690	35,000	20,000	10,000 III instt.
221.	S.B. college Changauacherry.	49,997	35,000	30,000	5,000 IV Instt.
221.	<u>Madras University</u>				
222.	P.S.G. college of Technology.	1,00,000	35,000	30,000	5,000 Iv instt.

(53)

-26-

(170)

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
223.	M.D.T. Hindu college Tirunelveli	55,500	35,000	20,000	10,000 III instt.
224.	Madarai college, Madarai	50,000	35,000	30,000	5,000 III instt.
225.	C.N. Mahajana college Erode	50,000	35,000	30,000	5,000 IV instt.
226.	St. Xavier's college Palayamcottai	72,000	35,000	10,000	15,000 II instt.
227.	<u>NAGPUR UNIVERSITY</u>				
227.	Hiscox college Nagpur.	36,150	35,000	30,000	5,000 III & final.
<u>Panjab University</u>					
228.	D.A.V. college Chandigarh.	49,720	35,000	20,000	10,000 III instt
229.	Malwa Training College Ludhiana	49,433	35,000	20,000	10,000 III instt.
230.	Khalsa college Amritsar.	48,800	35,000	10,000	10,000 II instt.
<u>Saugar University</u>					
231.	New Art and Commerce college Raipur.	40,875	35,000	20,000	10,000 III instt
232.	Narbada Maha Vidyalaya Hoshangabad.	72,000	35,000	30,000	5,000 III instt.
233.	C M. Dabey college Bilaspur.	50,000	35,000	20,000	10,000 III instt
<u>Vikram University</u>					
234.	Government Hamidia college Bhopal	37,500	35,000	25,000	9,000 IV & V instt.
<u>AGRA</u>					
235.	N.N.S. College, Meerut (purchase of Lib. books)	10,000/- D-II	6,667/-	6,000/-	667/- final.
236.	M.M.H. college, Gaziabad (Const. of Men's hostel)	2,46,999 D-I	1,23,500	85,000	50,000 4th instt
237.	V.S.S.D. college Kanpur (Expansion of science educa- tion.)	26,998.69 D-II	13,000		
238.	Balwant Rajput college Agra (Const. of Women's Hostel)	87,200.00	65,400		
239.	B.S. college, Aligarh (expansion of Science education.)	1,70,070 D-II.	85,000		

171

54

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
240.	D.S. National college college, Unnao (Lib. Building)	68,759 D-II	45,840	-	-
241.	<u>Andhra</u>				
241.	A.M.A.L. college Anakapalli Constt. of New Hostel)	1,60,000 D-I	80,000	25,000	25,000 II instt.
242.	Andhra Medical college Visakha- pattnam(purchase of lib.books)	75,000 D-II	50,000	-	-
243.	St. Joseph Training College for women Guntur(purchase of Lib. books & furniture)	12,000 D-II	8,000	4,000	3,000
244.	Allahabad Agricultural Institute Allahabad (construction of Women's hostel)	2,12,560. D-I	1,15,000	-	75,000 I instt.
245.	Ewing Christian college Allahabad (Expansion of Science education)	58,240 D-II	29,120	-	-
	<u>Bhagalpur</u>				
246.	Bhagalpur Marwari college Bhagalpur (const. of New Hostel)	1,88,000	94,000	30,000	30,000 II instt
247.	<u>Bombay</u>				
247	Jai Hind college and Basant Singh Institute of Science Bombay (Purchase of Lib.equip- ment)	18,500 D-II	12,333	8,000	3,000 III inst.
	<u>Burdwan</u>				
248	Banwari Lal Bhalotia college Asansol(Const. of men's hostel)	1,90,000 D-I	95,000	70,000	12,000 4th instalment.
249.	<u>Calcutta</u>				
249.	Sripat Singh college Jaiganj(Const. of Men's hostel)	1,90,000	95,000	85,000	10,000 final
250.	Shri Krishna college Bagoola(Const. of Men's hostel)	1,90,000 D-I.	95,000	65,000	20,000 4th inst.

(172)

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
251.	Dinabandhu Mahavidyala Bangaon(Const. of Libr. building purchase of lib.books & furniture)	45,850	30,666	20,000	9,000 3rd instt.
252.	Parsundeb women college Jalpaiguri(Women Hostel)	1,52,000	1,00,000	80,000	15,000 4th instt.
253.	Ramakishna Mission Vidya, mandir, Velarmath(Const of men's Hostel)	3,69,966 D-I	1,80,000	1,60,000	20,000 Final instt.
254.	<u>Delhi</u> Maulana Azad Medical College Delhi(Purchase of Lib.books)	30,000	30,000	20,000	5,000 3rd instt.
255.	<u>Gorakhpur</u> Vidai Partap college, Varanasi(Expansion of Science education).	3,28,128	1,10,000	-	-
256.	<u>Gujarat</u> Shri Haribulabh Dass Kalidass Arts college Ahmedabad(Const. of Men's hostel)	1,76,646	88,323	65,000	15,000 3rd instt.
257.	Sanaldas college and Sir P.P. Institute of Science Bhavnagar (Purchase of Lib.books, Journals & furniture)	21,000	14,000	4,000	6,000 2nd instt.
258.	<u>Karnatak</u> Kasturba Medical college Nainital(Purchase of lib.books)	60,000	40,000	-	-
259	J.T.college Gadag (Const. of Men's hostel)	2,17,500	1,08,750	-	-
260	<u>Kerala</u> St.Marry's college Trichur(Const. of Women Hostel).	1,08,549	81,412	75,000	6,412 final.
261.	St.Thomas college palai (Const. of Lib. building & purchase of Lib. furniture)	1,79,000	1,19,333	1,15,000	4,333 final
262.	Gurnavayoorappan college Kannannu(const. of Men's Hostel)	2,44,091	1,22,046	90,000	20,000 4th instt.

173

56

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
263.	Mount Carmel Training college Kottayam (Women's Hostel)	1,44,729	1,08,547	70,000	30,000 3rd inst.
264.	Providence Women college Calicut (Const. of Women's Hostel)	23,800	17,850	10,000	7,000 2nd inst.
265.	St. Berchman college Changamcherry (Const. of Women's Hostel)	2,62,500	82,500	50,000	10,000 3rd instt.
266.	Mar Theophilis Training college Trivandrum (Women's Hostel)	1,12,000	84,000	-	10,000 30,000
	<u>Lucknow</u>				
267.	Kanya Kanya college, Lucknow. (Expansion of science education)	2,98,992 D-II	1,49,496	-	25,000 1st inst.
268.	Kanyakubja Vocational Degree college Lucknow (Expansion of Science Education)	1,64,800	82,400	-	25,000 I instt.
	<u>Madras</u>				
269.	Women's Christian college Madras (Const. of Women's Hostel)	2,28,300	1,00,000	80,000	20,000 final.
270.	Sri Venashilingham Home Science college Coimbatore (Const. of lib. building and purchase of Lab. equipment)	43,050	28,000 28,715	28,715 15,000	13,700 Final install
271.	P.S.G. Arts college Peelamedu (Library building)	2,71,000	1,25,000	90,000	10,000 4th instt
272.	M.D.T. Hindu College, Firunelveli (Library building & furniture)	58,500 D-II	39,000	10,000	25,000 2nd Instt.
273.	St. Josephs' college, Tiruchirapalli (Construction of lib. building.)	1,30,000	86,366	40,000	20,000 3rd instt.
274.	Holy Cross college, Tiruchirapalli (purchase of Zoology equipment)	26,031	17,354	-	10,000 1st Instt

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
<u>Mysore</u>					
275.	Mahatma Gandhi Memorial College, Udipi. (i. Const. of lib. building ii. Const. of women Hostel)	81,500 1,04,205	54,334 78,154	18,000 20,000	22,000 30,000 2nd instt. 2nd instt.
<u>Nagpur</u>					
276.	M.M. college of Science Nagpur (Expansion of Science education)	3,10,524.10	1,15,000	-	-
277.	Amolak Chand Mahavidyalya Yeotamal (Const. of staff quarters)	75,460	37,730	-	-
<u>OSMANIA</u>					
278.	R.B.V.R.R. Women's college, Hyderabad (Const. of Women Hostel)	2,50,500	1,50,000	25,000	50,000 2nd instt.
<u>Poona</u>					
279.	Tilak college of education Poona (Const. of Men's Hostel)	1,74,340	87,170	80,000	7,170 final
280.	S.S.V.P. Santhas Arts and Science college Dhulia (Men's Hostel)	2,71,467	1,25,000	90,000	30,000 3rd inst.
281.	Partap college Amalner (Const. of Lib. building)	67,549	45,032	-	-
<u>Panjab</u>					
282.	Hans Raj Mahila Mahavidyalya Jullunder (Const. of Women Hostel)	2,93,000	1,25,000	85,000	30,000 4th inst.
283.	D.A.V. college, Hoshiarpur (Const. of women Hostel)	73,000	54,750	33,000	15,000 3rd inst.
284.	V.V.R. Institute Hoshiarpur (purchase of lib. books) ii. Const. of Hostel & stock room)	i. 45,000 ii. 78,036	30,000 39,018	20,000 35,000	6,000 3rd inst. 4,018 final
285.	D.A.V. college, Chandigarh (Const. of lib. building)	62,288	41,525	25,000	15,000 3rd inst.
286.	Teacher's Training college Rewari (Const. of women Hostel)	80,605	60,450	-	40,000 1st instt.

175

58

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.

Rajasthan

287. St.G.B. Podar college,
Nawalgarh(Const. of
lib. building) 48,400 32,267 9,000 20,000
2nd inst.

288. Aggarwal college,
Jaipur(Const. of
lib. building) 45,000 30,000 6,000 10,000
2nd inst.

289. Banasthali Vidyapeeth
Banasthali(Const. of
staff quarters) 1,11,483 51,150 - 20,000
1st inst.

Ranchi

290. Jamshedpur cooperative
college, Jamshedpur
(Const. of lib.
building) 1,81,841 1,21,227 90,000 20,000
4th inst.

291. St Xaviers' college,
Ranchi(Const. of Men's
Hostel) 2,48,644 98,169 30,000 30,000
2nd inst.

292. Saugar

New Arts and Commerce
college, Raipur(Const. of
Men's Hostel) 2,06,000 1,03,000 90,000 10,000
4th inst.

S.N.D.T.

293. Z.F. Wadia Women's
college Surut
(women Hostel) 1,16,836 87,630 15,000 30,000
2nd inst.

S.V. Vidyapeeth

294. Nalni & Arvind Arts
college. Vallabhvidya
Nagar(Women Hostel) 1,97,596 1,48,197 - -

S.No.	Name of the Institution.	Name of the scheme	Approved cost	U.G.C share.	Grants released.
-------	--------------------------	--------------------	---------------	--------------	------------------

295.	Guljar Agricultural Degree college, Raipur	Const. of 25 yards shooting range.	500	500	500
------	--	------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----

296.	J.V. Jain college, Sharanpur	"	500	500	500
------	------------------------------	---	-----	-----	-----

297.	Ganjdwara college, Etah.	"	500	500	500
------	--------------------------	---	-----	-----	-----

298.	Ramakrishna college, Madhubani	"	500	500	500
------	--------------------------------	---	-----	-----	-----

299.	D.A.V college, Siwan	"	500	500	500
------	----------------------	---	-----	-----	-----

300.	Ramananda college, Bishanpur.	"	500	500	500
------	-------------------------------	---	-----	-----	-----

(59)

(178)

-32

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
301.	Katwa College, Burdwan	Construction of 25 yds shooting Range.	500	500	500
302.	Ramburhat college, Ramburhat	"	500	500	500
303.	St.Xavier's college, Ammedabad.	"	500	500	500
304.	Shia College, Lucknow	"	500	500	500
305.	The Rajah Serhji college, Anjore	"	500	500	500
306.	Janta college of Education Chanda	"	500	500	500
307.	D.A.V college, Chandigarh.	"	500	500	500
308.	Arya college, Ludhiana	"	500	500	500
309.	Nehru college, Jhajjar	"	500	500	500
310.	Government College, Hoshiarpur	"	500	500	500
311.	Shri Kalayan college, Sikar.	"	500	500	500
312.	Government Saharia college Kaladora	"	500	500	500
313.	Barah Seni college, Aligarh.	"	500	500	500
314.	D.A.V. college, Buland Shahar	"	500	500	500
315.	R.K.S.D.college, Kaithal	"	500	500	500
316.	Lahiri college, Chirimiri	"	500	500	500
317.	P.P.N.Degree college, Kanpur.	"	500	500	500
318.	Government College, Bundi	"	500	500	500
319.	Arya college, Panipat.	"	500	500	500
320.	Bipin Behari college, Jhansi	"	500	500	500
321.	Dayal Singh college, Delhi.	"	500	500	500
322.	Lakkimani Nageshwewara Rao college, Gudivada.	"	500	500	500
323.	Mansol Girls' college Mansol.	"	500	500	500
324.	Dayanand college, Meer.	"	500	500	500
325.	K.G.K.college, Moradabad.	"	500	500	500
326.	Shri Ramakrishna Saroa Vidhya Mahavidyalaya, Hoogly.	"	500	500	500
327.	Chikkaiah Naicker Mahajana college, Erode.	"	500	500	500
328.	N.R.E.C. college, Khurja.	"	500	500	500
329.	G.L.A. college, Daltenganj.	"	500	500	500
330.	Pachaiyappa's college, Madras.	"	500	500	500
331.	St.Columbas college, Hazaribagh.	"	500	500	500
332.	D.A.V. college, Muzaffarnagar.	"	500	500	500
333.	Malti Dhari college, Naubatkur.	"	500	500	500
334.	Government college, Sirohi	"	500	500	500
335.	Basaveshvar college, Bagalkot.	"	500	500	500

(60)
1977

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
336.	Shri Chaitanya college Habra.	Construction of 25 yds shooting Range.	500	500	500
337.	Shri Kund Kund Jain Degree College, Khatauli.	"	500	500	500
338.	U.P. college of veterinary Science & Animal Husbandery Mathura	"	500	500	500
339.	Dayanand college, Hissar.	"	500	500	500
340.	Din Hata college, Dinhata	"	500	500	500
341.	Amolak Chand Mahavidyalaya Yeotmal.	"	500	500	500
342.	Seth P.T. Arts. & Science College, Dothra.	"	500	500	500
343.	Anand Chandra college, Jalpaigari.	"	500	500	500
344.	Government College, Bilaspur.	"	500	500	500
345.	Lajpat Rai Memorial College, Jagraon	"	500	500	500
346.	S.M.D. college Shripalpur Poon Poon	"	500	500	500
347.	K.V. Degree college, Machhra	"	500	500	500
348.	Andhra Loyola college, Vijayawada	"	500	500	500
349.	Abhaiyapuri college, Abhaiyapuri	"	500	500	500
350.	A.K. college, Shikohabad	"	500	500	500
351.	Jagat Naraya Lal college, Khkagoul.	"	500	500	500
352.	Vidhan Chandra college, Rishra	"	500	500	500
353.	D.A.V. college, Abhoar.	"	500	500	500
354.	Kisan college, Soharai.	"	500	500	500
355.	Ahir college, Rewari.	"	500	500	500
356.	Government Raza college Rampur.	"	500	500	500
357.	Kandi Raj college, Kandi	"	500	500	500
358.	S.R.K. Degree college, Firozabad.	"	500	500	500
359.	Khadir Mohideen college, Adirampattinam	"	500	500	500
360.	D.A.V. Degree college, Lucknow.	"	500	500	500
361.	D.N. Degree college, Fateh garh.	"	500	500	500
362.	Raiganj college, Raiganj.	"	500	500	500
363.	Sikh National college Banja	"	500	500	500
364.	Shri Sanatan Dharam college Hoshiarpur.	"	500	500	500
365.	Vaish Post-graduate college Shamli	"	500	500	500
366.	S.G.M. college Murad.	"	500	500	500
367.	Darbhanga Medical college Saherisarai.	"	500	500	500
368.	Giridih college, Giridih	"	500	500	500
369.	Moti Ram Babu Ram Degree College, Haldwani.	"	500	500	500
370.	Sir P.T. Science college & Shri S.K. Shah and Shri Krishana O.M. Arts college Modasa.	"	500	500	500

(61)

-34-

(128)

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
371.	Sardar Vallabhbai Patel college, Babua	Construc- tion of 25 yards shoot ing Range.	500	500	500
372.	Tata college Chainasa.	"	500	500	500
373.	Mata Gujri college, Fatehgarh Sahib	"	500	500	500
374.	S.B.City college, Nagpur	"	500	500	500
375.	Shri Shivaji college, Amravati	"	500	500	500
376.	Chatal Rabindra Satabarsiki Mahavidyalaya, Midnapur	"	500	500	500
377.	Government Agricultural college Rewa	"	500	500	500
378.	Chhatrapati Shivaji college, Sitara.	"	500	500	500
379.	S.M. college, Chandausi	"	500	500	500
380.	Sitananda college, Nandigram Ranchi.	"	500	500	500
381.	Ranchi College, Ranchi	"	500	500	500
382.	The Madura Dirviyam Thayamavarar Hindi college, Petai.	"	500	500	500
383.	R.P.Gogate college, Ratnagiri	"	500	500	500
384.	Virudhunagar, Hindu Madras Senthikumara Nadar college Virudhunagar.	"	500	500	500
385.	Pachaiyappa's college, Kanchupuram.	"	500	500	500
386.	P.K.Roy Memorial college, Dhanbad.	"	500	500	500
387.	Hans Raj Mahila Mahavidya- laya Jullundur.	"	500	500	500
388.	Kurnool Medical college Kurnool.	"	500	500	500
389.	College of Engineering Anantapur.	"	500	500	500
390.	J.S.S. Science & Banashav- kari college, Dharwar.	"	500	500	500
391.	Government Degree college, Mhow.	"			
392.	R.S.K. Degree college, Simbhaoli	"	500	500	500
393.	J.H. Government Degree College, Betul.	"	500	500	500
394.	Government College of Engineering and Technology, Raipur.	"	500	500	500
395.	Government Science college, Gwalior	"	500	500	500
396.	Banwari Lal Bhalotia college Asansol.	"	500	500	500

Establishment of Students' Aid Fund'A' Grants to Universities.

		Rs.
397.	Baroda University	9,418.00
398	Burdwan University	1,500.00
399	Bombay University	2,746.56
400	Gorakhpur University	8,641.45
401	Jodhpur University	4,741.00
402	Patna University	10,000.00
403	Visva-Bharati University	1,574.00
404	Roorkee University	10,000.00

Students' Aid FundB- Grants to Colleges.Agra University Colleges.

405	H.B.T. Institute, Kanpur	1,628.00
406	Narain Degree College, Shikohabad.	1,450.00.
407	Hindu College, Moradabad.	2,000.00
408	M.K.P. College, Dehra-Dun	1,402.00
409	U.P. College of Veterinary Science & Animal Husbandry, Mathura	914.00
410	K.R. Girls Degree College, Mathura.	258.00

Andhra University

411	C.R.S. Sarma College, Ongole.	1,140.00
412	Govt. College for Women, Guntur.	1,310.00
413	Rajah R.S.R.K. Ranga Rao College, Bobbili	212.00
414	Govt. Arts College, Rajamundry	2,000.00
415	Mrs. A.V.N. College, Visakhapatnam	1,978.00
416	Hindu College, Guntur	1,962.00
417	A.N.R. College, Gudivada	1,478.00
418	Maharaja College, Vizianagram	2,000.00
419.	Andhra Medical College, Visakhapatnam	948.00

Bombay University.

420.	College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay.	2,000.00
421.	Parla College, Bombay	2,000.00
422.	Ismail Jusuf College, Bombay.	2,000.00
423.	Ruparel College, Bombay	2,000.00
424.	Govt. Law College, Bombay	2,000.00
425.	R.A. Podar College of Comm- erce and Economics Bombay	1,953.00
426.	Siddharth College of Comm- erce and Economics, Bombay	2,000.00

Bhagalpur University

427.	T.N.B. College, Bhagalpur	2,000.00
------	------------------------------	----------

Contd....

(63)

-36-

180

Burdwan University

428	Kalna College, Kalna	1,198.00.
429	Scrampore College, Sorampore.	2,000.00
430	Hira Lal Paul College, Nabagram	580.00
431	Privenidevi Bhalotia College, Raiganj.	1,521.00
433	Ramashroy Baleshwar College, Dalsingsarai	621.00

Bihar University

434	Lakshmi Narain College, Bhagwanpur	981.00
435	Ram Dayalu Singh College, Muzaffarpur	2,000.00
436	Rajindra College, Chapra	2,000.00.
437	Marwari Mahavidyalaya, Darbhanga	1,430.00
438.	Sahpur Patori College, Darbhanga	672.00
439.	D.A.V. College, Siwan	2,000.00
440.	G.D. College, Begusarai	1,500.00

Calcutta University

441	Vidyasagar College (Day Classes), Calcutta	2,000.00
442	Krishnagar College, Nadia	1,819.00
443	Sarojini Naidu College for Women, Calcutta	2,000.00
444	Ranaghat College, Nadia.	1,718.00
445	Mahishadal Raj College, Mahishadal.	1,868.00
446	Taki Govt. College, 24 Parganas.	851.00
447.	Rammohan College, Calcutta	2,000.00
448	College of Commerce, Midnapur	1,137.00
449	Pauskura Banamali College, Pauskura	1,110.00
450	Sivanath Sastri College, Calcutta	2,000.00
451	Rishi Bankimchandra College, Naihati	2,000.00
452	M.M.C. College, Calcutta	2,000.00
453	Mahishadal Raj College, Mahishadal	654.00
	(arrears for 1961-62)	
454	Krishnagar Women's College, Calcutta	347.00
455	-do-	1,465.00
	(arrears for 1961-62)	
456	Jiaganj College of Commerce Murshidabad	700.00
457	Sripat Singh College, Murshidabad	2,000.00
458	Charuchandra College, Calcutta	2,000.00
459	Murlidhar Girls' College, Calcutta.	1,792.00

Delhi University

460	Pannalal Girdhari Lal D.A.V. College, Delhi.	1,350.00
461	Ramjas College, Delhi.	2,000.00
462	Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi	1,283.00
463.	Institute of Post-Graduate (Evening Studies) Delhi.	2,000.00

Contd....

(181)

(64)

Gujarat University

464	M.T.B. Arts College, Surat	2,000.00
465	Sarvajanic College of Science, Surat	2,000.00
466	M.G.Science Institute, Ahmedabad	2,000.00
467	Parkash Arts College, Ahmedabad	472.00
468	Sarvajanic Law College, Surat	339.00
469	Shri A.M.P. Law College, Rajkot	534.00

Gorakhpur University

470	B.R.D. College, Deoria.	2,000.00
471	Kisan Degree College, Basti	1,102.00
472	Tilak Dhari College, Jaunpur	2,000.00
473	Degree College, Ghazipur	2,000.00
	Kisan Degree College, Bahraier.	407.00

Gauhati University

474	S.S. College, Hailakandi	1,156.00
475	D.M. College, Imphal	2,000.00
476.	Nowgang College, Nawgang	2,000.00
477	Arya Vidyapeeth College, Gauhati	1,636.00
478	Gurucharan College, Silchar	2,000.00
479	Debraj Roy College, Golaghat	761.00
480	B.N. College, Dhubri	2,000.00

J Jabalpur University

481	St. Aloyius College, Jabalpur	1,890.00
-----	----------------------------------	----------

Jammu & Kashmir

482	S.P.M. Rajput College of Commerce, Jammu	295.00
-----	---	--------

Kerala University

483	N.S.S. College, Pandalam	2,000.00
484	Govt. College, Chettur	1,002.00
485	St. Alberts College, Trnakulam	2,000.00
486	University College, Trivandrum	1,791.00
487	N.S.S. Training College, Changanacherry	300.00
488	Catholicate College, Pathanamathitta	2,000.00
489	St Joseph's College for Women, Alleppey	892.00
490	T.K.M. College of Engg., Quilon	1,046.00
491	Govt., College, Kasaragod	738.00
492	Engineering College, Trichur	899.00

(65)

-38-

182

Karnatak University

493.	R.L. Science Institute, Belgaum.	1,220.00
494.	Kanara College, Kumta.	1,647.00
495.	Engineering College, Gulbarga	1,264.00
496.	Arts & Science College, Nipani	609.00
497.	University College of Education, Dharwar.	188.00

Lucknow University

498.	Shia College, Lucknow	1,132.80
------	-----------------------	----------

Magadh University

499.	Gautam Budha Mahila College, Gaya	696.00
------	--------------------------------------	--------

Marathwada University

500	Government College of Agriculture, Parbhani	590.00
501	Dr. Ambedkar College of Commerce, Aurangabad.	2,000.00
502	S.S.V.S.S. College of Arts, Osmanabad.	857.00
503	Govt Arts & Science College, Aurangabad.	2,000.00
504	Deogiri College, Aurangabad	610.00

Madras University

505	R.D.M. College, Sivaganga	1,775.00
506	Lady DOak College, Madurai	2,000.00
507	Auxilium College, N. Arcen	2,000.00
508	St. Mary's College, Tulicorin	708.00
509.	S.I.T.T. Women's College, Madras.	2,000.00
510	Law College, Madras.	2,000.00
511	St. Johon's College, Palayamkottai	2,000.00
512	P.S.G. Arts College, Pielamedu	2,000.00
513	A.V.C. College, Mayuram	2,000.00

(54)

Madras Christian College,
Tambaram

1,314.00

Contd.....

(18) (66)

515	Shri Avinashilingam Home Science College, Coimbatore.	404.00
516	Shri Pushpam College, Poondi	2,000.00
517	Sarah Tackar College, Palayamkottai	2,000.00
M	<u>Mysore University</u>	
518	Maharaja's College, Mysore.	2,000.00
519	Mount Carmel College, BenGalore.	2,000.00
520	M.G.M. College, Udipi	1,488.00
521	The Rural College, Kanakpura	1,656.00
	<u>Panjab University</u>	
522	Lajpat Rai Memorial College, Jagraon	694.00
523	S.D. College, Barnala	1,525.00
524	Khalsa College for Women, Sidhwan Khurd	802.00
525	D.A.V. College, Amritsar.	2,000.00
526 526	Dyal Singh College, Karnal	2,000.00
527	D.A.V. College for Women, Karnal	816.00
528	Mata Gujri College, Fatehgarh Sahib	1,196.00
529	S.G.G.S. Khalsa College, Mahilpur	2,000.00
530	Govt. College, Hoshiarpur	2,000.00
531	Arya College, Panipat	2,000.00
532	R.K. Arya College, Nawanshahr Doaba	1,740.00
	<u>Nagpur University</u>	
533	Shri Shivaji College, Amravati	2,000.00
534	G.S. College of Commerce and Economics, Nagpur	2,000.00

Contd....

(67)

-40-

(184)

Osmania University

535	S.R.R. Arts College, Karimnagar	830.00
536	Arts & Science College, Gadwal	186.00
537	Arts and Science College, Warangal	2,000.00

Poona University

538	Gopal Krishna Gokhale College, Kolhapur	2,000.00
539	H.P.T. College, Nasik	2,000.00
540	Tilak Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Poona.	614.00
541	Ahmednagar College, Ahmednagar	2,000.00
542	Tilak College of Education, Poona	461.00
543	Mudhoji College, Phalton	605.00
544	K.P. Gogate College, Ratnagiri	1,134.00
545	Walchand College of Engineering Sangli	865.00
546	B.M. College of Commerce, Poona	2,000.00
547	Raja Ram College, Kolhapur	2,000.00
548	Fergusson College, Poona.	2,000.00

Ranchi University

549	G.L.A. College, Daltonganj	2,000.00
550	St. Columbia's College, Hazaribagh	2,000.00
551	Gumla College, Gumla	680.00
552	P.K. Roy Memorial College, Dhanbad	1,131.00
553	S.S.L.N.T. Mahila Mahavidyalaya Dhanbad.	792.00

Rajasthan University

554	Govt. Degree College, Dungarpur	500.00
555	Dungar College, Bikaner	2,000.00
556	Agarwal Degree College, Jaipur	1,198.00

(185)
2,000.00

(68)

557	Birla College, Pilani	2,000.00
558	Seth Rameshwar Lal Saharia College, Kaladera	476.00
559	Savitri Girls' College, Ajmer	692.00
560	Dayanand College, Ajmer	2,000.00
561	Shasada Sadan College, Mukandgarh	2,000.00
562	Chirawa College Chirawa	1,358.00
563	Sardar Patel Medical College, Bikaner	643.00
564	Govt. College, Ajmer	2,000.00
565	Government College, Jhalawar	762.00
566	Birla College of Engineering Pilani	1,968.00
567	S.M.J. College, Bharatpur	1,760.00
568	Government College, Bhilwara	1,796.00
569	Bhupal Nobels' College, Udaipur	368.00
570	Government Degree College, Dholpur	172.00
	<u>Saugar University</u>	
571	Government Arts and Science College, Durg	1,191.00
572	Narmada Mahavidyalaya Hoshangabad	835.00
573	Government Degree College, Sidhi	680.00
574.	Durga Mahavidyalaya, Raipur	1,750.00
575	Durga Mahavidyalay, Raipur	651.00
	(for 1961-62)	
	<u>S.N.D.T. Women's University</u>	
576	Z.F. Wadia Women's College, Surat	515.00
	<u>Sri Venkateswara University</u>	
577	Govt. Arts & Science College, Chittoor	683.00
578	Andhra Veterinary College, Tirupati	1,062.00

579	Training Government/College Kurnool	344.00
580	Sri V. nkateswara University College, Tirupati	1,524.00
5	<u>Utkal University</u>	
581	Women's College, Sambalpur	114.00
582	Bhadrak College, Bhadrak	933.00
583	Government Science College, Phulbani	9/-
	<u>Vikram University</u>	
584	M.L.B. Girls' Degree College, Bhopal	1,851.00
585	Government Sanskrit Degree College, Indore	123.00
586	Government Degree College, Bhind	2,000.00
587	-do-	1,429.00 (arrears for 1961-62)
588	P.G.B.T. College, Ujjain	238.00

kamal

P.T.O.

(187)

(70)

HOBBY WORKSHOP SCHEME ITEM (3)

	University/College	Approved Cost	U.G.C's Share	Grants already paid	Grants released.
589	D.A.V. College Kanpur	28,129/- (N.R.)	20,000/- (N.R.)	5,000/- (N.R.)	4,000/- (N.R.) (D. Item 6)
590	Christ College Irinjalakuda	31,200/- (N.R.)	20,000/- (N.R.)	15,000/- (N.R.)	5,000/- (N.R.) (D. Item 6)
591	Farook College, Feroke	26,807/- (N.R.)	20,000/- (N.R.)	20,000/- (N.R.)	2,000/- (D. Item 6)
		12,500/- (R)	12,500/- (R)	-	-
592	Lyalpur Khalsa College, Jullundur	33,458/- (N.R.)	20,000/- (N.R.)	15,000/- (N.R.)	2,000/- (D. Item 6)
		12,500/- (R)	12,500/- (R)	2,000/- (R)	
593	D.N. Degree College, Meerut	26,012/- (N.R.)	20,000/- (N.R.)	10,000/- (N.R.)	2,000/- (N.R.) (D. Item 6)
594	B.S.A. College Mathura	25,142/- (N.R.)	20,000/- (N.R.)	15,000/- (N.R.)	2,000/- (D. Item 6)
		12,500/- (R)	12,500/- (R)		
595	Poona University	46,700/- (N.R.)	46,700/- (N.R.)	46,700/- (N.R.)	-
		25,000/- (R)	25,000/- (R)	4,000/- (R)	5,086 (R) (D. 5)
					22,086/-

kamal

188

71

Item No. 4: To receive a statement of grants paid by the University Grants Commission during 1962-63 upto the end of February, 1963.

.....

A statement of grants paid during 1962-63 (uptil 28-2-63) is given below:-

1.	<u>Section I Non-plan Projects</u>	
A.	Administrative charges	11,18,741.03
B.	Block grants to Central Universities.	1,85,08,125.00
C.	Block grants to Institutions deemed to be Universities.	40,91,646.00
D.	Maintenance grants to constituent Colleges of Delhi University.	41,60,130.34
E.	Grants to Central Universities for schemes not covered under Block grants.	Nil
	Total Section I Non-Plan Projects.	2,78,78,642.37
2.	<u>Section II Plan Projects.</u>	
A.	Grants to Central and State Universities for Humanities.	53,78,184.91 + 40,000.00 - 40,000.00
B.	Grants to Central and State Universities for higher Scientific Education and Research.	* 1,18,09,509.91 + 27,586.16 - 27,586.16
C.	Grants to Central and State Universities for Engineering and Technology.	58,05,122.68
D.	Grants to constituent & affiliated Colleges.	* 55,80,080.52 + 2,337.53 - 2,337.53
E.	Grants to Central & State Universities for Miscellaneous schemes.	2,55,79,871.29 + 1,40,594.94 - 1,40,594.94
F.	Miscellaneous expenditure incurred by University Grants Commission for seminars, conferences etc.	19,387.84
G.	Reserve for schemes likely to be implemented during the year.	Nil
	Total Section II Plan Projects:	5,41,72,157.15 + 2,10,518.63 - 2,10,518.63
	TOTAL SECTION I & II:	8,20,50,799.52 + 2,10,518.63 - 2,10,518.63

Note:- *These include Rs. 4,56,033.14 and Rs. 2,284.24 respectively paid by adjustment against the advance grant to CARE.

(Contd....2).

(72)

(2)

189

Less amount refunded by the Universities during the year. 2,25,981.34

Balance:- 8,18,24,818.18

+ 2,10,518.63

- 2,10,518.63

3.

Deposits and Advances

Gandhi Smarak Nidhi and CARE 1,22,500.00

Total:- 8,19,47,318.18

+ 2,10,518.63

- 2,10,518.63

Expenditure upto and including the month of February, 1962 was as under:-

Section I Non Plan Projects. 2,47,30,619.68

+ 40,377.00

- 40,377.00

Section II Plan Projects. 6,20,91,012.51

+ 2,36,391.02

- 2,36,391.02

TOTAL SECTION I & II. 8,68,21,632.19

+ 2,76,768.02

- 2,76,768.02

Mishra
20/3/63.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

(8073)

Meeting:

3-4-1963.

- Item 5. To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education regarding setting up of a National Institute for Rural Higher Education.
-

The Secretary, Ministry of Education has made a reference to the Commission regarding the status of the Institutes of Rural Higher Education and the proposal to combine the existing National Council for Rural Higher Education, the Board of Examinations and Faculties etc., into one homogeneous institution to be known as National Institute for Rural Higher Education. A copy of the D.O. letter No. F.1-6/62.U3 dated 23-2-1963 received in this connection is enclosed (Appendix I).

Consideration of this item was ~~postponed~~ at the last meeting. The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

(197)

Copy of D.O. letter No. F. 1-6/62-U.3 dated
23rd February, 1963 from the Education Secretary,
Government of India to the Chairman, U.G.C.

The University Education Commission, while considering the problem of higher education of the rural people, recommended the establishment of Rural Universities which were defined as 'a ring of small resident under-graduate colleges with specialized and university facility at the centre'. The report also strongly urged the need of 'a general advancement of rural India through an increasing range of quality, skill and training supplied through a system of colleges and universities'.

2. The Ministry thereupon appointed a Committee on Rural Higher Education to undertake a comprehensive survey and appraisal of ideas and experiments in the field of Rural Higher Education in rural areas and to recommend a possible pattern of education so as to evolve a reasonably uniform system suited to the needs and resources of the country. The recommendations of this Committee were examined in a conference of the representatives of Central and State Governments and eminent educationists from universities held in August, 1955, and the resulting recommendations were accepted.

3. In implementation of the scheme of Rural Higher Education, 13 Rural Institutes are now functioning in different parts of the country. 'To guard against the new movement becoming another orthodoxy with its own static dogmas', as the University Education Commission pointed out, and also to assure good standards, the Ministry associated a substantial number of Vice-Chancellors, eminent educationists and professors from universities on the faculties, syllabus committees and boards of studies and examinations. draw 50% of the membership from university professors. The independence and self-direction of the movement as advocated by the University Education Commission has been preserved.

∟ The Board of examinations is now headed by a Vice-Chancellor, and the various faculty committees

4. The curricula of the Rural Institutes are based on a sound and generally accepted principle that education should be related to the needs of the community which it proposes to serve. Adequate place is given to the practical aspect of education, and extension and research form an integral part of it. The Rural Institutes are designed to become not only places of learning but also centres of community planning and development. We have made some headway with this experiment and the time has now perhaps come to confer on it a status which will create an atmosphere of confidence and assure greater freedom to the Rural Institutes in experimentation.

5. The rural educators, who have accepted the responsibility of a village-centred education, have persistently laboured to make the scheme popular, but the hold of the traditional system has hampered progress. The doubts and suspicion with which a new experiment is received stand in the way of brighter students joining these institutions. The Diplomas offered by the National Council after public examinations are under-rated in spite of their recognition by the Government of India in concurrence with the U.P.S.C., by the State Governments in consultation with their Public Services Commissions and by twenty universities. Moreover, the students of the Rural Institutes are reported to be fairing somewhat better in various competitions than the students of same qualifications studying in other institutions.

6. After a careful consideration of these problems, the Ministry has reached the conclusion that a central organisation with Rural Institutes as its component units be set up with the

(192)

five-fold functions of teaching, research, extension, accreditation and examinations. This new body should function for all purposes as a university, i.e. design curriculum, lay down standards, direct teaching in the constituent institutions, direct and co-ordinate extension; advise, direct and evaluate the research work and publish reports; continuously assess the component units in terms of their objectives, and conduct examinations under the guidance of competent educationists. It is, therefore, proposed to combine the existing National Council for Rural Higher Education, the Board of Examinations and Faculties, etc., etc., into one homogeneous institution to be known as National Institute for Rural Higher Education. The constitution, memorandum of associations, indicating functions and powers of various bodies, draft rules and regulations, are appended. The Ministry is of the view that unless such a body is deemed to be a university for purposes of Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act, 1956, the institutions will be seriously handicapped in their further progress.

7. I am, therefore, sending these papers to you to have them examined whether such a body will be acceptable to the U.G.C. for the purpose referred to above. I trust that the assistance of the U.G.C. will always be forthcoming in working out this new pattern of Rural Higher Education in India.

1953

76

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR RURAL HIGHER EDUCATION

In matter of Societies' Registration Act (Act XXI of 1886) being an Act for the registration of literary, scientific and charitable societies,

AND

In the matter of National Council for Rural Higher Education.

MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATIONS

I. Name

The name of the Society is the "National Council for Rural Higher Education" (hereinafter referred to as the Council).

II. Head Office

The Head office of the Council shall be situated at the headquarters of the Government of India in such premises as the Council may decide from time to time, and until further orders it will be located at the Ministry of Education, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

III. Aims and Objectives

The objects for which the Council is established are:

- (a) To undertake, aid and promote the scheme of Rural Higher Education of the Government of India, and to organise and coordinate teaching, Research and Extension in various regions of India through a National Institute at a centre and with its Regional Rural Institutes in various parts of the country with due regard to the educational needs of the Rural communities.
- (b) To lay down standards for Rural Higher Education, to prepare, modify and assess from time to time the curriculum and syllabuses for various courses, and to conduct examinations.
- (c) To establish and conduct, for this purpose a National Institute of Rural Higher Education at the Head Quarters of the Government of India for the development of Research, advance training (both pre-service and in-service).
- (d) To establish, develop and aid regional Rural Institutes in various parts of the country for the purpose of teaching, Research and Extension in particular and for the development of the Rural community in general.
- (e) To lay down qualifications for the staff in the Regional Rural Institutes, and to approve the appointment of Director & Dy. Director of the Regional Rural Institutes.
- (f) To assess, accredit and affiliate such Rural Institutes so established.
- (g) To examine and appraise proposals with regard to the scheme of Rural Higher Education referred to it by the Government of India and/or the State Government, and to assist them in the implementation of the approved programmes.

(77)

194

- (h) To advise the Government of India, State Governments and other educational institutions engaged in the task of rural development on matters pertaining to education.
- (i) To act as a clearing house for ideas and information on educational research, training and extension.
- (j) To conduct public examinations or cause the same to be held for the students of these Regional Rural Institutes in various courses, and to award Diplomas and Certificates to the successful Candidates, or degrees if and when permitted to do so by the Government of India.
- (k) To disseminate approved techniques and practices in Regional Rural Institutes in the country, and to undertake or organise studies, investigations and surveys relating to educational matters, or the appraisalment of educational programmes.
- (l) To organise pre-service and in-service training for the teachers of Rural Institutes.
- (m) To initiate schemes for the development and maintenance of standards of higher education in Rural areas, and to encourage research in the problems relating to rural education in all its aspects.
- (n) To constitute Faculty Committees in each branch of learning in the Rural Institutes for framing curriculum and syllabus for various courses; and to receive for approval reports from them;
- (o) To constitute any other Committee for the implementation of its programme.
- (p) To undertake publication of such books, periodicals and other literature, including production of films and audio-visual aids as may be necessary for the furtherance of its objects;
- (q) To take over or amalgamate with any other society, institute or association, having objects wholly or in part similar to the objects of the society, and to aid such existing institutions in such manner as the Council may think fit.
- (r) To receive grants, and loans from the Govt. of India, to collect fees from the examinees, and to collect donations or create other sources of income.
- (s) To draw, make, accept, endorse, discount and negotiate Government of India and other Promissory Notes, bills of exchange, cheques or other negotiable instruments;
- (t) To invest the funds of the Council in such Securities or in such manner as may, from time to time, be determined by the Council and to sell or transfer such investments;

- (u) To sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of all or any property of the Council, with the previous approval of the Government of India;
- (v) To do other acts and things incidental to the powers aforesaid or as may be required in order to further the objects.

IV- BENEFICIARIES.

- (a) The institutions and other programmes conducted by the Council or by the Regional Rural Institutes affiliated with it, shall be open to persons of either sex, and of whatever race, creed, caste or class and no test or condition shall be imposed as to religious belief or profession in admitting students or appointing members, examiners, teachers, or engaging workers in any other connection whatsoever; and
- (b) No benefaction shall be accepted by the Council which, in its opinion, involves conditions or obligations opposed to the spirit and object of its role.

V. Income and Property

The income and property of the Council, however derived shall be applied towards the promotion of the objects thereof as set forth in this Memorandum of Association, subject nevertheless, in respect of the expenditure of grants made by the Government of India, to such limitations as the Government of India may, from time to time, impose. No portion of the income and property of the Council shall be paid or transferred, directly or indirectly, by way of divisions, bonus or otherwise howsoever by way of profit, to the persons who are or at any time have been members of the Council or to any of them or to any persons claiming through them provided that nothing herein contained shall prevent the payment, in good faith, or remuneration to any members thereof or other person in return for any services rendered to the Council or for travelling allowance, halting, or other similar charges.

VI. The Review of the work of the Institute

The Government of India may appoint one or more persons to review work and progress of the institute and hold enquiries into the affairs thereof and to report thereon, in such manner, as the Government of India may stipulate; and upon receipt of any such report, the Government of India may take such action and issue such direction as it may consider necessary in respect of any of the matters dealt with in the report and the Council shall be bound to comply with such directions.

VII. Names and designations of Members

The names and addresses and occupations of the members of the Council to whom by the rules and regulations of the Council, the management of its affairs is entrusted are:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Status</u>
1. Dr. K.L. Shrimali	Minister of Education, Government of India, New Delhi.	Chairman

(116)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Status</u>
2. Shri Prem Kirpal	Secretary to the Government of India Ministry of Education New Delhi.	Vice-Chairman
3.	Deputy Educational Adviser, University Education Division, Ministry of Education, New Delhi.	Member
4. Shri K.Sachidanandam.	Deputy Financial Adviser (Education), Ministry of Finance, New Delhi.	"
5. Shri L.S. Chandrakant.	Deputy Educational Adviser (Technical), Min. of S.R. & C.A., New Delhi.	"
6. Shri S.K.Mukerjee	Deputy Agricultural Commissioner (Education), I.C.A.R., Min. of Food & Agriculture, N.Delhi.	"
7. Dr.V.Ramakrishna	Assistant Director General(Health Education) Directorate General of Health Services, Min. of Health, New Delhi.	"
8.	Deputy Secretary(Non-official Training), Ministry of Community Development & Cooperation, New Delhi.	"
9. Shri A.W. Sahasrabudhe	Representative of Ministry of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi.	"
10.Dr. P.S.Deshmukh	Representative of Rural Institute, Amravati, 3, Raisina Road, New Delhi.	"
11.Dewan Anand Kumar	Representative of Kasturba Rural Institute, Rajpura, 37, Sunder Nagar, New Delhi.	"
12.Shri G.Ramachandran	Hony. Director, Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram P.O., Madurai Distt.	"
13.Shri T.S.Avinashilingam	Hony. Director, Shri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya Rural Institute, Coimbatore Distt.	"
14.Dr. R.K. Singh	Hony. Director, Balwant Vidyapeeth Rural Institute, Bichpuri, Agra.	"

(192)

80

<u>Name</u>	<u>Address 3</u>	<u>Status</u>
15. Shri K.L. Bordia	Director, Vidyabhavan Rural Institute, Udaipur.	Member
16. Dr. Amir Ali	Director, Jamia Rural Institute, New Delhi.	"
17. Shri S.R. Das	Director, Institute of Rural Higher Education, Sriniketan.	"
18. Shri B.M. Save	Director, Shri Mouni Vidyapeeth Rural Institute, Gargoti.	"
19. Shri N.P. Buch	Deputy Director, Lokbharati Rural Institute, Sanesara.	"
20. Shri S. Sahaya	Secretary to the Government of Bihar, Patna.	"
21. Shri D.J. Hatekar	Principal, Rural Institute, Wardha.	"
22. Shri K.F. Patil	Rural Institute, Hanumanamatti (Mysore State)	"
23. Dr. A.C. Joshi	Vice-Chancellor, Panjab University, Chandigarh.	"
24. Smt. Indumati- Chimanlal	Minister of Education, Government of Gujarat, Ahmedabad.	"
25. Shri K. Kellappan	Sarvodayapuram Gandhi Smarak Kandram, Thavanur-(via) Kutti- puram (Kerala).	"
26. Shri Achyut Pat- wardhan	Foundation for new Education, Rural Centre, Rajghat Fort, Varanasi.	"
27. Shri Samuel Mathai	Secretary, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.	"
28. Dr. M.D. Patel	Vice-Chancellor, Sardar Vallabh Bhai, Vidyapeeth, Vallabh Vidya Nagar, Gujarat.	"

(81)

198

VIII.

A copy of the Rules of the Council, certified to be correct copy by three members of the Council, is filed alongwith the Memorandum of Association.

IX.

We, the several persons whose names and addresses are given below, having associated ourselves for the purpose described in this Memorandum of Association, do hereby subscribe our names to this Memorandum of Association, and set our several and respective hands here unto and form ourselves into a society under Act XXI of 1860 this day of 6th June, at New Delhi.

<u>Name, Address and occupation of Members</u>	<u>Signature of Member</u>	<u>Names and address of the witnesses</u>	<u>Signature of witnesses</u>
--	----------------------------	---	-------------------------------

1. Dr. K.L. Shrimali,
Minister of Education,
Government of India,
New Delhi.
2. Shri P.N. Kirpal,
Secretary to the
Government of India,
Ministry of Education,
New Delhi.
3. Dr. P.S. Deshmukh,
3, Raisina Road,
New Delhi.
4. Dewan Anand Kumar,
37, Sunder Nagar,
New Delhi.
5. Shri Samuel Mathai,
Secretary,
University Grants
Commission, New Delhi.
6. Shri K. Sachidanandam,
Dy. Financial Adviser,
(Education), Ministry
of Finance, New Delhi.
7. Shri L.S. Chandrakant,
Deputy Educational Adviser,
(Technical), Ministry of
S.R. & C.A., New Delhi.
8. Shri T.S. Sankaran,
Dy. Secretary,
(Non-official Training),
Ministry of Community
Development & Cooperation,
New Delhi.
9. Dr. V. Ramakrishna,
Assistant Director General,
(Health Education),
Directorate General of
Health Services,
Min. of Health,
New Delhi.

199

92

10. Shri S.K. Mukerjee,
Deputy Agricultural
Commissioner (Education),
I.C.A.R.,
Min. of Food & Agriculture,
New Delhi.
11. Dr. Amir Ali,
Director,
Jamia Rural Institute,
Jamianagar,
New Delhi.

RULES OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR
RURAL HIGHER EDUCATION.

1. Short Title - These Rules may be called "Rules of the National Council for Rural Higher Education".
2. Definitions: - In these Rules, unless the context otherwise requires:

Institute will mean the National Institute for Rural Higher Education.

- (i) The "Council" shall mean the National Council for Rural Higher Education.
- (ii) The Board shall mean the academic Board constituted under Rule _____
- (iii) The Faculty will mean Faculty Committees in various disciplines in the Regional Rural Institutes.
- (iv) The Chairman shall mean the Chairman of the National Council for Rural Higher Education under Rule _____
- (v) The 'Director in Chief' shall mean the Director in Chief of the National Institute of Rural Higher Education.
- (vi) The 'Director' shall mean the Director of a Regional Rural Institute.
- (vii) The 'Dy. Director' shall mean the Deputy Director of a Regional Rural Institute.
- (viii) 'Dean' means the Dean of a Faculty Committee.
- (ix) "Finance Committee" means ~~the Finance~~ Committee appointed by the Council.
- (.)

- (x) The 'Officers and staff of the Council' shall mean every officer mentioned in Rule 13 and every officer and member of the staff appointed by the Governing Board to any office or institute or establishment under the control of the Council or the Governing Body.
- (xi) The "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary National Council for Rural Higher Education appointed under Rule _____
- (xii) The 'Registrar' shall be the Registrar of Examinations appointed by the National Council for Rural Higher Education.
- (xiii) (i) Words importing the singular number also include the plural number and vice-versa.
 (ii) Words importing the Masculine gender also include the Faminine gender.

3. Members of the National Council

The Council shall consist of the following members:-

- (a) Education Minister shall be ex-officio Chairman of the Council.
- (b) Educational adviser to the Government of India shall be the ex-officio Vice-Chairman.
- (c) Divisional Head of University Education Division in Ministry of Education shall be an ex-officio member.
- (d) Director in Chief of the National Institute.
- (e) Fifteen Directors of the Regional Rural Institutes.
- (f) Eight representatives one each from the Ministry of Finance, Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation, Ministry of Health, Ministry of S.R. & C.A., Ministry of Food & Agriculture, Planning Commission, Inter-University Board and University Grants Commission.
- (g) Six eminent educationists nominated by the Chairman from various States to represent various disciplines.

Roll of Members

4. The Council shall keep a Roll of Members, giving their addresses and occupations and every member shall sign the same.

5. If a member of the Council changes his address he shall notify his new address to the Secretary, who shall thereupon enter his new address in the Roll of Members. But if he fails to notify his new address, the address in the Roll of Members shall be deemed to be his address.

Duration of Membership

Where a member of the Council becomes a member by reason of the office or appointment he holds, his membership of the Council shall terminate when he ceases to hold that office or appointment. (07)

7. Members appointed by the Government of India shall hold office for such period as may be specified by the Government at the time of their appointment or at any time thereafter.

8. All outgoing members shall be eligible for re-appointment.

9. Members of the Council shall cease to be such members if:-

(i) They die, resign, become of unsound mind, become insolvent or be convicted of a criminal offence involving moral turpitude; or

(ii) they do not attend three consecutive meetings of the Council without proper leave of the Chairman or Vice-Chairman.

A resignation of membership of the Council shall be tendered to the Secretary and shall not take effect until it has been accepted on behalf of the Council by the Chairman.

10. Vacancies: Any vacancy in the membership of the Council caused by any of the reasons mentioned above shall be filled up by nomination by the authorities entitled to make such nomination, and the persons appointed in the vacancy shall hold office only for the unexpired period of the term of the membership.

11. The Council shall function notwithstanding that any person who is entitled to be a member by reason of his office, is not a member of the Council for the time being and notwithstanding any other vacancy in its body, whether by non-appointment or otherwise, and no act or proceedings of the Council shall be invalidated merely by reason of the happening of any of the above events, or of any defect in the appointment of any of its members.

12. OFFICERS AND AUTHORITIES OF THE COUNCIL

Officers of the Council shall be the Chairman, the Vice-Chairman, the Secretary and Registrar, and such other persons as may be designated as such by the Council.

13. The Director-in-Chief shall be a whole time officer appointed by the Council for such period and on such conditions as the Council may decide.

14. The Registrar shall be a whole time paid officer and appointed by the Council for such period and on such conditions as the Council may decide and shall function also as Secretary of the Council.

15. Authorities:- The following shall be the authorities of the National Institute of Rural Higher Education:-

- (i) National Council for Rural Higher Education.
- (ii) Academic Board.
- (iii) Faculty Committees in various Branches of Study.
- (iv) Finance Committee.
- (v) Accreditation Boards.
- (vi) Such other authorities as may be constituted by the Council.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCILMeetings:-

16. The Annual General Meeting of the Council shall be held at such time, date and place as may be determined by the President.

17. . . . The President may convene a special meeting of the Council whenever he thinks fit.

18. Except as otherwise provided in these Rules, all meetings of the Council shall be called by notice under the signature of the Secretary.

19. Every notice calling a meeting of the Council shall state the date, time and place at which such meeting will be held and shall be served upon every member of the Council not less than twenty one clear days before the day appointed for the meeting.

20. If the Chairman is not present at the meeting of the Council, the Vice-Chairman shall be the Chairman of the meeting. If the Chairman and the Vice-Chairman are both not present, any member of the Council appointed by the Chairman in writing shall be the Chairman of the meeting.

21. Eleven members of the Council present in person shall form a quorum at every meeting of the Council.

- (i) All disputed questions at the meetings of the Council shall be determined by vote.
- (ii) In case of an equality of votes, the Chairman shall have a casting vote.

22. . . The Registrar shall keep a record of the proceedings of the Council, and a copy thereof shall be sent to the Government of India.

C. Academic Board

23. The affairs of the Council, subject to the rules and regulations and orders of the Council, shall be administered, directed and controlled by an Academic Board which shall consist of the following:-

- i. Director in Chief appointed by the Council shall work as the Chairman of the Board.
- ii. Representatives of the Ministry of Education.
- iii. Chairman of the Faculty Committee in Agriculture.
- iv. Chairman of the Faculty Committee in Engineering.
- v. Chairman of the Faculty Committee in Cooperation.
- vi. Chairman of the Faculty Committee in Home Science.
- vii. Chairman of the Faculty Committee for Sanitary Inspectors' Course.
- viii. Chairman of the Faculty Committee in small-scale industries.
- ix. One of the Chairmen of the other Humanities in Three Years Diploma Course.

202

86

- x. One Director nominated by the Chairman of the Council from the members of the National Council.
- xi. One Vice-Chancellor nominated by the Chairman of the Council.
- xii. Registrar - Secretary.

24. Terms of office.

- (a) The term of office of the nominated or appointed members shall be three years at a time. However, the authority which nominates or appoints a person to be a member of the Board shall have the power to terminate the membership at any time.
- (b) If a member of the Board becomes a member by reason of the office or appointment he holds, his membership of the Board shall terminate when he ceases to hold that office or appointment.

25. Members of the Board will cease to be such members if:-

- (a) they die, resign, become of unsound mind, become insolvent or be convicted of a criminal offence involving moral turpitude;
- (b) they do not attend three consecutive meetings of the Board without proper leave of the Chairman or Vice-Chairman.

26. A resignation of membership of the Board shall be tendered to the Secretary and shall not take effect until it has been accepted on behalf of the Council by the Chairman.

27. Any vacancy in the membership of the Board shall be filled up by appointment or nomination by the authority entitled to make such appointment or nomination, and the person appointed in the vacancy shall hold office only for the un-expired period of the term of membership.

28. The Board shall function notwithstanding that any person who is entitled to be a member by reason of his office is not a member of the Board for the time being, and notwithstanding any other vacancy in its body whether by the non-appointment by the authority entitled to make the appointment or otherwise, and no act or proceedings of the Board shall be invalidated merely by reason of the happening of any of the above events or of any defect in the appointment of any of its members.

29. The Registrar shall be the Secretary of the Board.

30. PROCEEDINGS OF THE ACADEMIC BOARD

Every meeting of the Board shall be presided over by the president, in his absence by the Vice-Chairman, and in the absence of both the Chairman and Vice-Chairman, by a member chosen by the members present at the meeting to preside for the occasion.

31. Five members of the Board present in person shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of the Board.

32. Not less than 10 clear days' notice of every meeting of the Board shall be given to each member of the

Board.

33. Every notice calling a meeting of the Board shall state the date, time and place at which such meeting will be held and shall except as otherwise provided in these Rules, be under the signature of the Registrar.

34. The Academic Board shall hold at least three meetings in a year and not more than six months shall elapse between any two meetings of the Board.

35. Each member of the Board including the Director shall have one vote, and if there shall be an equality of votes on any question to be decided by the Board, the Director shall, in addition, have a casting vote.

36. Any business which it may be necessary for the Board to perform, may be carried out by circulation amongst all its members and any resolution so circulated and approved by a majority of the members signing, shall be as effectual and binding as if such Resolution had been passed at a meeting of the Board provided that at least half the members of the Board have recorded their views on the Resolution.

37. (i) Subject as herein mentioned in case of a difference of opinion amongst the members of the Board, majority shall prevail, subject, however, to the vote of the Government of India to be communicated to the Chairman within a month of the decision of such majority.

(ii) The Chairman of the National Council may refer any question, which, in his opinion, is of sufficient importance to justify such a reference, for the decision of the Government of India and such decision shall be binding on the Council and its Board.

38. FUNCTIONS AND POWERS OF THE ACADEMIC BOARD

The Academic Board shall generally carry out the objects of the Council as set forth in the Memorandum of Association.

39. The Academic Board shall have the management of the affairs and funds of the Institute/Council and shall have authority to exercise all the powers of the Council.

40. Academic Board shall make all arrangements for the conduct of examinations, appoint Board of Moderators, Paper-Setters, head examiners, examiners, checkers, tabulators, centre superintendents and result committees, and do such things as are necessary for the conduct of examinations.

41. The Academic Board will decide all cases of unfair means.

42. The Academic Board shall award Diploma/Certificates and Medals on behalf of the National Council for Rural Higher Education.

43. The Academic Board shall appoint committees for the assessment, accreditation, affiliation and recognition of the Rural Institutes and frame rules of procedure and lay down conditions in this regard.

44. The Board will approve curricula and syllabuses for various courses, and design or modify pattern of education with approval of the Government of India.

45. Regulations

- (i) With the previous approval of the Council the Board shall have the power to frame rules and regulations not inconsistent with these rules, for the administration and management of the affairs of the Council.
- (ii) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provision, such Regulations may provide for the following matters:-
 - (a) the preparation and sanction of budget estimates, the sanctioning of expenditure, making and execution of contracts, the investment of the funds of the Council and the sale or alteration of such investments, and account and audit.
 - (b) powers, functions and conduct of business by Advisory Boards or Committees, standing and other Sub-Committees as may be constituted from time to time, and the term of office of their members;
 - (c) Procedure for appointment of the officers and staff of the Council and the Institutes and services established and maintained by the Council;
 - (d) the terms and tenure of appointments; emoluments, allowances, rules and discipline and other conditions of services of the officers and staff of the Council;
 - (e) terms and conditions governing stipends, deputations, grant-in-aid, research schemes and projects, provision of extension services and training of teachers;
 - (f) such other matters as may be necessary for the furtherance of the objectives and the proper administration of the affairs of the Council.

46. Subject to these Rules and Regulations, the Board shall have the power to appoint all categories of officers and staff for conducting the affairs of the Council, to fix the amount of their remuneration, subject to budget provision, and to define their duties.

47. The Board shall have the power to enter into arrangements with the Government of India, State Government and other public or private organizations or individuals for furtherance of its objectives, for implementation of its programmes and for securing and accepting endowments, grant-in-aid, donations or gifts to the Council on mutually agreed terms and conditions; provided that the conditions of such grants-in-aid donations or gifts shall not be inconsistent or in conflict with the objectives of the Council or with the provisions of these Rules.

48. The Board shall have the power to take over and acquire by purchase, gift or otherwise, from Government and other public bodies or private individuals, movable

and immovable properties or other funds together with any attendant obligations and engagements not inconsistent with the objects of the Council and the provisions of these Rules.

49. The Board shall have the power to sell or lease any movable or immovable property of the Council, provided, however, that no immovable property of the Council shall be sold without the prior approval of the Government of India.

50. The Board may, by Resolution, appoint Advisory Boards or other special committees for such purposes and with such powers as the Board may think fit; and the Board may also dissolve any of the Committees and Advisory Bodies, set up by it.

51. The Board may delegate to the Registrar or any of its members and/or any other officer of the Council such administrative and financial powers and impose such duties as it deems proper and also prescribe limitations within which these powers and duties are to be exercised or discharged.

52. Faculty Committees

The Council shall constitute as many Faculty Committees as there are Courses. Besides these, Faculty Committees may be created for important disciplines in the 3 years Diploma Course in Rural Services. The following will be the main Faculty Committees:-

1. Faculty Committee for Engineering.
2. Faculty Committee for Agricultural Course.
3. Faculty Committee for Sanitary Inspectors' Course.
4. Faculty Committee for Concurrent course of General Education and Teacher's Training.
5. Faculty Committee for Cooperation.
6. Faculty Committee for Community Development and Extension.
7. Faculty Committee for Small Scale Industries.
8. Faculty Committee for Home Science.
9. Faculty Committee for Humanities and Social Sciences.

53. Functions

- (a) To frame, modify and review, from time to time curriculum and syllabus and to prescribe text books and
- (b) to advise on matters pertaining to the teaching of the subject, selection of Library and supplementary books for studies.

54. Compositions.

1. Faculty Committee in Engineering.
 - (i) Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman.
 - (ii) Deputy Educational Adviser (Technical) Ministry of S.R. & C.A.
 - (iii) Three eminent Principals of Engineering Colleges.

- (iv) Three Principals of Engineering from Rural Institutes.
- (v) Registrar.

2. Faculty Committee for Agricultural Course.

- (i) Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman.
- (ii) A representative of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture.
- (iii) Three eminent Principals of Agricultural Colleges from different States.
- (iv) Three Principals of Agricultural Colleges from the Rural Institutes.
- (v) Registrar.

3. Faculty Committee for Health

- (i) Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman.
- (ii) One Representative of the Ministry of Health.
- (iii) 2 representatives of the State Health Departments - nominated by the Board of Examinations.
- (iv) 2 Principals from Rural Institutes (Sanitary Inspectors Course)
- (v) 2 Health Educationists - nominated by the Chairman.
- (vi) Registrar.

4. Faculty Committee for Concurrent Course of General Education and Teacher's Training.

- (i) Chairman nominated by the Chairman.
- (ii) A representative of the Ministry of Education (S.E. Division)
- (iii) One Vice-Chancellor from the National Council.
- (iv) 2 eminent educationists - nominated by the President.
- (v) Director of the Central Institute of Education, New Delhi.
- (vi) One representative of State Government concerned.
- (vii) One Director of a Rural Institute.
- (viii) Registrar.

5. Faculty Committee in English

- (i) Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman.
- (ii) Educationists nominated by the Chairman.
- (iii) Representative of Ministry of Education (D.E.A. - U)
- (iv) Representative of Rural Institutes.

FACULTY COMMITTEES IN :-

POLITICAL SCIENCE, SOCIOLOGY, HOME SCIENCE, COOPERATION, ECONOMICS, HISTORY, SOCIAL WORK, HINDI AND SOCIAL EDUCATION.

- (i) Chairman to be nominated by the President.
- (ii) Educationists to be nominated by President.
- (iii) Representatives of Rural Institutes.

GEOGRAPHY

- (i) Chairman to be nominated by the President.
- (ii) One Educationist.
- (iii) One Representative of Rural Institutes.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, EXTENSION

- (i) Chairman to be nominated by Chairman.
- (ii) One representative of Ministry of Community Development and Panchayati Raj.
- (iii) Two representatives of Rural Institutes.
- (iv) Representatives of Reserve Bank of India.
- (v) One Professor of Cooperation from a University.
- (vi) One person from the National Institute of Community Development.

VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

- (i) Chairman to be nominated by the Chairman.
- (ii) Adviser Industries (Ministry of Community Development and Panchyati Raj)
- (iii) One representative of Handloom Board.
- (iv) One representative of Khadi and Village Industries Commission.
- (v) One representative of Commerce and Industry (Small) Industries Corporation
- (vi) One representative of Rural Institutes.

Registrar will function as Secretary to all these Faculty Committees.

55. Powers of the Chairman and the Vice-Chairman

The Academic Board may, by resolution, delegate to the Director in Chief such of its power for the management of its affairs and the conduct of examinations as it may deem fit, subject to the condition that the action taken by the Chairman under the powers delegated under this rule shall be reported for confirmation at the next meeting of the Board.

56. The Chairman may, in writing, delegate such of his powers as may be necessary to the Chairman or any of the persons mentioned in rule 46.

57. Powers of the Director-in-Chief.

Subject to any order that may be passed by the Academic Board, the Director as the Principal executive officer of the Council shall be responsible for the proper administration of the affairs of the Board and the Institute; provided that the Director may, with the concurrence of the Academic Board delegate any office powers and functions to any other office or authority appointed or established under these rules.

58. The Director shall in all matter under his charge have the powers and duties assigned to him in these rules and the regulations that may be framed from time to time or such powers and duties as may be delegated to him by the Council or the Academic Board.

59. The Director shall prescribe the duties of all officers and staff of the Council and the Institute and shall exercise such supervision and disciplinary control as may be necessary; subject to these rules and regulations that may be framed.

60. It shall be the duty of the Director to coordinate, exercise general supervision over all regional Rural Institutes in the field of research teaching, extension programmes and other activities under the Council.

61. He will arrange for the accreditation of the regional Rural Institute, evaluate and coordinate research reports received from them, and provide such guidance and advise as may be necessary.

62. Functions and powers of the Registrar.

Subject to any order that may be passed by the Academic Board the Registrar shall be responsible for the administration of affairs of the Council and the conduct of examination under the direction and guidance of the Director in Chief.

63. The Registrar shall appoint examiners, paper setters, Supervisory staff and such staff as may be necessary for the conduct of examinations, take measures as he may deem necessary in a situation of urgency, and report such decisions/actions to the Academic Board for their approval.

64. The Registrar shall prescribe duties of all the staff of the Council and shall exercise such supervision and disciplinary control as may be necessary subject to the rules and regulations that may be framed.

65. Funds of the Council

The funds of the Council shall consist of the following:-

- (1) Grants made by the Government of India for the furtherance of the objects of the Council;
- (2) Examination fees collected from the candidates;
- (3) Income from the assets of the Council; and
- (4) Receipts of the Council from other sources.

66. The bankers of the Council shall be the State Bank of India. All funds shall be paid into the Institute's account in the State Bank of India and shall not be withdrawn except through a cheque signed by such officers as may be duly empowered in this behalf by the President.

67. Finance Sub-Committee

The Council shall appoint a Finance Sub-Committee consisting of the following members:-

- (1) One representative of the Ministry of Education. Not lower than the rank of J.E.A. (Chairman)
- (2) Director of the National Institute.
- (3) A representative of the Ministry of Finance.
- (4) The Registrar.

68. The Finance Sub-Committee shall have the following duties:-

- (1) To scrutinise the accounts and budget estimates of the National Institute/Council and to make recommendations to the National Council.
- (2) To consider and make recommendations to the Academic Board on proposals for new expenditure, on account of the major works and purchases which shall be referred to the Finance Sub-Committee for information, before they are considered by the Board.
- (3) To review the finances of the Council from time to time and to have concurrent audit conducted whenever necessary.
- (4) To give advice and make recommendations to the Board on any other financial question affecting the affairs of the Council.

69. ACCOUNTS AND AUDIT

- (1) The Council shall maintain proper accounts and other relevant records and prepare an annual statement of accounts including the balance sheet in such form as may be prescribed by the Government of India in consultation with the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.
- (2) The accounts of the Council shall be audited annually by the Comptroller and Auditor General and any expenditure incurred in connection with the audit of accounts of the Council shall be payable by the Council.
- (3) The Comptroller and Auditor General shall have the same rights, privileges and authority in connection with the audit of accounts of the Council as the Comptroller and Auditor General has in connection with the audit of the Government accounts and, in particular, shall have the right to demand the production of books, accounts connected vouchers and other documents and papers, and to inspect any of the offices or institution of the Council.
- (4) The accounts of the Council as certified by the Comptroller and Auditor General, together with the audit report thereon shall be forwarded to the Government of India and the Government shall cause the same to be laid before the House of Parliament.

ANNUAL REPORT

70. An annual report of the proceedings of the Council and of work undertaken during the year shall be prepared by the Academic Board for the information of the Government of India and of the members of the Council. A draft of the annual report and the yearly accounts of the Council shall be placed before the Council at the Annual General Meeting for its consideration and approval.

211

94

AMENDMENT OF RULES AND REGULATIONS

71. Subject to the provisions of the Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860 the Council may alter or extend the purposes for which it is established with the previous concurrence of the Government of India.

- (a) If the Academic Board shall submit the proposition for such alteration or extension as aforesaid to the members of the Council in a written or printed report;
- (b) If the Academic Board shall convene a special general meeting of the members of the Council according to the Rules for the consideration of the said proposition;
- (c) If such report be delivered or sent by post to every member of the Council 14 clear days previous to such special general meeting as aforesaid;
- (d) If such proposition be agreed to by the votes of 3/5th of the members of the Council delivered in person at such general meeting as aforesaid; and
- (e) If such proposition be confirmed by the votes of 3/5th of the members of the Council present at the second special general meeting convened by the Board at an interval of one month after the former meeting.

72. The Rules and Regulations of the Council, except Rule 66 may be altered at any time with the sanction of the Government of India by a Resolution passed by a majority of the members of the Council present at any meeting of the Council which shall have been duly convened for the purpose.

73. The sanction of the Government of India shall be obtained before the Rules and Regulation of the Council or any amendment to them is brought in force.

(212)

95

University Grants Commission

Meeting:

3rd April, 1963.

Item 6: To receive the views of the Universities on the question of placing on a permanent basis the teaching posts sanctioned under the Five Year Plans in the different Universities.

The Chairman, in May, 1961, had recorded as follows:

"I understand that the Universities sometimes find it rather difficult to attract (and retain) really first-rate persons to fill the posts sanctioned by the U.G.C. under the five-year development plans, as the posts are not 'permanent' but for a limited period only. I think this is a matter which requires careful examination; and some solution (e.g. a proportion of the posts be declared permanent at the time of their institution) has to be found if we are to obtain the best value for our grants."

The matter was accordingly placed before the Commission in the meeting held on 5/6th July, 1961 and the following resolution was passed:

"Addl. Item 5: To consider the question of placing on a permanent basis the teaching posts sanctioned under the Five Year Plans in the different Universities.

The Commission thought that to enable the universities to recruit competent teachers for the posts sanctioned under schemes of planned development, the posts should be generally sanctioned on a permanent basis and directed that the matter be taken up with the universities concerned."

In pursuance of this resolution, the universities were addressed in the matter vide our letter No.F.33-55/61(CUP) dated 2nd August, 1961. A copy of the letter is attached (Appendix I). A summary of the replies received from 29 Universities and the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, in this regard is also attached (Appendix II).

The matter is placed before the Commission.

213

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
RAJL MARG, NEW DELHI.

96

Appendix I
Item No. 6

No.F.33-55/61(CUP)

2 August, 1961.
Sravana, 1883

To

The Registrar,

_____.

SUBJECT: INDIAN UNIVERSITIES - II FIVE YEAR PLAN -
NATURE OF POSTS SANCTIONED IN THE -

Sir,

I am directed to say that it has been represented to the University Grants Commission that under the existing arrangements the Universities often find it difficult to attract and retain really first rate persons to fill the posts of University teachers sanctioned by the University Grants Commission for the five year development plans, as the posts are not treated as 'permanent' but as for a limited period only. During the 2nd Five Year Plan assistance to the State Universities was given for the creation of posts required for the post-graduate departments on a sharing basis and it was made clear to the Universities that assistance on that sharing basis will continue for a period of five years only and thereafter the Universities/ State Governments will have to take the entire responsibility on themselves.

The matter has been re-considered by the Commission and it has been decided that to enable the Universities to recruit competent teachers for the posts sanctioned under schemes of planned development, the posts should be generally sanctioned on a permanent basis.

It is therefore suggested that the matter may please be examined and placed before the appropriate authorities of the University and their views on the above suggestion be communicated to the Commission after consultation with the State Governments if necessary, as early as possible.

This however will still necessitate an assurance from the University that after the first period of 5 years the posts will be continued even when they become the full liability of the University.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

(S. MATHAI)
SECRETARY.

Mishra
23/3/63.

214

Summary of the views received from the various Universities regarding
Nature of Posts sanctioned during II Five Year Plan.

1. Agra University Executive Council has resolved that since the State Govt. has already announced the University Grants Commission's scales it may safely be presumed that the same will be continued even after the III Five Year Plan.
2. Aligarh Muslim University. The University has approved the recommendations of the Commission with regard to permanent posts of the teachers in the University.
3. Allahabad University. The University has agreed to the recommendations made by the University Grants Commission. The matter has been taken up with the State Government to give their consent to declare these posts permanent and to bear 100% expenditure. As soon as the State Government's consent is received the same will be intimated to the University Grants Commission.
4. Andhra University. The syndicate of the University after consideration have ordered that the posts sanctioned by the University Grants Commission in 2nd Plan period will be continued on permanent basis in all the Departments.
5. Annamalai University. The University is taking steps to continue the second Plan posts on a permanent basis. The State Government has been approached for its aid and it may take sometime to get the orders in the matter.
6. Banaras Hindu University The University agrees in treating all posts sanctioned during 2nd Five Year Plan as permanent posts in future.
7. Baroda University. All the posts sanctioned by the University Grants Commission under various development schemes in H.S., T & Engineering have been instituted and considered as permanent posts in the University.
8. Bhagalpur University. The University agrees with the view of the Commission that competent teachers can be recruited only when the posts are sanctioned generally on a permanent basis.
9. Bombay University. All appointments in the new post-graduate teaching departments sanctioned by the University Grants Commission have been made on permanent basis.
10. Burdwan University. All wholetime teaching posts are generally sanctioned on permanent basis in this University.
11. Delhi University. The University authorities have welcomed the proposal.
12. Gorakhpur University. The University have accepted the suggestion of the University Grants Commission subject to the approval of the State Government.
13. Gujarat University. The University has been generally in agreement with the view that the teaching posts in the various University departments should be generally sanctioned on a permanent basis. All recruitment to teaching posts in this University have been, so far, made on a permanent basis.

98

(2)

(215)

14. Kalyani University. The teaching posts of this University are created on permanent basis and the appointments are made accordingly.

15. Karnatak University. All appointments are made on a contract basis for a period of 5 years in the 1st instance which is provided for in the Act of the University and this contract is renewed thereafter on the terms and conditions acceptable to both the sides and the procedure is working satisfactorily.

The idea is that if the University teachers are appointed on a permanent basis, they are not likely to put in their best efforts. Experience shows that the permanent officers very often engage themselves (a) in party politics and (b) show indifference to their work. They do not realise that their continuance in the departments depends in their continued efforts in teaching and research. In the circumstances, in the opinion of the University the contract system works well and is in the interest of the University as well as the teachers. This matter is at present under consideration of the University.

16. Kurukshetra University. The University have no posts as yet sanctioned by the University Grants Commission and as such no action is considered necessary on their part.

17. Madras University. The University had a discussion with the representative of the State Government as well as with the Finance Commission and impressed upon them the need for the allotment of funds for the continuance of the scheme on permanent basis.

18. Marath-wada University. The University is in favour of the suggestion made by the Commission that the posts of teachers created under Development Plans of the University, with the assistance from the University Grants Commission, should be generally sanctioned on permanent basis, so as to attract and retain really first rate persons in the University.

19. Nagpur University. The appointment of teachers in Nagpur University are already being made on a permanent basis.

20. Osmania University. Recommendations made by the University Grants Commission were considered by the Vice-Chancellors of the Universities in Andhra Pradesh at a Conference held in Madras in February, 1962 who resolved that the Commission need not insist at this stage that the University should make the III Plan scales permanent but Universities should be allowed to treat the difference of pay between the two scales as a temporary allowance to enable them to correspond with the Government and arrive at a decision before the end of the III Plan.

21. Panjab University. The University has sanctioned all the teaching posts on a permanent basis.

(P.T.O.)

22. Saugar University.

The University fully agrees with the suggestions of the University Grants Commission. The appointments to the posts sanctioned by the University Grants Commission under schemes of plan developments are being made on permanent basis.

23. S.N.D.T. Women's University:

The University generally ~~creates~~ posts on a permanent basis.

24. Sri Venkateswara University.

The matter was considered by the Vice-Chancellor's of the Andhra Pradesh Universities in their meeting held on 13-2-1962 and have resolved that the Commission need not insist upon, at this stage, for the Universities to make the third plan scales permanent but allow the Universities to treat the posts as temporary on allowance basis. This will give the Universities sufficient time to correspond with the State Government and arrive at a decision.

25. U.P. Agricultural University.

The University is in agreement with the general suggestion that posts when sanctioned should be on permanent basis in order to attract qualified personnel.

26. Utkal University.

The teaching posts in the post-graduate departments have been created by the University on permanent basis.

27. Vikram University.

The syndicate of the University is of the opinion that the staff be recruited on permanent basis. (This University has also taken up the matter with the State Government for agreeing to place necessary funds at the disposal of the University after 5 years).

28. Visva-Bharati.

The University is in full agreement with the U.G.C.'s suggestion that all academic posts sanctioned by the University Grants Commission for the 5 years development plans should be generally sanctioned on a permanent basis so that really first rate persons may be attracted to the teaching profession.

29. I.A.R.I.

The Institute has no suggestion to offer since the post-graduate school of the Institute is a Central Government Institute.

30. Indian Institute of Science.

All posts sanctioned under the expansion programme of the Institute have been created on a permanent basis.

((.....))

(217)

University Grants Commission

(100)

Meeting:

3rd April 1963

Item 7: To consider the suggestions made by the Informal Consultative Committee of Members of Parliament on Education.

The Ministry of Education has forwarded to the U.G.C. a copy of the minutes of the meeting of the Informal Consultative Committee of Members of Parliament on Education held on 5.12.1962. The committee has made the following suggestions:-

- "1. A research bureau should be established at the national level and students built up psychologically to meet the present emergency and their spare time should be utilised for increasing agricultural production etc. of the country.
2. Lady teachers should be encouraged to get training in first-aid and nursing.
3. School and college vacations should be so programmed that during those vacations students should be able to undergo some technical training or in the case of village students agricultural training.
4. Radical changes in the plan-provision should be made to establish a larger number of technological institutions.
5. In order to reduce the cost of education and to effect some savings all round, changes in the text books should not be brought about for some time to come."

The Ministry of Education has desired that action, if any, which may be taken by the Commission on these suggestions may be intimated to the Ministry in due course.

As regards item 5 of the suggestions, it may be stated that in January, 1960, the Ministry of Commerce and Industry had appointed a committee to investigate certain complaints regarding distribution and supply of papers. This committee had recommended that in order that the consumption of paper is kept at a reasonable level and wastage of paper is avoided, the Universities be requested to prescribe text books for a period of at least 3 years at a time. The Universities have generally favoured the recommendation.

The suggestions made by the Informal Consultative Committee of Members of Parliament are placed before the Commission.

Meeting:
Dated 3rd April, 1963.

Item No. 8: To consider the letter received from the Ministry of Education regarding the recommendations of the first all India Sports Congress in respect of the employment of coaches trained by the National Institute of Sports by the Universities and Colleges.

....

The Ministry of Education has suggested that the Commission may include in its scheme of financial assistance to universities/colleges, provision to meet expenditure to be incurred on the appointment of coaches trained by the National Institute of Sports.

A copy of the Ministry of Education letter No. F.11-20/62-PE II dated 7th March, 1963 in this regard is enclosed (Appendix I).

The matter is placed before the Commission.

....

(102)

Co.P.11-20/62-PL.2
Government of India,
Ministry of Education

(211)
Appendix I to
Item No. 8.

New Delhi, the 7th March, 1963.

From

Shri K.K. Ramachandran,
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

To

The Secretary,
University Grants Commission,
Rafi Marg, New Delhi.

Subject:-Recommendation of the First All India Sports Congress - Employment of the National Institute of Sports trained coaches by the universities and Colleges.

Sir,

1. As directed to state that this Ministry has set up National Institute of Sports at Patiala with the main object of producing coaches of high calibre in various branches of sports and games. The Institute has completed two ad-hoc training courses and the third one is now in progress. The games covered are Athletics, Gymnastics, Wrestling, Cricket, Volleyball, Football, Hockey, Badminton and Tennis. The Institute proposes to start one year and three year regular courses in July, 1963.

2. The question of employment of the coaches trained at the Institute has been engaging the attention of the Government. The First All India Sports Congress which was held in New Delhi from 12th to 14th March, 1962, inter-alia recommended that the University Grants Commission may be requested to help in providing employment to the high grade coaches trained at the Institute, by making provision in its scheme of financial assistance to the Universities to cover expenses arising out of the appointment of such coaches by the Universities and Colleges. This recommendation has been endorsed by the All India Council of Sports.

3. This Ministry has already issued circular letters (copies enclosed) to all the Universities suggesting to them the employment of trained coaches in major games in which such coaches are available.

4. The employment of coaches by the Universities will go a long way in promoting sports at University level. It is, however, felt that in view of the limited resources with the Universities and Colleges for sports and games, they might find it difficult to employ coaches without substantial assistance from the University Grants Commission. It would, therefore, very much facilitate the implementation of the recommendation made by the Congress if the Commission could kindly include in its scheme of financial assistance to Universities, provision to meet expenditure to be incurred on the appointment of National Institute of Sports trained coaches by the Universities and Colleges.

5. The action taken in the matter may kindly be indicated to this Ministry.

Yours faithfully.

Sd/-

(K.K. Ramachandran)
Deputy Secretary.

No. F. 11-20/62-II 2,
Government of India,
Ministry of Education.

(22a)

(103)

New Delhi, the

13th February, 1963.

From

Shri R.L. Anand,
Under Secretary to the Government of India.

To

The Registrar,
All the Universities in India.

Subject:- National Institute of Sports -
Employment of trained coaches.

Sir,

I am directed to state that on the recommendations of the All India Council of Sports the Universities were advised in this Ministry letter No. F. 11-23/60-PE2 dated the 5th July, 1961 to employ qualified coaches to impart training to university students who distinguish themselves in the various games and sports. In this connection I am to inform you that this Ministry has set up National Institute of Sports at Patiala where specialised training in various branches of sports and games is imparted, mostly under the supervision of experts from abroad. The Institute started functioning with the introduction of ad-hoc training course of 6 months duration and the third ad-hoc course will end towards the end of this month. The games and sports which have been covered so far in the training programme are Hockey, Cricket, Football, Gymnastics, Athletics, Volleyball, Tennis, Badminton, Wrestling. The Institute will start its regular course of training of one year and three years in July, 1963.

It is felt that employment of coaches qualified from the Institute by Universities and Colleges will facilitate systematic coaching in various sports in educational institutions. The Director, National Institute of Sports, Patiala will be glad to suggest the names of suitable persons for employment as and when a University or College makes a reference to him.

Yours faithfully

Sd/-

(R.L. Anand)
Under Secretary.

104

No.F.11-2, /60-PE.2.
Government of India,
Ministry of Education.

New Delhi, the

5th July, 1961.

From

Shri C.L. Dhingra,
Under Secretary to the Government of India.

To

The Registrars,
of all Indian Universities.

Subject: - Employment of qualified coaches to impart training
to University students.

Sir,

At one of its meetings the All India Council of
Sports considered the following proposal.

"Usually the representatives of countries in
International Competitions are between the
ages of 17 and 22 years. This is roughly the
University age groups. Somehow University
Athletes/Sportsmen should be encouraged and
brought to the fore-front."

The Council felt that the Universities should employ
qualified coaches to impart training to University students
who distinguish themselves in the various games and sports.
The position in so far as your University is concerned or
the action the University propose to take in the matter
may kindly be intimated to this Ministry.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-(C.L.Dhingra)
Under Secretary.

(222) 105

University Grants Commission

Meeting:

3rd April 1963

Item 9: To consider a note regarding the basis of admission to the Engineering College at Banaras Hindu University.

Some time back it was brought to the notice of the Commission that admissions to the Colleges of Engineering at the Banaras Hindu University were made on the basis of a State-wise quota fixed by the university and that a provision has also been made for admission of the sons and daughters of full-time permanent university employees if they have secured the minimum percentage of marks prescribed for admission to the college concerned where there was no minimum prescribed, 10% weightage being given by the university. The State-wise reservation made in the different Colleges of Engineering during 1961-62 by the University is enclosed (Appendix I).

This matter was discussed at the informal meeting of the Vice-Chancellors of the Central Universities in their meeting held on 6th September, 1962 and the Vice-Chancellors felt that if a University thinks it is reasonable and desirable to show preference to its own students for admission to different courses, it may reserve a certain percentage of seats for this purpose, provided the students fulfil the minimum qualifications laid down, but the rest of the admissions should be made on merit only and on an All-India basis, without making any reservations for communities or States. It was also felt that no special reservations should be made for admissions towards of employees of the university.

In the light of these criteria, the Banaras Hindu University was requested to review their rules of admission to different courses. The University, however, informed that the matter was considered by the Academic Council at its meeting held on 3rd October, 1962 and it was resolved that the State quota should remain, because:

- (i) The University is an All India University catering for students from all over the country.
- (ii) There is no uniformity of standards prevailing in the Universities scattered throughout the country.
- (iii) This provision was conducive to the building up of National Integration.

The University further decided that concessions given to the sons and/or daughters of full-time employees of the University in the matter of admission, provided they fulfilled the minimum qualifications, should be continued because:

- (a) It is a provision for the welfare of the teachers themselves.
- (b) Even though this provision has been in existence ever since the University was established, the maximum number of students admitted each year under this provision has been very small in technical courses.

106

223

In the light of the decision communicated by the Banaras Hindu University as indicated above, the matter was again considered by the Vice-Chancellors of the Central Universities in their meeting held on 18th January, 1963. The Vice-Chancellors were generally of the opinion that it would not be desirable to provide reservation on State-wise quota in the Central Universities. It was felt that admission should be made on an All India basis and that the University be requested to re-consider this and accordingly work out a formula for admissions. The Vice-Chancellors were also not in favour of reserving seats for the wards of the employees of the University. It was further suggested that it would perhaps be better if certain reservations were provided for students of the University itself rather than reserving seats on the basis of domicile. The above decision was communicated to the University which appointed a Committee with the Pro-Vice-Chancellor as the Chairman to consider the matter. The Committee has recommended:

- 1) The quota system prescribed for admission of candidates should be continued.
- 2) The number of seats assigned to different States be revised on the basis of
 - a) candidates who have passed the qualifying examination available in a State
 - b) number of seats available in the University itself for admission in the technical Colleges.

The Committee also felt that no competitive examination be held for purposes of admission to the technical Colleges, as the existing system of admissions on the basis of State quota was working quite well. As regards the facilities given to the sons and/or daughters of the employees of the University for admission to the technical Colleges, the Committee was of the view that the existing facilities should be continued, as this arrangement has not created any problem for the University.

As the Banaras Hindu University is one of the four Central Universities whose entire expenditure, both for maintenance and development is met by the Centre, it has been felt that admissions to its various courses should be made on an All-India basis. The present procedure followed by the Banaras Hindu University in this regard is placed before the Commission for consideration to determine if any revision is necessary.

(224) : (107)

STATE-WISE QUOTA OF FIRST YEAR OF THE FIVE YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE IN
TECHNOLOGY FOR THE SESSION 1961-62.

1.	Andhra Pradesh	13
2.	Assam	04
3.	Bihar	20
4.	Delhi	15
5.	Gujarat	01
6.	Jammu & Kashmir	04
7.	Kerala	08
8.	Madhya Pradesh	08
9.	Madras	07
10.	Maharashtra	13
11.	Mysore	08
12.	Orissa	08
13.	Rajasthan	10
14.	Panjab	20
15.	Uttar Pradesh	80
16.	West Bengal	25
17.	Himachal Pradesh	02
18.	Nepal, Foreign States & Centrally Adminis- trated States	05

251

108

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY

Reservation of seats for States, for
the 2nd year of Five Years Integrated
Course in Technology.

225

Name of State	No. of seats <u>Reserved for</u> (2nd Yr. B.Sc.) Chem. Engg.)	No. of seats <u>Reserved for</u> (2nd Yr. B.Pharm.)
1. Uttar Pradesh	18 18	3
2. Madhya Pradesh	4	2
3. Rajasthan	4	2
4. Kerala State	4	2
5. Mysore State	2	1
6. Andhra State	2	1
7. Madras State	4	1
8. Maharashtra	2	1
9. Gujarat	2	1
10. Orissa	2	1
11. Bengal (west)	4	1
12. Assam	2	1
13. Delhi	2	1
14. Punjab (East)	2	1
15. Bihar	2	1
16. Kashmir	2	1
17. Other Territories	2	1
	<u>60</u>	<u>23</u>

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY

Reservation of seats for States
in the departments of Mining.

<u>Name of States</u>	<u>No. of seats Reserved.</u>
Andhra	3
Assam	1
Bengal	1
Bihar	3
Gujarat	1
Jammu & Kashmir	1
Kerala	2
M.P.	2
Madras	1
Mysore	2
Maharashtra	1
Orissa	2
Punjab	3
Rajasthan	2
U.P.	10
Harijan	1
Delhi	2
Central Ad. Areas	1
Foreign Countries	1

	40

(110)

(227)

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY

Reservation of seats for States
in the Department of Metallurgy.

<u>Name of State</u>	<u>No. of seats Reserved.</u>
Andhra	5
Assam	1
Bihar	4
Delhi	3
Gujarat	1
Jammu & Kashmir	2
Kerala	3
Madhya Pradesh	1
Madras	1
Mysore	2
Maharashtra	1
Orissa	6
Rajasthan	1
Punjab	5
Himachal Pradesh	-
Tripura	-
Uttar Pradesh	20
West Bengal	1
Nepal	-
Foreign State	1
Harijan	1
C.A. Area (Centrally Administered areas)	1
	<u>60</u>

(228)
112

Reservation of seats for States for the 2nd
Year of Five Year Integrated Course in Engineering.

<u>Name of State</u>	<u>No. of seats reserved.</u>
Andhra	10
Assam	7
Bihar	9
Delhi	8
Gujarat	8
Jammu & Kashmir	4
Kerala	8
Madhya Pradesh	15
Madras	10
Maharashtra	12
Mysore	9
Orissa	6
Rajasthan	12
Punjab	30
Himachal Pradesh	2
Uttar Pradesh	81
West Bengal	30
Nepal	2
Foreign State	5
Total:-	<u>270</u>

00.....00

Mishra
23/3/63.

229

112

University Grants Commission

Meeting:

3rd April, 1963.

Item 10: To consider a proposal from the Banaras Hindu University for the establishment of an Extension Wing at the College of Agriculture.

On a proposal made by the Banaras Hindu University, the Government of India in the Ministry of Food & Agriculture have offered to establish an Extension Centre for the Agricultural College at the Banaras Hindu University. The expenditure on this Centre, both Recurring and Non-recurring during 1963-64 to 1965-66, i.e. during the rest of the current Plan Period will be met by the Government of India through the State Government on the definite understanding that this will be treated as a committed expenditure to be met by the Banaras Hindu University after 1965-66. The maintenance expenditure on this scheme is estimated to be Rs.55,000/- during 1966-67.

The University has accepted the proposal and assured the Government that it is prepared to meet the entire cost of the Wing after 1965-66. The University has also approached the Commission with the request that this expenditure be included in the Block grant that may be payable to the University for the 4th Plan period.

The proposal of the University is placed before the Commission for consideration.

(270)

(113)

University Grants Commission

Meeting:

3rd April, 1963.

Item 11: To consider a reference from the Visva-Bharati University regarding the future of the Rural Institute, Sriniketan.

The Vice-Chancellor, Visva-Bharati University has intimated to the Commission that the University proposes to take-over the Rural Institute established at Sriniketan for which assistance is given by the Central Government. A copy of the letter received from the Vice-Chancellor in this connection is attached (Appendix I). The University has been requested to send more details regarding the proposal, particularly with reference to the financial implications involved. The information is awaited.

The proposal is placed before the Commission for consideration.

Appendix I to Item 11

Copy of D.O. dated 6th March, 1963 from Shri S.R. Das, Vice-Chancellor, Visva-Bharati to Dr. D.S. Kothari, Chairman, University Grants Commission.

...

Re: Rural Institute - Sriniketan

You may be aware that Visva-Bharati has been running a Rural Institute at Sriniketan with the financial assistance from the Union Ministry of Education. The Rural Institute, as at present constituted, is not within the jurisdiction of our Academic Council, its syllabus being framed, its examination being held and its diplomas being awarded by the National Council of Rural Education, Ministry of Education. Apart from the serious doubt as to the legality of Visva Bharati, as a University, undertaking to merely coach students to qualify for a diploma of a foreign body it is, I consider, improper for a University to engage itself as a mere agent of an extraneous authority. I have, therefore, taken up the matter with our Chancellor (Shri Jawaharlal Nehru) and our Education Minister (Dr. Shrimali). Our Chancellor fully agrees that we should strengthen our Palli Samgathan Vibhaga, get our Rural Institute disaffiliated from the National Council of Rural Education and make it an integral part of our University with our own syllabus, our own examination and our own diplomas. The Chief Minister of West Bengal also agrees that such a course would enable his Government to immediately recognise the diplomas given by Visva Bharati. If the setting up of a Rural Institute of our own on the lines indicated by our Founder-President, Dr. Rabindra Nath Tagore, means that we shall have to look to the Commission for the necessary finance, I hope you will find it possible to extend your support to our proposal.

...

231

Meeting:

3rd April 1963

Item 12: To consider a proposal from the Aligarh Muslim University for the appointment of a Professor of Sanskrit.

The Aligarh Muslim University desires to separate teaching and research in Sanskrit from the present composite Department of Hindi and Sanskrit. The appointment of a Professor is considered necessary for the proper organisation of the work of the Sanskrit Department proposed to be set up and also in view of the importance that may be given to this subject in the University.

The matter is placed before the Commission for orders.

232

University Grants Commission

115

Meeting:

3rd April 1963

Item 13: To receive a note from the Delhi University that no new College will be opened in Delhi during 1963-64 in the light of the communication from the Planning Commission.

The Delhi University have intimated that the Director of Education, Delhi has forwarded to them the following extracts from a circular letter issued by the Planning Commission:-

"Proposals for opening of new universities and new arts colleges should be postponed. This may be counterbalanced by increase in admission capacity in some of the smaller colleges."

The Delhi University is accordingly deferring consideration of proposals for starting new colleges in the academic year 1963-64.

The matter is reported to the Commission.

223

Meeting:

3rd April 1963

Item 14: To further consider the proposal of the Gujarat University to name the University Library building after the deceased mother of a donor.

The proposal of the Gujarat University to name the new library building to be constructed at a cost of Rs. 8 lakhs (Rs. 9 lakhs inclusive of fittings etc.) with assistance from the Commission, after the deceased mother of a donor, who is prepared to give Rs. 4 lakhs for the project, was considered by the Commission at its meeting held on 5th September, 1962. The Commission welcomed the donation but was not generally in favour of a library being named after a private donor (merely on the ground that 50% of the cost of the building was being provided by him). It was felt that the need of the situation may be adequately met by providing a suitable plaque announcing the grant by the donor (Res. No. 13 dt. 5th September, 1962).

2. The decision of the Commission was communicated to the University. The University has again stressed the point that acceptance of the gift on the donor's condition will save the University Grants Commission as well as the State Government a considerable amount of money in the present situation of financial stringency (Vice-Chancellor's letter No. VC/569 dated 8th January 1963 is attached - Annexure I).

The matter is again placed before the Commission for consideration.

117

Copy of D.O. letter No. V.C/569 dated 8th
January 1963 from the Vice-Chancellor,
Gujarat University to the Chairman, U.G.C.

May I once again invite a reference to the correspondence ending with my D.O. letter No. V.C/282 dated 28th June 1962 and revert to the question of naming the University Library after the deceased mother of a donor who proposes to donate a sum of Rupees four lacs towards the cost of construction of the building of the University Library which, as you know, has been included among the approved projects of my University under the Development Plan during the Third Plan Period? Your reply was of course received under the Secretary's letter No. F. 10-2/62(H) dated 24th September 1962.

The total estimated cost of construction of the Library building, as you know, is Rupees eight lacs, the share of the University Grants Commission being 75% i.e. Rupees six lacs. When the proposals for the Development Schemes for the Third Plan Period were prepared, it was expected that the State Government would pay a matching contribution of Rupees two lacs towards its cost. We have, however, not as yet received any hopeful response from the State Government and in view of the present emergency, it is very likely that our expectations of financial assistance from the State Government may not all be realised. The circumstances have since considerably changed on account of the National Emergency and its consequent impact on the finances available for our Development Projects. Left strictly to our own resources, I am afraid, the University will not find it easy to spare that much amount.

Under the circumstances, therefore, it appears to me that this offer of a donation has come as a God sent offer at a very appropriate time, and should be availed of before the donor chooses to divert his flow of charity into other channels. It will relieve not only the State Government of the financial burden to the extent of Rupees two lacs but will also reduce the financial burden to the extent of Rupees two lacs of the University Grants Commission, thus saving Rupees four lacs to the national exchequer.

May I, therefore, once again request you to review the matter in the light of the present circumstances of the National Emergency and our imperative need to economise, and move the Commission to accord its sanction to the acceptance of the donation on condition that the Library building be named as per the donor's desire?

With kind regards

University Grants Commission

...

Meeting:

Dated 3rd April, 1963

Item 15: To consider the recommendations of All India Council for Technical Education regarding the increase in intake at the College of Engineering and Technology, Aligarh Muslim University from 120 to 240 and for provision of separate laboratories and workshops for the University Polytechnic.

...

The Aligarh Muslim University had submitted a scheme for (a) the expansion of the College of Engineering and Technology, and (b) provision of separate laboratories and workshops for the University Polytechnic during the Third Plan period. After examination of this scheme, the All India Council for Technical Education has recommended that the present intake of 120 students (60 for Civil, 30 each for Electrical and Mechanical) at the College of Engineering be increased to 240 students (60 for Civil and 90 each for Electrical and Mechanical). The following estimates of cost have been recommended for effecting the said expansion at the Institution:-

<u>Non-recurring</u>	<u>Approved cost</u>
I - Buildings (plinth area 58,043 sq.ft.)	Rs. 8,10,700 (approx)
Equipment etc.	9,75,250
Total N.R.	<u>17,85,950</u>
II - <u>Recurring</u>	
Staff Salary	6,20,550
Maintenance	1,00,000
	<u>7,20,550 p.a.</u>
<u>Hostel</u>	
Estimated cost for 540 students	13,98,600

The recurring grant payable will be determined on net deficit basis after taking income from fees (which is estimated to be Rs. 1,41,000/-) into account.

With the increase of intake in the degree courses from 120 to 240 and the extension of the duration of the courses to 5 years, it would no longer be possible for the Engineering College laboratories and workshops to cater to the needs of the students of the diploma courses also considering the large size of the University Polytechnic, the All India Council for Technical Education has recommended separate laboratories and workshops for it. The estimates of cost for this purpose are as follows:-

<u>Non-recurring</u>	
Building (plinth area 19,475 sq.ft.)	2,53,900 (approx)

119

226
-2-

Equipment including Library
and Furniture.

10,26,100

Total

12,80,000

. If the recommendations of the All India Council for Technical Education are approved, sanction may please be accorded to the payment of non-recurring and recurring grants mentioned above to the Aligarh Muslim University for the expansion of the training capacity of the College of Engineering and provision of separate laboratories and workshops for the University Polytechnic. The payments will be made as and when necessary.

237

120

University Grants Commission

Meeting:

3rd April, 1963.

Item 16: To consider the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. regarding additional recurring grant for the degree course in Architecture at the University of Roorkee.

In May 1960, Commission, on the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E., approved a scheme for the starting of a degree course in Architecture at the University of Roorkee and inter-alia approved a recurring expenditure of Rs.1,87,000/- per annum for staff and honorarium to Visiting Professors to be shared on 50 : 50 basis. As no expenditure was sanctioned for maintenance and stores, the University in July 1962 approached the Commission to approve an expenditure of Rs.38,500/- per annum for maintenance, etc. as detailed below:-

1. Maintenance	...	Rs. 20,000/-
2. Library books	...	Rs. 5,000/-
3. Study tours	...	Rs. 13,500/-
Total		<u>Rs. 38,500/-</u>

of the proposal

The A.I.C.T.E. on examination has recommended an expenditure of Rs.20,000/- only per annum for maintenance including library books.

If the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. are accepted, sanction may be accorded to the payment of an additional recurring grant of Rs.10,000/- per annum (being the 50% of the recurring expenditure of Rs.20,000/-) to the Roorkee University for maintenance of the Degree Course in Architecture from the date (i.e. 31st May 1960) from which the other recurring grants for staff are being paid.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

Meeting:

Dated 3rd April, 1963.

Item 17: To consider the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. regarding the introduction of the 5-year integrated degree course in Chemical Engineering at the Laxminarayan Institute of Technology, Nagpur, and for raising the admission capacity at the Institute.

On the recommendations of the Chemical Engineering Board, the All India Council for Technical Education, at its meeting held on 7th December, 1961, inter-alia, recommended that the admission capacity of degree course in Chemical Engineering at the Laxminarayan Institute of Technology, Nagpur may be increased from 36 to 60 per annum and the Regional Committee be asked to formulate detailed proposals in respect of additional instructional facilities for the purpose.

The Ministry of S.R. & C.A. has now informed that on the recommendations of the Western Regional Committee, the Chairman, All India Council for Technical Education has approved the following estimates of cost for introduction of the 5-year integrated degree course in Chemical Engineering and increasing the intake from 36 to 60 at the Laxminarayan Institute of Technology, Nagpur:-

<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Approved Cost</u>	<u>Share of the UGC 50%</u>
A) <u>Non-recurring</u>	Rs.	Rs.
i) Buildings (17050 sq.ft. plinth)	2,48,270	1,24,135
ii) Equipment	2,03,000	1,01,500
iii) Furniture	20,000	10,000
iv) Library	20,000	10,000
<u>Students Amenities</u>		
i) Canteen (1,000 sq.ft. plinth)	13,500	6,750
ii) Utensils and furniture for Canteen (if it is run by a student co-operative)	1,500	750
iii) Cycle Shed.	2,000	1,000
iv) Water Cooler	2,500	1,250
Total(Non-recurring)	Rs. 5,10,770	2,55,385
B) <u>Recurring (additional, ultimate, gross)</u>	2,06,338	1,04,169 p.a.
<u>Loan for hostel for 60 students</u>		
i) Hostel Buildings (10,800 sq.ft. plinth)	Rs. 1,64,052	
ii) Servants Quarters (5) (1400 sq.ft. plinth)	Rs. 18,900	

iii) Warden Quarter (1) (1200 sq.ft. plinth)	Rs. 19,272
iv) Furniture	Rs. 12,000
	<hr/>
Total (Loan)	Rs.2,14,224
	<hr/>

239

The All India Council for Technical Education further desired that while conveying these sanctions, the University may be asked to adopt such measures, particularly for buildings, which may effect economy in the implementation of the scheme, in view of the present National Emergency.

If the above recommendations of the All India Council for Technical Education are accepted, sanction may be accorded to the payment of a non-recurring grant of Rs. 2,55,385 (being 50% of the approved expenditure of Rs. 5,10,770) and a recurring grant of Rs. 1,04,169 per annum (being 50% of the approved recurring expenditure of Rs. 2,08,338 p.a.) to the Nagpur University for the introduction of a 5-year integrated degree course in Chemical Engineering and for raising the intake capacity from 36 to 60 for this course. The grants will be paid as and when necessary.

As regards the recommendations of the All India Council for Technical Education regarding the construction of hostel etc. for 60 students at an estimated cost of Rs. 2,14,224/- a recommendation will be made to the Ministry of Scientific Research & Cultural Affairs, for the sanction of a loan for the purpose.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

University Grants Commission

Meeting:

3rd April, 1963.

Item 18: To consider the recommendations of the All India Council for Technical Education regarding starting of Management Courses at Kerala and Osmania Universities.

The Universities of Osmania and Kerala submitted to the Commission their schemes for starting courses in Management Studies during 1958 and 1960 respectively. The proposals were referred to the All India Council for Technical Education for their consideration. The Ministry of Scientific Research & Cultural Affairs has now informed that the All India Council for Technical Education has, on the advice of its Board of Technical Studies in Management, recommended that Kerala and Osmania Universities be approved as new centres for starting management courses. The detailed recommendations and estimates of cost assessed for the courses at each university are as follows :-

Kerala University.

Courses approved. Part-time courses in:-

- (i) Industrial Management.
- (ii) Business Management.

Approved intake. 30 to each of the courses.

Accommodation.
 17500 sq.ft. at Rs.13/-
 per sq.ft. Rs. 2,27,500

Equipment, library and furniture. Rs. 1,08,500
 Total(NR) Rs. 3,36,000

Recurring : Rs.1,50,000 p.a.

The All India Council for Technical Education has also suggested that the school proposed by Kerala University for these studies be designated as 'School of Management Studies' and not 'School of Business Administration' as proposed by the University Authorities.

Osmania University.

Course approved. Part-time course in Business Management.

Approved intake 30

Cost assessed.

<u>Item.</u>	<u>Non-recurring.</u>	<u>Recurring.</u>
Room space	4000 sq.ft.(to be provided by the University).	-
Equipment.	Rs.66,000	-
Staff.	-	Rs. 63,000
Part-time provision.	-	Rs. 4,000
Library.	Rs.16,000	Rs. 2,000
Furniture.	Rs. 4,000	-
Total N.R.	<u>Rs.86,000</u>	Total R. <u>Rs. 69,000 p.a.</u>

(124)

200

In view of the fact that the University has agreed to find the necessary space from its existing buildings, the Council recommended that the entire cost of non-recurring expenditure assessed at Rs. 86,000 may be made available to the University.

The Council also recommended that the following conditions be attached to grants to be given to the above universities for Management Courses :-

- (a) Admission to the courses should be limited to persons with a degree in Engineering, Technology, Science or Humanities.
- (b) Students admitted to the course should have a minimum of two years experience in Industry, Commerce or Public Administration (provided job in Public Administration concerned has a managerial content) in responsible Junior Executive positions.
- (c) To facilitate migration from one institution to another, the syllabus prescribed by the Board should be adhered to with only minor variations.
- (d) Every institution approved for a course of study in Management should draw up a programme for appointment of full-time staff. A list of persons who have agreed to serve as teachers on a part-time basis should also be prepared. Admission to the course should be made only after satisfactory arrangement had been made for the appointment of full-time and part-time staff and this should be in accordance with the pattern approved by the courses Committee.

If the above recommendations of the All India Council for Technical Education are accepted, sanction may be accorded to the payment of the following grants being the 50% of the earlier mentioned non-recurring and recurring expenditure (except in the case of non-recurring grant of Rs.86,000/- to the Osmania University which has been recommended for payment on 100% basis as stated above):

<u>University</u>	<u>Grants to be sanctioned</u>	
	<u>Non-recurring.</u>	<u>Recurring.</u>
Kerala.	Rs. 1,68,000	Rs. 75,000 p.a
Osmania.	Rs. 86,000	Rs. 34,500 p.a

The payment of the grants will be made as and when necessary.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

University Grants Commission

242

Meeting:

Dated 3rd April, 1963

Item No.19: To consider the reports of the Visiting Committees appointed to assess the development needs of the Universities of (a) Vikram; (b) Jabalpur and (c) Punjabi, during the third Five Year Plan period.

The proposals of the following Universities for the development of the Humanities and Social Sciences Departments, Science Departments and for general schemes for the duration of the Third Five-Year Plan period were assessed by Visiting Committees appointed for this purpose. The dates of the visits by the Committees and the reports of the Visiting Committees appended are as under:-

University	Dates of visit by the Visiting Committee	Reports of the Committee placed as Annexure.
(a) Vikram	27-28 February, 1963	Item 19(a)
(b) Jabalpur	12-13 March, 1963	Item 19(b)
(c) Punjabi	22nd February, 1963	Item 19(c)

The reports of the Visiting Committees for each university along with a summary of the financial implications of the recommendations are attached.

A tabulated synopsis giving details regarding the grants sanctioned during the Second Plan period, the amount of spill over in respect of Second Plan schemes to be paid during the Third Five-Year Plan period, grants already sanctioned during the Third Plan for meeting the basic needs and the recommendations of the Visiting Committee for the third plan period is attached as Appendix I.

The matter is placed before the Commission

243

126

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Appendix I to item No. 19
Meeting:
Dated 3.4.1963

Development Schemes of the Universities for Third Five-Year Plan period.
Financial implications of the recommendations of the
Visiting Committees.

Sl. No.	University	Purpose	Total grants approved during the 2d Five Year Plan Period (UGC's share)	Grants to be paid as spill over of second plan schemes (UGC's share)				Grants already approved during the Third Five-Year Plan for meeting basic needs. (UGC's share)				Additional grants recommended by the Visiting Committee for the Third Five Year Plan. (UGC's share).	Total amount to be paid during the 3rd Five Year Plan Period (5 plus 6 plus 7) (UGC's share)
				Bldg.	Furniture & Equip.	Books	Staff.	Bldg.	Furniture & Equip.	Books	Staff.		
1.	Vikram	a) Science Deptt.	19.47	17.22	-	2.45	1.00	0.05	1.40	4.00	1.00	2.03	29.15
		b) Humanities Deptt.	3.84	3.34	-	-	1.00	-	6.06	-	-	-	10.40
		c) General Schemes	5.07	5.07	5.41	-	-	-	6.72	-	-	-	17.20
		d) Total:	28.38	25.63	5.41	2.45	2.00	0.05	14.18	4.00	1.00	2.03	56.75
2.	Jabalpur	a) Science Deptt.	26.50	26.48*	-	2.15	-	-	0.35	-	1.50	-	27.30*
		b) Humanities Deptt.	-	20.06	0.63	-	-	2.10	-	1.95	1.90	0.29	26.93
		c) General Schemes	-	-	1.90	-	-	-	5.47	-	-	-	7.37
		d) Total:	-	46.54	2.53	2.15	-	2.10	5.82	1.95	3.40	0.29	61.60
3.	Panjabi	a) Science Deptts.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.50	1.50	1.00	1.03	9.03
		b) Humanities Deptt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.67	-	1.00	0.60	14.27
		c) General Schemes	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.96	-	-	-	5.96
		d) Total:	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.13	1.50	2.00	1.63	29.26
GRAND TOTAL			54.88	72.17	7.94	4.60	2.00	2.15	44.13	7.45	6.40	3.95	147.61*

* After cancelling schemes worth Rs. 3.18 lakhs approved in second plan.

244

Meeting:
Dated 3rd April, 1963.

Item. 19(a) To consider the report of the Visiting Committee appointed by the University Grants Commission to assess the Development schemes of the Vikram University for the Third Five Year Plan.

The Visiting Committee appointed by the University Grants Commission to examine the development schemes of the Vikram University for the Third Five Year Plan consisted of the following members:-

- | | |
|-------------------------|--|
| i) Dr. Babu Ram Saksena | Vice-Chairman,
Central Hindi Directorate. |
| ii) Dr. W.D. West | Professor of Geology
Saugar University. |
| iii) Dr. V. S. Patankar | University Grants
Commission. |
| iv) Dr. S. Bhattacharya | University Grants
Commission. |

The Committee visited the University on 27th and 28th February and 1st March 1963. The report of the Committee is attached (Annexure I).

The University has a spill over of Rs.25.63 lakhs on account of the schemes sanctioned by the University Grants Commission during the second five year plan as detailed below:-

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| a) Development schemes | Rs. 17.22 lakhs |
| b) Science Departments. | |
| b) Development Schemes. | Rs. 3.34 lakhs |
| Humanities. | |
| c) General schemes. | Rs. 5.07 lakhs |
| Total: | <u>Rs. 25.63 lakhs.</u> |

In addition to the above the Commission has already approved the following schemes of the Vikram University during the III Five Year Plan:-

Name of the Scheme.	Approved cost (in lakhs) Rs.	Share of the Commission (in lakhs) Rs.
<u>SCIENCE:</u>		
Establishment of a workshop for Physics Department. (R + N.R.)	0.30	0.25
Library books and Journals for Science subjects.	1.00	1.00
Basic equipment for all Science Deptts.	2.25	2.25
<u>HUMANITIES.</u>		
Construction of a Library Building.	8.41	4.20

128

245
(2)

Library books for Humanities.	1.00	1.00
Establishment of a Printing Press.	1.81	1.21
	<u>14.77</u>	<u>9.91</u>

The financial implications of the recommendations made by the Visiting Committee are summarised below:-

I. SCIENCE.

<u>Name of the Department.</u>	<u>Building</u>	<u>Equipment.</u>	<u>Books & Journals</u>	<u>Miscellaneous.</u>	<u>Additional staff.</u>
Physics	-	1,00,000	-	-	2L
Chemistry	-	1,00,000	-	-	2L
Geology	-	1,00,000	-	25,000 (Motor Van)	2L, 1 Mech
Botany	-	50,000	-	30,000 (Botanical Garden)	1L
Zoology.	-	50,000	-	25,000 (Animal House)	1L
Mathematics & Statistics.	-	-	-	-	2L
All Science Deptts.	-	-	1,00,000	60,000 (Gas Plant)	-
	<u>-</u>	<u>4,00,000</u>	<u>1,00,000</u>	<u>1,40,000</u>	<u>10 Lect + Mech. (2,03,000)</u>
		<u>Approved Cost.</u>	<u>U.G.C. Share.</u>	<u>Univ./State Govt. Share</u>	
Total N.R.		6,40,000	6,40,000	-	
Total R.		2,03,000	2,03,000	-	
Total for Science:		<u>8,43,000</u>	<u>8,43,000</u>	-	

II. Humanities & Social Sciences.

i)	Construction of teaching Block for Humanities and Social Sciences including Kalidasa academy and except Economics at Ujjain. with a plinth area of 50,000 sq.ft.	10,00,000		
ii)	Building for the Economics department at Bhopal.	2,12,500		
		<u>12,12,500</u>		
		<u>Approved cost.</u>	<u>Share of the Commission.</u>	<u>Univ./State Govt. Share.</u>
	Total for Humanities & Social Sciences.			
	N.R. Rs.	<u>12,12,500</u>	<u>6,06,250</u>	<u>6,06,250</u>

III. General.

i)	Two men's hostels (for 100 students each) one at Ujjain and other at Bhopal.	7,20,000	3,60,000	3,60,000
----	--	----------	----------	----------

.....3/-

(3)

(240)

ii) 25 staff quarters.	<u>6,25,000</u>	<u>3,12,500</u>	<u>3,12,500</u>
Total General:	<u>13,45,000</u>	<u>6,72,500</u>	<u>6,72,500</u>

Grand Total
of I, II and III.

i) Science ..	8,43,000	8,43,000	-
ii) Humanities ..	12,12,500	6,06,250	6,06,250
iii) General ..	13,45,000	6,72,500	6,72,500
	<u>34,00,500</u>	<u>21,21,750</u>	<u>12,78,750</u>

The total share of the University Grants Commission for the Third Plan period including the spill-over, grants already sanctioned and grants now recommended would be as under:-

Purpose.	Spill-over from II Plan.	Grants already sanctioned. (U.G.C.) Share	Additional grants recommended by the Visiting Committee (U.G.C.) Share)	Total
Science	17.22	3.50	8.43	29.15
Humanities	3.34	6.41	6.06	15.81
General	5.07	-	6.72	11.79
	<u>25.63</u>	<u>9.91</u>	<u>21.21</u>	<u>56.75</u>

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

ROY 27/3/63.

247

Report of the Visiting Committee which examined
the Third Five Year Plan development schemes of
Vikram University.

The Committee appointed by the University Grants Commission to examine the development schemes of the Vikram University for the Third Five Year Plan consisted of the following members :-

- i) Dr. Babu Ram Saksena,
Vice-Chairman,
Central Hindi Directorate.
- ii) Dr. W.D. West,
Professor of Geology,
Saugar University.
- iii) Dr. V. S. Patankar,
Development Officer, U.G.C.
- iv) Dr. S. Bhattacharya,
Education Officer, U.G.C.

2. We, the members of the Committee excepting Dr. West visited the headquarters of the Vikram University at Ujjain on 27 and 28 February 1963. Dr. W.D. West joined the Committee on 1st March, when the Vikram University centre at Bhopal was visited. On 27 February 1963, we had a preliminary discussion with the authorities of the University at Ujjain. The Vice-Chancellor of the University, the Principal of Madhav College, Ujjain, and Shri Pande, a member of the Syndicate, were present at this meeting. The heads of the different departments in the Science and in Humanities also attended the meeting and discussed with us the requirements for their respective departments.

3. On 28 February, we were shown round the University campus at Ujjain. We visited several buildings now under construction, viz., the university library, the Science block for Physics, Mathematics and Statistics, building for Ancient Indian History and Culture and the building for the university press. All these buildings are being constructed with financial aid from the University Grants Commission and are nearing completion. The Science block mentioned above is almost ready for occupation. We also visited the Madhav College at Ujjain which conducts the post-graduate work of the university in the Humanities and the Scindia Oriental Institute which was taken over by the university two years ago. The Institute has a good collection of manuscripts and rare works in Sanskrit and Indology.

4. On 1st March, 1963, we visited, along with the Vice-Chancellor, the Science College and the Hamidia Arts and Commerce College at Bhopal. Both of these colleges are Government institutions. The science college also accommodates the post-graduate department of Geology which is under the direct control of the university. The Hamidia College is a purely Government institution. It conducts post-graduate teaching in the following arts subjects, viz., English, Hindi, Urdu, Economics, Political Science, History, Sanskrit Arabic, as also Geography and Commerce.

5. The University's Second Plan schemes were accepted by the Commission in 1960 at an estimated cost of Rs. 43,90,640 of which the share of the U.G.C. was Rs. 28,37,669. Out of the U.G.C.'s share, Rs. 2,75,000 were paid to the University upto 31st March 1961 thereby leaving a spill-over of Rs. 25,62,669 which is to be paid during the third plan period. Details of grants sanctioned, paid and the spill-over are given in appendix I.

6. During the Third Plan period and prior to the visit of this Committee to the University, the Commission has accepted the following development schemes for the University.

<u>Scheme.</u>	<u>Total approved</u>	<u>Share of the</u>
	Rs.	U.G.C. Rs.
(a) Construction of a library building	8.41 lakhs	4.2 lakhs
(b) Library books for Humanities.	1.0 lakhs	1.0 lakhs
(c) Establishment of a Printing Press	1.81 lakhs	1.21 lakhs
(d) Establishment of a Workshop for Physics Department.	0.30 lakhs	0.25 lakhs
(e) Library books and Journals for Science subjects.	1.0 lakhs	1.0 lakhs
(f) Basic equipment for all science departments.	2.25 lakhs	2.25 lakhs

7. For implementation during the Third Five Year Plan, the University has submitted eleven new schemes at an estimated cost (N.R. & R.) of Rs. 93.47 lakhs of which the share of the U.G.C.'s has been calculated as Rs. 46.55 lakhs. The nature of these schemes and their financial implications are given in appendix II.

8. The Vikram University has been the outcome of a compromise to satisfy the conflicting regional interests of some important cultural, political and commercial centres of the territories now included under the State of Madhya Pradesh, but formerly centres of separate political units. The demand of Indore as well as Gwalior for being recognised as the seat of the university was most pressing, while the claims of Bhopal, the Capital of the the integrated State and Ujjain with its cultural tradition from the days of antiquity had also to be considered. As a measure of compromise, Ujjain was selected in 1957 as the headquarters of Vikram University. The University has been hitherto functioning as a federal organisation trying to reconcile the claims of different areas, the post-graduate teaching and research work of the university having been distributed among the four Centres with the chemistry department at Indore, the Botany and Zoology departments at Gwalior and the Geology department at Bhopal. The recent decision of the Government of Madhya Pradesh to have separate universities at Gwalior and Indore has changed the outlook and prospect of development in centrifugal directions.

Science Schemes.

9. In view of the developments mentioned above, the University authorities now propose to centralise post-graduate teaching and research as far as possible at one centre and have its departments of Chemistry, Botany and Zoology at Ujjain instead of at Indore and Gwalior. The department of Geology will however continue to remain at Bhopal as originally planned. The State Education Minister with whom we had discussions during our stay at Bhopal was in general agreement with this proposal. We also support this proposal but feel that care will have to be taken to see that the facilities created for post-graduate teaching and research at Indore and Gwalior are not uprooted. This problem would not be serious as far as Indore is concerned since the Holkar College, Indore is independently conducting its post-graduate courses in Chemistry. We also understand that the University Grants Commission has recently sanctioned substantial grants for the Holkar College for developing its post-graduate sections. The position at Gwalior however is somewhat different. The M.L.B. College stopped admitting students to the M.Sc. courses in Botany and Zoology when the Vikram University opened its departments for these subjects at Gwalior. The M.L.B. College can easily revive these facilities if some assistance is given to it for additional accommodation, equipment, library books and staff. We therefore recommend that the University's proposal to transfer its science departments from Indore and Gwalior to Ujjain may be accepted. We also recommend that the requirements of the M.L.B. College at Gwalior may be got examined independently and adequate assistance given to it for reviving and strengthening its facilities for post-graduate teaching and research in Botany and Zoology.

10. We however do not support the University's proposal to start now departments of Geography and Astronomy under the Faculty of Science. Very little progress has been made in developing the science departments which were approved during the Second Plan. We are therefore of the view that for the current plan period the University should concentrate on strengthening the facilities for science departments which were started during the Second Plan period. For this purpose the following assistance may be given to the University.

(a) Equipment:

Rs. 1,00,000 each for Physics, Chemistry and Geology and Rs. 50,000 each for Botany and Zoology.

(b) Library books and journals:

Rs. 1,00,000 for all Science Departments.

(c) Staff:

2 Lecturers each for Physics, Chemistry, Geology and Mathematics-Statistics:
1 Lecturer each for Botany and Zoology and
1 Mechanic for Geology Department.

250

(d) Miscellaneous:

- (a) Rs. 60,000 for Gas plant for all science Departments at Ujjain.
 (b) Rs. 25,000 for an animal house for Zoology Department.
 (c) Rs. 30,000 for developing a botanical garden for Botany Department.
 (d) Rs. 25,000 for motor van (pick-up) for the Geology Department.

These recommendations we have made after taking into consideration the spill over of grants given during the Second Plan period and the basic development grants already sanctioned during the Third Plan period.

Schemes for Humanities and Social Sciences:

11. On the Humanities side, the University at present has no academic buildings, except those of the library and Ancient Indian History and Culture which are under construction. Among the fresh schemes, the University desires to give the highest priority to the proposal for the construction of a separate building for the department of Sanskrit to be established at Ujjain at an estimated cost of Rs. 4.00 lakhs. This building is to be called the Kalidasa Academy. It is proposed that this institution will conduct teaching and research in Sanskrit and allied languages and would concentrate on research on different aspects of Kalidasa and his writings.
12. Next in order of priority was the proposal for the construction of a teaching block at Ujjain for the Humanities and Social Sciences in general except for the department of Economics which is to be developed at Bhopal. This building is estimated to cost Rs. 10.00 lakhs for a plinth area of about 50,000 sq.ft. We are convinced of the requirements of the university for an Arts block building where teaching and research in subjects relating to Humanities and Social Sciences may be conducted with adequate facilities for class rooms, seminar rooms, tutorials, etc. It is, however, difficult to reconcile ourselves to the need of a separate building for the department of Sanskrit to be called the Kalidasa Academy. Already the University has got a separate building for Ancient Indian History and Culture, now under construction, at an estimated cost of over Rs. 2.00 lakhs. There is the Scindia Oriental Institute for Indological research. To have another building for the accommodation of the department of Sanskrit particularly concentrating on Kalidasa would mean overlapping of work of the same type. We found that the department of Ancient Indian History and Culture has not been able to attract sufficient number of students. We agree that Ujjain being a very old and historical centre of learning may strengthen the departments connected with Indological studies and Sanskrit Literature, particularly, the writings of Kalidasa. There is, however, not adequate justification to have a separate building for Kalidasa Academy. The Arts Block building may be so constructed as to have a separate wing for Sanskrit department which may be called Kalidasa Academy, if the university so desires.
13. The building for Ancient Indian History and Culture now under construction will have sufficient floor area and rooms for the departmental library, classes, tutorials, research cubicals and seminars etc. All these may not be

necessary for the working of this department within its limited sphere. This building may also be associated with the Kalidasa Academy, if necessary.

14. As the policy of the university is to develop the department of Economics at Bhopal, there is the necessity of having a building for this department in this city. The site for the department of Economics has been selected near the new building constructed to commemorate the birth centenary of Rabindranath Tagore. This building is estimated to cost Rs. 2,12,500/- for a plinth area of about 10,000 sq.ft.

15. Pending the construction of the Arts Block building at Ujjain and the Economics building at Bhopal, the work of teaching may go on in the colleges at Ujjain and at Bhopal as at present. The staff in the humanities departments may have to be strengthened with suitable additional appointments when the University is in a position to take up the work of teaching with the new building facilities at their disposal. It is likely that the additional staff may not be required at all during the Third Plan.

16. During the Third Plan, the U.G.C. allocated to the University a sum of Rs. 1.00 lakh for books on Humanities and Social Sciences. As the amount remains unutilised, there is no need of making any additional allocation for books for the present. Fresh allocations, if any, may be made during the plan period, when the amount already allocated has been utilised.

General Schemes.

17. The need of the University for hostels and staff quarters at Ujjain is very acute. At present the University has one hostel building for 200 men students under construction at Ujjain at an estimated cost of Rs.4.94 lakhs (U.G.C.'s share being Rs. 2.47 lakhs). A hostel for 80 girl students at a cost of Rs.3.46 lakhs (U.G.C.'s share being Rs.2.50 lakhs) has also been approved. The University requires two more hostels for men students, one at Ujjain and the other at Bhopal. These two hostels (for 100 students each) will cost about Rs.7.20 lakhs. We recommend that the University may be permitted to have the hostel building on the usual sharing basis.

18. As in the case of accommodation for students, there is also great need for the accommodation of the teaching staff. During the Third Five Year Plan, the University proposes to have a grant of Rs.10,86,000/- towards the construction of staff quarters. But it will not be possible for the University to have all the quarters proposed by them during the remaining part of the Third Five Year Plan. Instead of proceeding with the construction of about 45 quarters during the Third Plan, the University may complete the construction of 25 quarters during this Plan period at an estimated cost of Rs.6,25,000/- on the usual sharing basis.

19. The financial implications of the recommendations of the Visiting Committee are attached (Appendix III).

.....S/-

(135)

252

(8)

20. We would place on record our thanks to the Vice-Chancellor and the University authorities for giving us necessary facilities to examine the schemes.

(B. R. SAKSENA)

(W.D. WEST)

(V. S. PATANKAR,)

(S. BHATTACHARYA)

ROY 27/3/63.

Statement showing grants sanctioned and paid to the Vikram University for the Development of Higher Education and Research during the Second Five Year Plan.

Purpose	Total approved expenditure.	U.G.C. share.	Grants paid.	Spill-over from II Plan.
---------	-----------------------------	---------------	--------------	--------------------------

I. SCIENCE.

(For opening of Post-graduate Departments in Physics, Mathematics & Statistics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology and Geology)

Buildings	16,50,000	11,00,000	-	11,00,000
Equipment	5,05,000	3,36,667	1,55,000	1,81,667
Books	2,10,000	2,10,000	70,000	1,40,000
Total N.R.	<u>23,65,000</u>	<u>16,46,667</u>	<u>2,25,000</u>	<u>14,21,667</u>
Total Recurring for staff:	6,00,000 (approx)	3,00,000 (approx)	-	3,00,000 (approx.)
Total for Science (N.R. & R).	<u>29,65,000</u>	<u>19,46,667</u>	<u>2,25,000</u>	<u>17,21,667</u>

II. HUMANITIES:

(a) For opening a Post-graduate Department of Ancient Indian History & Culture (R. AND N.R.).

	5,35,000	3,34,100	-	3,34,100
--	----------	----------	---	----------

(b) Books & Journals.

	<u>50,000</u>	<u>50,000</u>	<u>50,000</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>5,85,000</u>	<u>3,84,100</u>	<u>50,000</u>	<u>3,34,100</u>

Total for Humanities:

III. General:

i) One Men's Hostel	4,94,310	2,47,155	-	2,47,155
ii) One Women's Hostel	3,46,330	2,59,747	-	2,59,747
	<u>8,40,640</u>	<u>5,06,902</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,06,902</u>

GRAND TOTAL I, II & III.	<u>43,90,640</u>	<u>28,37,669</u>	<u>2,75,000</u>	<u>25,62,619</u> (approx)
--------------------------	------------------	------------------	-----------------	------------------------------

(254)

Statement showing the estimated expenditure and financial implications on Development Schemes proposed to be under-taken by Vikram University under Third Five Year Plan.

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Name of the Scheme</u>	<u>Non-Recurring</u>	<u>Recurring</u>
1.	Kalidasa Academy at Ujjain	4,00,000	9,61,300
2.	Construction of staff quarters at Ujjain & Bhopal (Teaching).	10,86,000	-
3.	Departments of Hindi, Philosophy & Geography at Ujjain.	3,75,000	10,70,400
4.	Department of Economics at Bhopal.	2,12,500	3,66,680
5.	Departments of Political Science & Law at Ujjain.	2,50,000	7,42,720
6.	Departments of Commerce & Sociology at Ujjain.	2,50,000	6,53,920
7.	Physics Workshop at Ujjain.	1,50,000	-
8.	Department of Astronomy at Ujjain.	3,55,000	3,92,300
9.	Development of Sciendia Oriental Institute, Ujjain.	5,30,000	4,82,300
10.	Construction of two hostels at Ujjain (one for girls and one for boys).	6,70,000	-
11.	One boys hostel at Bhopal.	4,00,000	-
	Total:	46,78,500	46,69,620

(255)

Summary of the Financial implications of the recommendations of the Visiting Committee for the development of Higher Education and Research during III Plan.

SCIENCE.

Name of the Department.	Building.	Equipment.	Books & Journals.	Miscellaneous	Additional staff
Physics	-	1,00,000	-	-	2L
Chemistry	-	1,00,000	-	-	2L
Geology	-	1,00,000	-	25,000 (Motor Van)	2L, 1Mech.
Botany	-	50,000	-	30,000 (Botanical Garden)	1L
Zoology	-	50,000	-	25,000 (Animal House)	1L
Mathematics & Statistics.	-	-	-	-	2L
All Science Deptts.	-	-	1,00,000	60,000 (Gas plant)	-
		<u>4,00,000</u>	<u>1,00,000</u>	<u>1,40,000</u>	<u>10 Lect + 1 Mec</u> <u>2,03,000</u>
		Approved cost	U.G.C. Share	Univ/State Govt. Share	
Total N.R.		6,40,000	6,40,000	-	
R.		2,03,000	2,03,000	-	
Total for Science.		<u>8,43,000</u>	<u>8,43,000</u>	-	

II. HUMANITIES & SOCIAL SCIENCES.

- i) Construction of teaching Block for Humanities and Social Sciences including Kalidasa academy and except economics at Ujjain. (with a plinth of 50,000 sq.ft.)
- ii) Building for the Economics dept. at Bhopal.

	Approved cost.	Share of the Commission.	Univ./State Govt. share.
Total for Humanities & Social Sciences.	N.R. Rs. 12,12,500	Rs. 6,06,250	6,06,250

III GENERAL

- i) Two men's hostels (for 100 students each) one at Ujjain and other at Bhopal.
 - ii) 25 staff quarters.
- | | Approved cost. | Share of the Commission. | Univ./State Govt. share. |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Total General: | <u>13,45,000</u> | <u>6,72,500</u> | <u>6,72,500</u> |
| Grand Total of I, II and III. | | | |
| i) Science | 8,43,000 | 8,43,000 | - |
| ii) Humanities | 12,12,500 | 6,06,250 | 6,06,250 |
| iii) General | 13,45,000 | 6,72,500 | 6,72,500 |
| | <u>34,00,500</u> | <u>21,21,750</u> | <u>12,78,750</u> |

(258)

139

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:
3rd April, 1963

Agenda Item No.19(b) - To consider the report of the Visiting Committee appointed to assess the requirements of Jabalpur University during the Third Plan Period.

A Committee consisting of the following members visited Jabalpur University on 12th and 13th March, 1963:-

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| 1) Dr.R.C. Paul | Professor of Chemistry,
Panjab University, Chandigarh. |
| 2) Dr.G.S. Sharma | Professor of Law, Rajasthan
University, Jaipur. |
| 3) Dr.R.N. Saxena | Director, Institute of
Social Sciences, Agra. |
| 4) Dr.D.Shankar
Narayan. | Education Officer, University
Grants Commission. |
| 5) Dr.R.C. Gupta | Education Officer, University
Grants Commission, |

Dr. R.N. Saxena could not come and join the discussions.

The report of the Committee is attached herewith: ANNEXURE 1

The University has a total spill-over of nearly 46.54 lakhs, still to be utilised for implementing the schemes sanctioned by the Commission during the Second Five Year Plan Period. The break-up of this spill-over is as under:-

a) Development Schemes of Science Departments	<u>NR.</u> Rs.20.53 lakhs	<u>R.</u> Rs.5.95 lakhs
b) Development of Arts Departments.	<u>Rs.16.73</u> " <u>Rs.37.26</u> "	<u>Rs.3.33</u> " <u>Rs.9.28</u> "

In addition to this spill-over the Commission has so far sanctioned a sum of Rs.6.78 lakhs for various Development Projects during the Third Plan Period. The details are given below:-

<u>Project</u>	<u>Commission's Share</u>
	Rs.
i) Equipment for Science ii Departments	Rs. 2.15 lakhs
ii) Additional grant for Arts Block	Rs. 0.63 "
iii) Printing Press	Rs. 1.20 "
iv) Non-resident Students' Centre	Rs. 0.70 "
v) Two Lecturers in each of the Departments of English, Economics, History, Philosophy and Law.	Rs. 2.10 " (For the Third Plan Period.)
	Total: <u>Rs. 6.78</u> "

The financial implications of the recommendations of the Visiting Committee are as under:-

(25+)

<u>Science Departments:</u>		<u>Building</u>	<u>Equipment</u> (in lakhs)	<u>Library</u> Books (in lakhs)	<u>Staff</u>
Chemistry (Gas Plant)			0.35	1.5	
Books for Central and Departmental Libraries			<u>0.35</u>	<u>1.50</u>	
II. Humanities and Social Sciences.		<u>Building</u>	<u>Furniture & Library Fittings</u> (In lakhs)	<u>Library</u> Books (In lakhs)	<u>Staff</u> (In lakhs)
Arts Block			0.85		
Library			1.10	1.90	One Reader (4 years)
Law					One Lecturer (3 years)
			<u>1.95</u>	<u>1.90</u>	<u>0.29</u> 0.29
III. General Scheme.		<u>Project</u>	<u>Approx.Total Cost.</u> (In lakhs)	<u>Commission's Share</u> (In lakhs)	
Post-graduate Hostel			5.0	2.50	
Staff Quarters			3.30	1.65	
Vice-Chancellors' Lodge			0.65	0.32	
Staff Club			1.50	1.00	
cum-Guest House.			<u>10.45</u>	<u>5.47</u>	

Thus the total non-recurring and recurring expenditure as per recommendations of the Visiting Committee is as under:-

	Total approved expenditure.	Commission's Share.
Non-recurring	Rs. 17.11 lakhs	Rs. 11.17 lakhs
Recurring.	Rs. <u>0.58</u> "	Rs. <u>0.29</u> "
	Rs. <u>17.69</u> "	Rs. <u>11.46</u> "

The complete financial picture of development grants to Jabalpur University during the Third Five Year Plan Period is given in the Table below. The figures are given in lakhs of rupees and relate to the share of expenditure to be borne by the Commission:

Purpose	Spill-over from Ad hoc Second Plan.	sanctions during the Third Plan.	Sanctions as per Visiting Committee's recommen- dations.	Sanctions withdrawn as per Visiting Committee's recommen- dations.	Total.
Science	26.48	2.15	1.85	3.18*	27.30
Humanities & Social Sciences	20.06	2.10) 0.63)	4.14	-	26.93
General Schemes	-	1.90	5.47	-	7.37
	<u>46.54</u>	<u>6.78</u>	<u>11.46</u>	<u>3.18</u>	<u>61.50</u>

* This relates to the Department of Geology.

These recommendations are placed before the Commission for consideration.

(258)

(141)

ANNEXURE I
to Item 19(b)

REPORT OF THE VISITING COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION TO ASSESS THE DEVEL-
OPMENT SCHEMES OF JABALPUR UNIVERSITY FOR THE
THIRD PLAN PERIOD.

A Visiting Committee consisting of the following members was appointed by the Commission to assess the Third Plan Development Schemes of Jabalpur University:-

1. Dr. R. C. Paul,
Professor of Chemistry,
Panjab University,
Chandigarh.
2. Dr. G. S. Sharma,
Professor of Law
and Principal of the
University,
College of Law,
Rajasthan University,
Jaipur.
3. Dr. R. N. Saxena,
Director,
Institute of Social
Sciences,
Agra.
4. Dr. D. Shankar Narayan,
Education Officer,
University Grants Commission.
5. Dr. R. C. Gupta,
Education Officer,
University Grants Commission.

The Committee visited Jabalpur on 12th and 13th March, 1963, and discussed the revised development plans of Jabalpur University with the Vice-Chancellor, Rector, Heads of Departments and other officials of the University. Dr. R. N. Saxena could not come and join these discussions.

During the Second Plan period, the University Grants Commission sanctioned the following grants to the University of Jabalpur:-

Projects	Total cost	U.G.C. share	Grants paid upto 31.3.61.	Spill-over from the 2nd Plan.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
(a) Science Departments				
Buildings	18,40,000	12,26,667	-	12,26,667
Science Equipment	8,50,000	5,66,667	-	5,66,667
Green House, Herbarium, Museum, Botanical Garden etc.	90,000	60,000	-	60,000
Library Books & Journals.	2,00,000	2,00,000	-	2,00,000
	<u>29,80,000</u>	<u>20,53,334</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>20,53,334</u>

142

(257)

Recurring 6 Professors, 13 Readers, 13 Lecturers, Workshop staff - Total Approved Expenditure Rs.2,38,500 p.a. of which Rs. 1,19,250 p.a. is the Commission's share.

	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
(b) Humanities					
Arts Block		11,80,000	7,86,600	-	7,86,600
Library Books		2,80,000	2,80,000	60,000	2,20,000
Library Buildings		10,00,000	6,66,666	-	6,66,666
		<u>24,60,000</u>	<u>17,33,266</u>	<u>60,000</u>	<u>16,73,266</u>

Recurring: 6 Professors, 6 Readers, 4 Lecturers - Total Approved Expenditure Rs.1,23,200 p.a. of which Rs. 66,600 p.a. is the Commission's share.

Grand Total	NR	54,40,000	37,86,600	-	37,26,600
	R	3,61,700	1,85,850	-	1,85,850
		p.a.	p.a.		p.a.

Thus the University carried the entire Second Plan projects into the Third Plan with a spill-over amounting to Rs. 37,26,600 (NR) and Rs. 1,85,850 (R. p.a.) as the Commission's share of expenditure against sanctions given. Against this spill-over the payments so far made to the University during the Third Plan period amount to Rs. 3,89,800 (NR) and Rs. 1,96,300 (R).

In addition to the schemes approved during the Second Plan period, the Commission sanctioned the following grants during the Third Plan period:

NR.	Project	Commission's share
	Science Equipment	Rs. 2,15,000
	Additional grant for Arts Block on the basis of revised plans	" 63,280
	Printing Press	" 1,20,000
	Non-Resident Student Centre.	" 70,000
		<u>Rs. 4,68,280.</u>
R.	2 Lecturers in each of the Departments of English, Economics, History, Philosophy & Law.	Rs. 2,10,000 (For the Third Plan Period.)

The implementation of the above-mentioned projects has been considerably delayed and the University has not been able to claim substantial payments against sanctions already issued.

The Committee observed that the six Departments of Post-graduate Studies in Humanities and Social Sciences, viz., English, History, Economics, Philosophy, Sociology and Political Science, sanctioned during the Second Plan period, have started functioning. The University has recruited the staff already sanctioned with the exception of a few posts which are still lying vacant. The University is making efforts to recruit suitable personnel to fill these vacancies. On the Science side, the University has been able to recruit a Professor of Chemistry but all the other sanctioned posts are still vacant. A statement showing the strength of the existing staff and students in the Post-graduate Departments being run by the University is appended to this report.

144

(280)

Humanities and Social Sciences

The Commission has already sanctioned the construction of an Arts Block at a revised total cost of Rs. 12,74,921/-. The Commission's share of expenditure at 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ % is limited to Rs. 8,49,880/-. Against this, a sum of Rs. 1 lakh only has been paid during the Third Plan period. The construction work is now in full swing and the Vice-Chancellor gave an assurance that the Arts Block will be ready for use by July, 1964. The Commission may sanction an expenditure of Rs. 1,27,492 (10% of the total approved cost) for furniture out of which the Commission's assistance may be limited to $\frac{2}{3}$ rd of the cost i.e. Rs.84,998/-.

The University has already been allowed to recruit two Lecturers in each of the Departments of English, Economics, History, Philosophy and Law. Sanctions have also been accorded for the establishment of a printing press and for the construction of the library building. Against the total approved cost of Rs. 8,22,335/- for the library building, the Commission's share of expenditure at 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ % amounts to Rs. 5,48,223/-. As desired by the University, the Commission may provide $\frac{2}{3}$ rd of 20% of the total approved cost for library furniture when the library building nears completion.

Under the last plan, a sum of Rs. 1 lakh (Rs.60,000/- for Humanities and Rs. 40,000/- for Science) was sanctioned for the purchase of books and journals for the central library. In addition to this, an amount of Rs. 1.80 lakhs was made available for departmental libraries @ Rs.30,000/- for each of the six Departments in Humanities and Social Sciences. These amounts have been substantially spent by the University and the Committee is of the opinion that in view of the poverty of central and departmental libraries a further grant of Rs. 1 lakh for the central library and Rs. 50,000/- for the other six departmental libraries (to be allocated to the departments at the discretion of the University) may be made available during the Third Plan period. The University may be allowed to use upto 5% of the grants for books and journals for engaging temporary staff needed for cataloguing and accessioning volumes. For other library staff permissible under the report of the Library Committee, the University may approach the Commission after the library building is completed and furnished.

For the Department of Law, the Commission has already sanctioned the appointment of two Lecturers. The Department teaches LL.M. classes and has 26 students on rolls. In anticipation of the sanction of the Commission the University has already appointed one Reader with effect from April, 1962. The Committee recommends that this may be sanctioned and an additional lecturer may be provided for the Department from the next academic session. The appointment of a Professor of Law may be postponed as adequately qualified personnel is not easily available. A grant of Rs.40,000/- may be provided for books and journals in the Department of Law.

The Committee examined the proposal for a new Department of Journalism. The University intends to run a diploma course in the subject. The Committee is of the opinion that this could be postponed for the time being as the University has to give all its attention to the development of necessary facilities in basic subjects. The University seeks a publication grant of Rs. 25,000/- per annum. Such grants may be claimed by the University for works of special merit

The University Departments carry on Post-graduate teaching in collaboration with some staff of Government Science College and Mahakoshal Arts Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur. The other Post-graduate colleges which are located at a distance from the University campus carry on Post-graduate teaching independently of the University. Difficulty has been experienced by the University in conducting Post-graduate teaching in collaboration with Government Science College and Mahakoshal Arts Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur since the staff of these colleges which are Government institutions is frequently transferred, sometimes during the course of the academic session. Apart from this, these colleges follow an open door policy and freely admit students to Under-graduate and Post-graduate classes without any restrictions. In the interests of academic standards and efficient Post-graduate teaching, the Committee made the following recommendations:-

(1) It is necessary to restrict admissions to Under-graduate and Post-graduate classes in order to reduce the number of failures (which is quite considerable at present) and also to ensure effective use of the available resources. It shall be difficult to raise academic standards unless the University lays down the minimum percentage of marks or other criteria for admission to higher courses of study.

(2) The University has already agreed to run Post-graduate teaching in collaboration with Government Science College and Mahakoshal Arts Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur. This system of co-operative teaching may be extended to other colleges imparting Post-graduate instruction if and when feasible. The University may impress upon the State Government the desirability of restricting transfers of the staff of Government Science College and Mahakoshal Arts Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur, which are participating in Post-graduate teaching, at least during the academic session.

(3) Lecture work may be organised by the University Departments in collaboration with adequately qualified staff of the colleges. Tutorial work and supplementary teaching at the Post-graduate level may be entrusted to the colleges.

The Committee recommends that the Second Plan schemes which were approved but not implemented may be completed within the Third Plan Period. The University may be advised to complete these projects expeditiously so that the necessary facilities for running Post-graduate studies which have been started should exist on the University Campus. As regards appointments, the Committee feels that in case Professors of requisite qualifications and experience are not available, suitably qualified Readers may be recruited. The Institute of Languages and Research which was being run by the State Government has now been transferred to the University. The Institute has a number of research projects in progress but is not associated with Post-graduate teaching at present. The Committee thinks that it may be desirable to associate the staff of this Institute with Post-graduate teaching as and when new Post-graduate departments relating to the subjects concerned come in to existence.

(construction of a number of buildings has already been taken up. The University also has some difficulties in obtaining the proper teaching staff for the science departments. Accordingly the Committee agree with the University that the Department of Geology may not be set up during the Current Plan period.

During the Second Plan period, the total non-recurring grant sanctioned for the six science departments referred to above and the central workshops amounted to Rs. 29.80 lakhs, of which the Commission's share amounted to Rs. 20.53 lakhs. The University did not draw any amount from the Commission during the Second Plan period as a result of which the entire amount of Rs. 20.53 lakhs is accounted for as "Spill over" to be paid during the Third Plan period. Of this latter amount the Commission's contribution towards the establishment of Geology Department amounts to Rs. 3.13 lakhs which includes Rs. 30,000/- for library books and journals. The Committee recommends that the University may be permitted to utilise this amount of Rs. 30,000/- for purchase of library books and journals in Geology to be placed in the central library for the present until such time as the new department is established. Thus the spill over to be paid by the Commission during the Third Plan Period would get reduced from Rs. 20.53 lakhs to Rs. 17.70 lakhs. The spill over in respect of the recurring expenditure towards the appointment of the teaching staff for the five science departments and the central workshop for the remaining period would be roughly Rs. 5 lakhs.

During the Third Five Year Plan period, the Commission has already sanctioned a sum of Rs. 2.15 lakhs as ad hoc grants for meeting the basic needs for the purchase of scientific equipment in the various science departments. This amount includes a sum of Rs. 35,000/- for the department of Geology. Since the department of Geology is not to be established, this amount may be withdrawn, thus bringing the amount already approved for purchase of scientific equipment to Rs. 1.80 lakhs.

The recommendations of the present Visiting Committee for additional grants relate only to (a) provision of Rs. 35,000/- for gas plant for the Department of Chemistry, and (b) a sum of Rs. 1 lakh for the central library for the purchase of journals in science subjects and a sum of Rs. 10,000/- for purchase of back numbers of journals in each of the five science departments. Thus the fresh recommendations amount to Rs. 1.85 lakhs only.

The Committee's observations regarding the collaboration prevailing at present between the University departments and the science departments at the Mahakoshal Mahavidyalaya have been made earlier in this report. The departments of Mahakoshal Mahavidyalaya are reasonably equipped to carry on undergraduate teaching and to some extent post-graduate in the basic science subjects. The major factor affecting a large number of students admitted to the B.Sc. and the M.Sc. classes without any reference to the minimum requirements for admission and the existing facilities in the departments. If the number of admissions to each of these post-graduate classes is to be limited

the maintenance of proper standards in these Departments is the

to not more than 25 to 30 and proper selection of students is made strictly on the basis of merit, proper standards could be maintained. If on the other hand an 'open door policy' were to be adopted as is being done at present, the standards are likely to go down considerably resulting in very inadequate and improper training of students both in theory and in practicals. Even if the University departments are to be established, it would be essential to properly develop the science departments in Government Science College so that the facilities of these two institutions put together would be able to ensure good teaching and proper maintenance of standards. If the Government Science College submits proposals for the development of their post-graduate departments in basic science subjects, the same may be considered favourably by the Commission.

The committee would like once again to urge upon the University to speedily appoint senior members of the staff for the science departments so that they could be associated with the planning & development of the departments concerned from the initial stages. If however the university cannot find suitable qualified and experience persons to fill the posts of Professors, they may appoint readers in their place; Lecturers could, however, be appointed as and when required.

General Schemes.

The only buildings that exist on the new University Campus are the administrative block cum Convocation Hall and the non-resident students centre. The University has not yet been able to provide the basic amenities for its staff and students. The proposals of the University relating to the construction of a post-graduate hostel, staff quarters, guest house cum staff club and Vice-Chancellor's residence deserve sympathetic consideration.

In view of the general dearth of hostel accommodation and the need for residential facilities for students of the newly established post-graduate departments, the University may construct a hostel for 100 students at an estimated cost of Rs. 5,00,000 (Approx) inclusive of the cost of the warden's quarter, utility shop and furniture. The Commission may provide 50% of the expenditure i.e. Rs. 2,50,000. The exact figures may be worked out on the basis of detailed plans and estimates. Assistance for items like approach roads, fire-fighting etc. may not be available.

It is necessary to provide residential accommodation for the Vice-Chancellor and some members of the staff on the University Campus. The State Government is making a plot of 31 acres available to the University adjacent to the present site. The Commission may permit the University to build staff quarters for 6 Lecturers and 6 Readers (at an approximate cost of Rs.1.8 lakhs and Rs.1.5 lakhs respectively) and sanction a grant to the extent of 50% of the total approved expenditure. The Committee feels that the University may not construct professors' quarters at present as these will involve a heavy strain on its finances. The Vice-Chancellor's residence may be built at an approximate cost of Rs.65,000/- and 50% of this amount may be made available by the Commission.

For promoting corporate academic and social life in the University and for providing residential facilities to visitors the University may build a staff club cum guest house at a total cost of Rs. 1.5 lakhs out of which the Commission may provide Rs. 1 lakh. The committee thus recommends the following grants in respect of general schemes.

<u>Project</u>	<u>Approximate Total cost</u>	<u>Commission's share.</u>
Post-graduate hostel for 100 men students.	Rs. 5,00,000	Rs. 2,50,000
Staff quarters for ... 6 Lecturers and 6 Readers.	Rs. 3,30,000	Rs. 1,65,000
Vice-Chancellor's ... lodge.	Rs. 65,000	Rs. 32,500
Staff club cum ... guest house.	Rs. 1,50,000	Rs. 1,00,000
	<u>Rs. 10,45,000</u>	<u>Rs. 5,47,500</u>

ROY 23/3/63.

149
266

Statement showing the existing strength of the staff and students in post-graduate and research departments of Jabalpur University.

Department.	Existing Staff		Present enrolment in post-graduate course.	Research.
	University	Colleges participating in post-graduate teaching.		
English	1 Reader	5 Lecturers	43	8
Economics	1 Reader	6 Lecturers	202	12
History	1 Professor 1 Reader and 1 Lecturer	2 Lecturers	24	10
Political Science	1 Professor, 1 Reader and 1 Lecturer	4 Lecturers	117	29
Philosophy	1 Professor, 1 Reader and 1 Lecturer	4 Lecturers	9	8
Sociology	1 Professor, 1 Reader and 2 Lecturers	Nil	55	2
Law	1 Reader and 2 Lecturers	Nil	26 (LL.M.)	-
Chemistry	1 Professor	15 Lecturers	67	5

ROY 23/3/63.

267

(15)

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

Dated 3rd April, 1963.

Item 19(c) - To consider the report of the Visiting Committee appointed to assess the development needs of the Panjabi University during the Third Five-Year Plan period.

The proposals of the Panjabi University in respect of Humanities and Social Sciences and Science for the Third Five Year Plan were examined by a Committee which visited the university at Patiala on the 22nd February, 1963.

The report of the Committee is enclosed (Annexure II).

2. As this is a new university started during the Third Plan, there is no spill-over from the Second Plan. The financial implications of the recommendations of the Committee for the remaining period of the Third Plan are as under :-

I. Humanities & Social Sciences:

<u>Purpose.</u>	<u>Expenditure recommended</u> Rs.	<u>Share of the U. G. C.</u> Rs.
<u>Non-Recurring:</u>		
(a) <u>Building (including all services & furniture.</u>		
(i) Library Block	10,00,000	6,66,666
(ii) Post-graduate Block (Built-up area 60,000 sq.ft.)	12,00,000	6,00,000
(b) Library Books & Journals.	1,00,000	1,00,000
<u>Recurring:</u>		
Staff - 1 Reader each for the Departments of English, Panjabi, History and Economics.	1,20,000	60,000
	<u>24,20,000</u>	<u>14,26,666</u>

II. Natural Sciences:

(a) <u>Building (including all services & furniture):</u>		
(i) Block for the Department of Chemistry (Built-up area 25,000 sq.ft.)	5,50,000	2,75,000
(ii) Block for the Departments of Physics and Mathematics (Built-up area 25,000 sq.ft.)	5,50,000	2,75,000

(151)

268

-2-

<u>Purpose</u>		<u>Expenditure recommended</u>	<u>Share of the U.G.C.</u>
	b/f.	11,00,000	5,50,000.
(b) <u>Equipment:</u>		3,00,000.	1,50,000
(Rs.1,50,000/- each for the Departments of Physics and Chemistry)			
(c) <u>Library Books & Journals:</u>		1,00,000	1,00,000.
<u>Recurring:</u>			
Staff - 1 Reader and 2 Lecturers for each of the Departments of Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics.		2,07,000	1,03,500
		<u>17,07,000</u>	<u>9,03,500</u>
<u>III. General:</u>			
(a) Staff quarters (4 for Readers and 10 for Lecturers).		3,40,000	1,70,000
(b) <u>Hostels:</u>			
(i) 2 Blocks for 100 men students each		6,00,000	3,00,000
(ii) 1 Block for 50 women students		1,68,000	1,26,000
		<u>11,08,000</u>	<u>5,96,000</u>
Grand Total:		<u>52,35,000</u>	<u>29,26,166</u>

The matter is placed before the Commission for orders.

Report of the Committee which examined the schemes of the Panjabi University at Patiala.

The University Grants Commission appointed a Committee to report on the newly established Panjabi University at Patiala and to examine the schemes forwarded by the University for development purposes during the Third Five Year Plan. The Committee consisted of the following members :-

- i) Professor A .M. Khusro,
Institute of Economic Growth,
University of Delhi.
- ii) Dr. U.N. Singh,
Professor of Mathematics,
M. S. University of Baroda.
- iii) Dr. V.S. Patankar,
Development Officer, U.G.C.
- iv) Dr. S. Bhattacharya,
Education Officer, U.G.C.

2. We, the members of the Committee visited the Panjabi University at Patiala on 22 February 1963. Our terms of reference were partly exploratory and partly recommendatory. We were to report on the establishment and progress made by the Panjabi University and to recommend measures for its development during the Third Five Year Plan period. On 22nd February in the morning we had a preliminary discussion with the Vice-Chancellor and other authorities of the university at the Baradari Palace at Patiala which now accommodates the university offices. A part of the building is used as the Senate hall and the Syndicate and other meeting rooms. The Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar also have their residences in different parts of the Palace. The second meeting was held in the same evening to exchange ideas with the university authorities on the basis of information we received from them and the experience gained in course of our visit to the different university centres.

3. At the meeting held in the morning in which the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar, the Chief Accountant and the Architects of the university were present, we were given a background of the foundation of the Panjabi University and the selection of Patiala as the site for the university. We were also informed about the funds that were proposed to be made available from the resources of the State Government by way of contributions from the State funds and from a special fund raised out of the educational cess.

4. We were later taken round the proposed university campus which is situated about three miles away from the city of Patiala. The campus comprises an area of 316 acres of land, most of which is now under cultivation. The Vice-Chancellor informed us that according to laws now in force in Panjab, the entire area could be acquired within 15 days and the university might immediately proceed with the construction of essential buildings as the land was considered suitable enough for this purpose.

(278)

5. We were favourably impressed about the suitability of Patiala to serve as the centre of a teaching and unitary university. Already there are nine colleges imparting instructions in different faculties of Arts, Science, Commerce, Medicine, Education and Engineering and Technology. The Mahendra College, Patiala, which is a Government College and has a strength of about 1200 students was established in the year 1880, i.e. two years before the establishment of the old Punjab University at Lahore. There are about 80 teachers imparting instructions in different subjects upto the post-graduate stage. The College now does post-graduate work in Economics, English, Hindi, History, Mathematics, Philosophy, Political Science and Panjabi. It has also Science classes up to the B.Sc. standard. Apart from this college, there are two more colleges in Arts and Science, one of which is exclusively meant for women. There is one college for Commerce, one college for Education, a Dental College, a college of Physical Education in the city of Patiala. The Medical College and the Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology have their own distinctive features and at once strike a visitor by the good quality of work done in these institutions. The Mahendra College library contains about 25,000 books, including some rare collections. There is, in short, an atmosphere of higher learning already existing in the city.

6. The Panjabi University was inaugurated by the President of India on 24th June 1962. The Act incorporating the university defines its object as under :-

"To establish and incorporate a University for the advancement of Panjabi studies and development of Panjabi language as a medium of instruction or otherwise for the providing of instruction in humanistic and scientific subjects and generally for the promotion of higher education and research."

It will appear, therefore, that the university proposes to undertake teaching and research in all branches of science and humanities, emphasis being given on Panjabi studies and development of Panjabi language as a medium of instruction. The authorities have, however, decided that the change over from English to Panjabi as the medium of instruction should be a gradual process and that English should remain as the medium of instruction for sciences and other technical subjects until the Panjabi language was sufficiently developed to serve as the medium of instruction in these branches of learning.

7. The university has taken some practical steps to accelerate its establishment and development as a unitary centre of teaching in the new campus. The administrative staff consists of men who have considerable experience of running higher institutions, including post-graduate centres under the older universities. Apart from the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar both of whom have long teaching and administrative experience, they have appointed as architects men who were actively associated with the establishment and construction of the new Panjab University at Chandigarh. The Chief Accountant of the Panjab University has been appointed to look after the financial administration of the Panjabi University at Patiala. The stage is thus set for the establishment and development of the new university.

8. The Panjabi University is arranging to hold its first examination for under-graduate and post-graduate degree

courses from April 1963. It is understood that the university is contemplating to reserve 20% of marks for internal assessment. Students trained in the nine colleges in different faculties, mentioned above, will be regarded as students of the new university which will examine their fitness for the degrees.

9. The scheme of a unitary post-graduate teaching centre as adumbrated by the university is well conceived. We are satisfied that, given sufficient financial backing, the authorities have the will power and energy to execute their plans for developing a good teaching and research centre in the new campus. The Medical and Engineering Colleges with their hospitals, workshops etc. as well as the College of Physical Education, the College of Education will of course remain in their present sites where they have built up a tradition of their own. But the post-graduate sections of Arts and Science faculties have to be developed in the new set-up.

10. The university proposes to start teaching and research departments in twelve different subjects in Humanities and Sciences and to undertake a few other projects in order of priority, as shown in Appendix 'A' attached. The cost of all these schemes including appointment of staff, construction of the buildings, development site etc. comes to Rs. 2.36 crores as estimated by the university. We are of the view that during the Third Plan period the university should only establish post-graduate departments in Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, English, Panjabi, History and Economics and that the Commission may assist the university for this purpose according to the usual principles. The Commission may also assist the university towards the construction of the library building and a few hostels and staff quarters at the new sites.

11. Pending the construction of necessary buildings, post-graduate teaching on the Humanities side will be conducted in the premises of the present Mahendra College in English, Panjabi, Economics and Mathematics. The present number of students in the different post-graduate departments of the Mahendra College is given in Appendix 'B' attached. Similarly, the Chemistry and Physics Departments will be housed in the Mahendra College or the Medical College till their new buildings on the new campus are ready for occupation.

12. As the Mahendra College, Patiala, is a Government institution, the university proposes to take over the post-graduate teaching of this college under its own control w.e.f. the session 1963-64. The Mahendra College, like other colleges of Patiala in Arts and Science, will be doing only under-graduate work. The university will centralise post-graduate teaching in these subjects under its own responsibility.

13. The immediate requirement of the university is to have buildings for a centralised library with adequate supply of books in all subjects, teaching and research block in the Humanities and the Social Sciences and teaching and research blocks with the necessary laboratories for subjects which the university wants to start under the Science faculty. We invite the attention of the University Grants Commission to the necessity of giving the university

a centralised library, at an estimated cost of Rs.10.00 lakhs to start with. Pending the construction of the new library, the university may be provided with a sum of Rs.1.00 lakh each for procuring books on (a) Humanities and the Social Sciences, and (b) Natural Sciences. The university has already arranged for the placing of books stacks in the different halls of the Baradari Palace. Immediate facilities for the accommodation of books is thus available.

14. The teaching block for the Humanities and Social Sciences which would serve the requirements of about 10 subjects would require about 60,000 sq.ft. built-up area which is estimated to cost Rs.12.00 lakhs inclusive of services and furniture. For the Chemistry Department, the university would need a building with a built-up area of 25,000 sq.ft. which would cost, inclusive of all services and furniture, about Rs.5.5 lakhs. A similar building would be required for housing the departments of Physics and Mathematics. In addition to this, the Departments of Physics and Chemistry, to begin with, would each need equipment worth Rs.1.5 lakhs.

15. As the university will be situated in a campus, three miles away from the city, and will be residential in character, the need for hostels and staff quarters is great. To start with, we recommend that the university may be given assistance for the construction of two hostels for 100 men students each and another hostel for 50 women students at an estimated cost of Rs.6.00 lakhs and Rs.1.68 lakhs respectively. Provision may be made for quarters for 4 Readers and 10 Lecturers for the present. This is estimated to cost Rs.3,40,000 (NR).

16. As regards staff, to be provided under the development scheme, the Commission may assist the university to appoint a skeleton staff consisting of (a) one Reader each for its departments of English, Panjabi, Economics and History and (b) one Reader and two Lecturers each for the departments of Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics. This staff with the assistance of teachers from the Mahendra College would be adequate to carry on the post-graduate work for a limited number of students (not more than ten for each M. Sc. class for Physics and Chemistry) till the end of the current Plan period when the university is expected to have its own buildings on the new campus.

The financial implications of the recommendations made above are as under :-

I. Humanities & Social Sciences:

<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Expenditure recommended.</u> Rs.	<u>Share of the U. G. C.</u> Rs.
<u>Non-Recurring:</u>		
(a) <u>Building (including all services & furniture):</u>		
(i) Library Block	10,00,000	6,66,666
(ii) Post-graduate Block (Built-up area 60,000 sq.ft.)	12,00,000	6,00,000
(b) Library Books and Journals	1,00,000	1,00,000
	<u>23,00,000</u>	<u>13,66,666</u>

2B

156

-5-

<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Expenditure recommended</u> Rs.	<u>Share of the U.G.C.</u> Rs.
b/f.	23,00,000	13,66,666
<u>Recurring:</u>		
Staff - 1 Reader each for the Departments of English, Panjabi, History and Economics.	1,20,000	60,000
	<u>24,20,000</u>	<u>14,26,666</u>
<u>II. Natural Sciences:</u>		
<u>(a) Building (including all services & furniture)</u>		
(i) Block for the Department of Chemistry (Built-up area 25,000 sq.ft.)	5,50,000	2,75,000
(ii) Block for the Departments of Physics and Mathematics (Built-up area 25,000 sq.ft.)	5,50,000	2,75,000
<u>(b) Equipment:</u> (Rs.1,50,000/- each for the Departments of Physics and Chemistry)	3,00,000	1,50,000
<u>(c) Library Books & Journals:</u>	1,00,000	1,00,000
<u>Recurring:</u>		
Staff - 1 Reader and 2 Lecturers for each of the Departments of Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics.	2,07,000	1,03,500
	<u>17,07,000</u>	<u>9,03,500</u>
<u>III. General:</u>		
(a) Staff quarters (4 for Readers and 10 for Lecturer.)	3,40,000	1,70,000
<u>(b) Hostels:</u>		
(i) 2 Blocks for 100 men students each	6,00,000	3,00,000
(ii) 1 Block for 50 women students.	1,68,000	1,26,000
	<u>11,08,000</u>	<u>5,96,000</u>
Grand Total:	<u>52,35,000</u>	<u>29,26,166</u>

It is recommended that this expenditure may be approved and share of the Commission indicated above may be sanctioned as grants towards the Development schemes of the Panjabi

(157)

(274)

-6-

In conclusion, we would put on record our thanks to the university authorities for showing us round the different educational institutions and the university campus and, for giving us facilities to examine the schemes.

Sd. A.M. Khusr
Sd. U.N. Singh
Sd. V.S. Patarkar

Sd. S. Bhattacharya.

275

158

Appendix 'A'

Post-graduate departments in the different subjects in Humanities and Sciences proposed to be started by the Panjabi University in order of priority.

TEACHING AND RESEARCH DEPARTMENTS.

	<u>1963-64</u>	<u>1964-65</u>	<u>1965-66</u>
1. Chemistry Department	1,29,610 71,350 NR	2,60,296 2,06,000 NR	3,24,052 1,60,500 NR
2. Physics Department	1,14,710 71,350 NR	2,29,321 1,87,900 NR	2,85,474 2,10,600 NR
3. English Department	26,820 2,950 NR	53,164 300 NR	62,596 -
4. Panjabi Department	32,480 4,650 NR	56,876 100 NR	63,404 -
5. Economics Department	27,420 3,000 NR	53,484 300 NR	62,826 -
6. Mathematics Department	26,420 3,000 NR	52,484 300 NR	61,826 -
7. Geography Department	- -	39,620 63,000 NR	56,864 300 NR
8. Psychology Department	- -	32,160 44,000 NR	61,084 -
9. Public Administration	- -	24,020 2,850 NR	42,908 -
10. Sociology Department	- -	26,420 2,850 NR	46,884 -
11. Political Science Department	- -	24,020 2,850 NR	48,508 -
12. History Department	- -	24,020 2,850 NR	48,508 -
13. History Project (Research Department)	- 44,895 34,100 NR	52,845 -	55,016 -
14. Translation Deptt.	55,475 6,900 NR	67,147 -	70,563 -
15. Physical Education Dept.	6,080 2,050 NR	9,876 -	10,624 -
16. Department of Neurology	98,530 3,00,000 NR	1,14,484 -	1,19,163 -
17. Deptt. of Virology	75,640 3,00,000 NR	84,072 -	86,260 -
18. Library	5,44,205 -	6,77,725 7,56,000 NR	5,21,316 -
Total Recurring	11,82,225	18,82,034	20,27,876
Total Non-Recurring	7,99,350 NR	12,69,300 NR	3,71,400 NR
Grand Total:	19,81,575	31,51,334	23,99,276

159

276

Appendix 'B'

Number of post-graduate students in
Mohendra College, Patiala.

<u>Subject</u>	<u>V Year</u>	<u>VI Year</u>
English	25	22
Mathematics	20	3
History	7	12
Hindi	3	3
Punjabi	16	11
Political Science	14	9
Philosophy	6	5
Economics	17	13

(277)

(160)

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
MATHURA ROAD, NEW DELHI-1.

MEETING:

Dt. 3rd April, 1963.

Item No.20 : To consider the question whether the Aligarh Muslim University be given assistance in full by the Commission towards the expenditure of Rs.8.5 lakhs, approved for construction of Physics Laboratory building, waiving the condition regarding the University's contribution of Rs.4,37,582/-.

The Commission at their meeting held on 7th February 1962 while considering the request of the Aligarh Muslim University to exempt it from the payment of its share of Rs.4,37,582/- towards the construction of the Physics Laboratory building desired that a Committee representing the U.G.C., the Finance Ministry and the Education Ministry be appointed to go into the history of this case and make a report on the situation. Accordingly, the following Committee was appointed for the purpose :-

- 1) Shri K. Sachidanandan,
Deputy Secretary,
Ministry of Finance.
- 2) Shri Triyogi Narain,
Under Secretary,
Ministry of Education.
- 3) Dr. V.S. Patankar,
U.G.C.

The report of this Committee is attached as Annexure "A".

This building is intended both for under-graduate and post-graduate work and is almost complete. The plinth area provided viz. 50,540 Sq.ft. compares favourably with the plinth areas available for the Physics Departments in the Delhi and the Banaras Universities.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

(248)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE COMMISSION TO
GO INTO THE HISTORY OF THE PHYSICS DEPARTMENT BUILDING,
ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY.

The scheme was proposed by the Registrar of the Aligarh Muslim University in his letter No.D.18874 dated 30th December 1954 (copy attached as Annexure I). While pointing out that the facilities available in the existing building of the Physics Department are totally inadequate to meet its expanded activities, he submitted a proposal along with plans and estimates for the construction of a new building for the Department of Physics at an estimated cost of Rs.7.00 lakhs. In this letter it was also indicated that the University had at its disposal Rs.4,37,582/- for the construction of this new building. The Commission was therefore requested to sanction the balance as a grant.

2. The Scrutiny Committee of the University Grants Commission examined this proposal in June 1955 and accepted the same in principle.

3. Later in December 1955, the University submitted revised plans for the construction of this building at an estimated cost of Rs.6,57,000/- exclusive of the laboratory services, furniture, contingencies, architect fees etc. which were expected to cost an additional amount of Rs.4,59,700/-. These plans and estimates were referred twice to the C.P.W.D. for scrutiny. In their final comments received some time in August-September 1956, the C.P.W.D. suggested that the extra provision of Rs.25,270/- for providing better materials be deleted and (b) extra provision of Rs.37,900/- for making underground and vertical ducts be accepted provided there is proper justification for the same. The Commission at their meeting held on 30th November 1956 approved the construction of the building at an estimated cost of Rs.8,50,000/- including all services, underground and vertical laboratory ducts etc. but excluding furniture. This sanction was conveyed to the University vide Commission's letter dated 22nd January 1957 (copy attached as Annexure II). Earlier the Commission at their meeting held on 28th July 1956 had sanctioned an advance grant of Rs.1.00 lakh to enable the University to purchase building materials etc. according to the then prevalent policy of the Commission.

4. In his letter dated 20th September, 1958, (attached as Annexure III), the Registrar of the University intimated the Commission that when the proposal for the construction of this building was first made, the University intended to provide its matching share of Rs.4,37,582/- towards the cost of construction of the building by utilising the following donations:-

1. Bhopal grant for Science College	Rs. 2,48,479-7-0
2. Bhawalpur State grant for building	Rs. 65,000-0-0
3. Bhopal State grant for a Flying Club (which is not likely to be established)	Rs. 50,000-0-0
4. Mahmoodabad State grant for buildings	Rs. 3,000-0-0
5. From the balance available in the Auchinleck Memorial Fund	Rs. 71,102-9-6

Total: Rs. 4,37,582-0-6

The Registrar further informed that on the basis of legal advice received by the University, the amounts mentioned under item 3 and 5 above could not be utilised for the construction of the Physics building as these were donated for specific purposes. In view of this situation, the University requested that its contribution towards the construction of the building be lowered by Rs.1,21,102/- to Rs.3,16,480/- only. It was also pointed out that even this reduced amount would not be available immediately as the accumulated deficits had completely exhausted the reserve fund, but the University would be happy to contribute its share as soon as it receives a grant from the Government to wipe out the deficits.

5. While this matter was still under consideration, the Vice-Chancellor through his letter dated 9th November 1961 (copy enclosed as Annexure-IV) intimated the Commission that out of the amount of Rs.3,16,480/- earlier earmarked for the Physics building, the University has utilised a sum of Rs.2,49,123/- for the purchase of some private estates and that the University was thus left only with a balance of Rs.67,357/-. He therefore requested the Commission to exempt the University from its share of Rs.4,37,582/- and permit it to contribute Rs.67,357/- only as its share towards the construction of the building.

6. According to the latest progress report received from the University, an expenditure of Rs.7,38,753/- has been incurred upto 31.12.1962 on the construction of this building. The Commission has so far paid Rs.3,50,000 as its share. Details of grants paid are given in Annexure V. The excess expenditure has been met by the University out of its Fund Account in which unspent balances against certain individual grants are kept and also with the overdraft facilities available to the University in the local State Bank.

7. In the report of the Aligarh Muslim University Enquiry Committee, dates of purchase of some of the properties, mentioned in the Vice-Chancellor letter dated 9th November 1961, are given. One of these properties was purchased in 1955, another in 1957 and two in 1959. It is thus clear that part of the funds earmarked for the construction of the Physics building as the University's matching share was utilised by the University even prior to the final approval of the scheme by the Commission in 1957. It seems to us that this fact should have been brought to the notice of the Commission by the University much earlier than November 1961. University's letter dated 20th March 1963 indicates that no legal advice was obtained while diverting the donations, received for specific purposes, for purchase of private estates. Also there is nothing in the papers made available to us to show that Financial Committee's approval was obtained for diversion of funds earmarked for Physics Department building to the purchasing of private property or that full facts of the case were ever placed before the Finance Committee.

8. At the instance of the Aligarh Muslim University Enquiry Committee (1961), the Chief Technical Examiner to the Government of India undertook to examine the quality and quantity of work done in the construction

....contd.

of Physics building and the correctness of payments made thereof up to date. His report may be seen at pages 96-100 in the Appendices to the Report of the Aligarh Muslim University Enquiry Committee. While concluding his report, the Chief Technical Examiner to the Government of India has stated that "the various defects pointed out in the quality of the work; less use of cement, wrong and irregular mode of recording measurements, and the over-payments to the extent of Rs. 6,895/- would not have occurred, had there been proper check on the work at various levels and rules regarding recording of measurements had been observed. No check on the quality of work appears to have been exercised by higher officers as is evident from the lack of test check of measurements though they are expected to exercise a percentage test check. However, the higher officers have been quite liberal in sanctioning rates for extra items."

281

ANNEXURE - I

Registered

The Secretary,
University Grants Commission,
Mandi House, New Delhi.

D-18874/-

30th December, 1954.

Subject:- Construction of a new building for the
Department of Physics - Aligarh Muslim
University.

Dear Sir,

It is proposed to construct a new building for the Department of Physics as the facilities available in the existing building are totally inadequate to meet the expanded activities of the Department. The University has at its disposal a sum of Rs.4,37,582/- for the construction of a new building for the Department of Physics against an estimated expenditure of Rs.7 lakhs required for the purpose. I am therefore to request you to move the Commission to kindly sanction the balance so that the construction of the building may be taken in hand immediately.

I am enclosing herewith detailed estimates of the building together with blue prints for the scrutiny and sanction of the Commission.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/- S.Mahmud Hosain

Registrar

No. F. 6-2/56(S)

New Delhi-1 the 21/22 January 1957.

To

The Registrar,
University of Aligarh,
Aligarh.

SUBJECT: GRANT-IN-AID FOR BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

Sir,

I am directed to say that the University Grants Commission has accepted the revised plans and estimates submitted by you (vide your Architects letter No. 71-AU/56 dated the 20th August, 1956) and have approved total expenditure of Rs. 8,50,000/- (Eight lakh fifty thousand only) for the construction of the Physics Laboratory buildings (covering floor area of 48,431 Sft.) including the cost of general and Laboratory services, underground and vertical laboratory ducts as well as provision for allowing construction to be made 3 storeys and for the rise in the cost of the construction materials.

2. As per your letter No. Nil dated the 30th December, 1954, the University is to provide Rs. 4,37,582 from its own resources for the construction of the new buildings against an estimated cost of Rs. 8,50,000. From the Commission's ~~letter No. F. 71-2/56(A) dated the 17th December, 1956~~ share of rupees 4,12,418/- an advance grant of Rs. 1,00,000/- has already been paid to the University as per Commission's letter No. F. 71-2/56(A) dated the 17th December, 1956. The Commission have now sanctioned payment of the balance amount of Rs. 3,12,418. This grant will be paid in such instalments and at such intervals as may be determined in the light of the requirements of the University and in accordance with the rate of progress of implementation of the Scheme for which the grant has been sanctioned.

3. The above grant is sanctioned subject to the following further conditions:-

- (i) After the proposal is accepted, the University shall invite tenders from approved contractors and obtain completion certificate and a certificate of the cost of construction from an Engineer of the C.P.W.D. of the area and submit the same to the University Grants Commission, when final instalment of the grant will be paid.
- (ii) The amount paid (plus the University's share should be utilized for the purpose for which the grant has been sanctioned.
- (iii) That the building shall be constructed in accordance with the plans and estimates approved by the Commission.
- (iv) That the work shall be open to inspection by an officer of the Central Public Works Department during the progress of construction and any instructions given by such officer with regard to the work shall be complied with.
- (v) A report on the progress of expenditure and the implementation of the scheme should be submitted to the Commission at the end of each quarter ending on 30th June, 30th September etc.
- (vi) A statement of accounts duly audited and a certificate from the auditors to the effect that the amount has been utilised for the purpose for which it was given and that the University has contributed from its own funds, its share of Rs. 4,37,582/- should be furnished to the Commission at the end of a financial year and on the completion of the building programme.
- (v) That if the actual expenditure on the building as certified by the auditors fall short of the amount paid by the Commission, any amount shall be refunded to the Commission.

paid in excess

Sd/- (B.D. Loria)

No. 11307

From: The Registrar,
Aligarh Muslim University,
Aligarh.

To: The Secretary,
University Grants Commission,
Old Mill Road, New Delhi.

Dated Aligarh, the 20th September, 1958.

Subject: GRANT-IN-AID FOR CONSTRUCTION OF PHYSICS LABORATORY
BUILDING-ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY.

Sir,

We acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your letter No. F.4-2/58(S) dated 23rd August, 1958 conveying the sanction of the University Grants Commission to the payment of Rs.50,000/- as grant-in-aid for the construction of the new Physics Laboratory Building. The prescribed form T.R.42 for Rs.50,000/- duly filled and signed is being enclosed herewith with the request that an early payment of the same may kindly be arranged.

With regard to the University's matching share I have gone carefully into the question and find that the amount offered was made up as follows:-

SOURCES

- | | |
|------------------------------|---|
| 1. Rs. 2,48,479-7-0 | Bhopal State Grant for Science College. |
| 2. Rs. 65,000-0-0 | Bhawalpur State Grant for buildings. |
| 3. Rs. 50,000-0-0 | Bhopal State Grant for Flying Club as this Flying Club is not possible to be established. |
| 4. Rs. 3,000-0-0 | Mahmoodabad State Grant for buildings. |
| 5. Rs. 71,102-0-6 | From the balance available in the Auchinleck Memorial Fund. |
| Rs. <u>4,37,582-0-6</u> | |

You will please observe that items 1,2 and 4 were to be utilised towards the construction of buildings and these could have been earmarked for the building of the Physics Laboratory. In the case of item 3 the amount was donated for the establishment of the Flying Club and item 5 was earmarked for the Auchinleck Memorial Fund. Our Legal Adviser has reported that these amounts cannot be utilised for the construction of buildings, as they were donated for other specific purposes. This means that the maximum amount we can utilise for the Physics Laboratory is Rs.3,16,479-7-0 the total of items 1,2 and 4 as the matching share of this University.

I deeply regret that the offer of finding Rs.4,37,582/- as our share was based on an incorrect estimate. Even the amount of Rs.316,479/7/- to be contributed by the University as its share is unfortunately not immediately available. The Vice-Chancellor in his letter No.D.801/VC dated 13th September 1958 addressed to you has referred to the fact that for several years this University was running on deficit budgets with the result that the total deficit has now accumulated to Rs.29,30,431/7/6. This deficit has almost completely exhausted our reserves. The University will be happy to contribute its share of Rs.316,479/7/- as soon as the University receives the grant to wipe out this deficit. Till such time, it is requested that the Commission may kindly be persuaded to continue payment of further instalments of the grant so that the work of construction, which is in a fairly advanced stage, may not be withheld.

Yours faithfully,
Sd/-
Registrar

284

Copy of D.O. letter from Col. B.H. Zaidi, Vice-Chancellor, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh addressed to Dr. D.S. Kothari, Chairman, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.

The University Grants Commission under its letter No.F.6-2/56(S) dated 22nd January 1957, approved the construction of a new Physics Laboratory building, at a cost of Rs.8.5 lakhs. While approaching the Commission for a special building grant for the purpose; on a report received from the then Honorary Treasurer, the University informed the Commission that an amount of Rs.4,37,582/- would be contributed by the University towards the construction of the building. When the University was asked by the Commission for its matching share, I looked into the question carefully and found that the amount offered was made up of :-

1. Rs.2,48,479-7-0 The Bhopal grant for Science College.
 2. Rs. 65,000-0-0 The Bhawalpur State grant for building.
 3. Rs. 50,000-0-0 The Bhopal State grant for a Flying Club (which is not likely to be established)
 4. Rs. 3,000-0-0 The Mahmoodabad State grant for buildings.
 5. Rs. 71,102-9-6 From the balance available in the Auchenleck Memorial Fund.
- Rs.4,37,582-0-6

Excluding these items, the amount that the University could possibly divert towards the building project in question was only Rs.3,16,479/7/-. The offer to find Rs.4,37,582/- as our matching share appears to have been based on a misunderstanding. This fact was brought to the notice of the Commission under the University's letter No.D.11307, dated 20th September, 1958, wherein it was pointed out that, as the total deficit of the University which had accumulated to Rs.29,30,431-7-6, had exhausted all the reserves of the University, it would be in a position to contribute the amount of Rs.3,16,479-7-0 only when a grant to wipe off the deficit was received. As you know, no final decision has yet been taken about the payment of a grant asked for in my letter No.D.801/VC, dated 13th September, 1958, to cover the accumulated deficit of the University.

/also

As the construction of the Physics building was progressing, the University continued to meet the expenditure from other sources in the hope that the Commission would favourably consider its request for exemption from the contribution of the matching share. As the building is nearing completion, I am extremely anxious to settle the matter at as early a date as possible. Therefore, I again called for a report from the Honorary Treasurer to ascertain what exactly was the amount the University could possibly find as its contribution. The final report received from him in this respect shows that of the above mentioned amounts kept in the Floating Reserve Fund, the following purchases totalling Rs.2,49,122.71 have been made and that there remains only an amount of Rs.67,357/- which may possibly be made available for the expenditure on the building project:-

....contd.

(285)
: 2 :-

1. Purchase of house from Mr. S.A. Jalil	Rs.	10,250-12
2. Purchase of house from Mr. A.E. Zubairi	Rs.	22,328-28
3. Purchase of house from Mr. K.G. Saiyidin	Rs.	32,447-00
4. Purchase of Ardee Estate in Ranikhet	Rs.	39,337-91
5. Purchase of Yusuf Villa and Nasheman	Rs.	73,076-00
6. Purchase of house from Mr. S.M. Shafi	Rs.	28,000-00
7. Purchase of Ali Manzil	Rs.	37,500-00
8. Plots and lands for construction of houses purchased from Anas Khan Sherwani	Rs.	5,903-00

		Rs. 2,49,122-71

In the circumstances you will see that the University is unable to fulfil the undertaking made under a misunderstanding during my predecessor's time and that it will not be in a position to contribute its promised share for the Physics building. I shall, therefore, be grateful if you will kindly move the Commission to exempt the University from its share of Rs. 4,37,582, permit it to contribute the now available sum of Rs. 67,357/- only and to sanction the payment of the balance amount so that the building may be completed at an early date.

ANNEXURE -V

Grants paid by the Commission to Aligarh Muslim University for construction of Physics Building.

1956-57	Rs. 1,00,000
1957-58	Rs. 50,000
1958-59	Rs. 1,50,000
1959-60	Rs. 50,000

Total:	Rs. 3,50,000

28

University Grants Commission

...

Meeting:

Dated 3rd April, 1963

Item No,22: To consider the proposal from the Asia Foundation for giving assistance to universities for the purchase of books, equipment, etc., from the Dollar area.

...

A number of universities have been approaching the Asia Foundation for assistance towards the purchase of library books, journals and equipment from the dollar area. The Foundation has been feeling for sometime the need to examine these requests in a co-ordinated way, with the assistance of a body like the University Grants Commission before any help is given to them. Professor Park, Representative of the Asia Foundation in India discussed this question with the Commission's office on 12th March, 1963. It was mentioned that the Foundation might be in a position to set apart a sum of about \$ 1,00,000 for providing foreign exchange to selected universities for purchase of equipment, books and journals. The two alternatives considered for provision of grants from the fund were:

- 1) Allocations could be made by the Asia Foundation to the Universities on the advice of the Commission.
- 2) The Asia Foundation might place the entire fund at the disposal of the Commission, the Foundation being associated with the procedure.

Professor Park agreed to discuss these proposals with the Foundation authorities in U.S.A. in the course of his forthcoming visit to that country. A further question which was considered in this connection related to the area of studies for which the Foundation would be willing to make assistance available. Professor Park stated that since in the present situation, science subjects were much better placed than Arts subjects in regard to resources available for development of teaching and research, the Asia Foundation would like to confine its grants for the strengthening of facilities for Humanities and Social Sciences, which may perhaps also include such subjects as Linguistics, Psychology, Mathematics and Statistics.

Prof. Park also mentioned the Foundation's interest in promoting the study of Asian Languages, History and Culture in some Indian Universities. He was informed of the Commission's own interest in the matter of developing the study of Chinese, Tibetan and Japanese languages and culture in this connection. Prof. Park suggested that, if acceptable to the Commission, the Asia Foundation could find some competent teachers for this purpose from the Asian countries and, if necessary, provide an expert who could act as a consultant to the Commission in dealing with schemes for the development of Asian studies.

The matter is placed before the Commission

(287)

University Grants Commission

...

Meeting:

Dated 3rd April, 1963

Item 23: To consider the question of assistance the Central Government may render in the event of a University in a State being forced to close down.

...

The University Grants Commission, in their meeting held on 5th December, 1962, while considering a note on "Universities in National Emergency", desired that all possible assistance be given to the Gauhati University to enable at least its post-graduate students to prosecute their studies with the help of other Universities and also, if necessary, for conducting their annual examinations. However, in view of the fact that the University reopened on 2nd January, 1963, it was not necessary to make any special arrangements in this regard. It has, however, been suggested that independently of what had happened in Assam, the question as to what assistance the Central Government can render in the event of a University in a State being forced to close down in a similar contingency may be examined by the U.G.C.

The matter is placed before the Commission.

(288)

University Grants Commission

11

Meeting:

Dated 3rd April, 1963

Addl. Item 1: To consider a proposal from the Indian School of International Studies regarding the fixation of the salary of the Visiting Professor in Economics.

While determining the maintenance grant due to the Indian School of International Studies it had been decided by the University Grants Commission that the School may have three Visiting Professors/Readers in the School and the terms and conditions on which these posts be filled in may be got approved from the Commission. The School authorities had earlier intimated that they proposed to appoint a Visiting Professor in International Economics in the scale of Rs.1000-50-1500 plus allowances. It was however suggested to the School that it might perhaps be better if instead of appointing a Visiting Professor in a scale of pay and giving him allowances he should be appointed on a fixed salary without any allowances. The School authorities have now accordingly sent a revised proposal indicating that the Visiting Professor may be appointed on a fixed salary of Rs.1300/- p.m. on the assumption that the tenure of the Professor will be three years.

The proposal of the School is placed before the Commission for consideration.

(289)

2

University Grants Commission

...

Meeting:

Dated 3rd April, 1963

Addl. Item 2: To receive the Audit Reports on the Annual Accounts of the University Grants Commission for the years 1958-59 to 1961-62 as placed before Parliament.

...

As required by Section 19(4) of the University Grants Commission Act, the Government of India have placed on the table of the Lok Sabha and Rajya Sabha, the Annual Accounts of the University Grants Commission for the years 1958-59 to 1961-62 along with the audit reports thereon. The Annual Accounts for these years have already been placed before the Commission. A copy of the audit reports together with the replies of the office relating to them is now placed before the Commission (Appendix I).

220

Audit Objection.

Reply.

1. DELEGATION OF POWERS.

In note 9 at page 40 of the Civil Appropriation Accounts for 1958-59 relating to the Ministry of Education and Scientific Research, a mention was made about the absence of any provision in the Act for the delegation of powers by the University Grants Commission to its Chairman and Secretary. It was stated by the Ministry of Education in September, 1959 that the question of amending the Act was under consideration. The Act has, however, not yet been amended (March, 1962). In the meanwhile, the Commission have intimated that any action taken by the Chairman and the Secretary under the delegation of powers is reported to the Commission at the earliest subsequent meeting for approval and confirmation.

It has already been decided by the Ministry of Education that it is not necessary to amend the U.G.C. Act so as to provide for delegation of powers to the Chairman, and the Secretary and other officers. It has, however, been suggested that a way has to be found with the help of the Ministry of Law, to carry on the routine activities of the Commission without infringing the provision of the present Act. This question is under discussion amongst the U.G.C., Ministry of Education and the Law Ministry and it is hoped that a final decision will be taken shortly. In the meantime, as already reported, action taken by the Chairman and the Secretary is reported to the Commission at the earliest meeting for confirmation and approval.

2. NON-UTILISATION OF GRANT PAID TO SHRIMATI NATHIBAI DAMODAR THACKERSEY WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY, BOMBAY.

A special grant of Rs. 5 lakhs which was sanctioned by the Commission on 11.3.1958 for development plans to the S.N.D.T. Women's University on the occasion of the centenary celebration of its founder is still lying unspent with the University (March, 1962). The University authorities have informed the Commission (January, 1962) that the grant is proposed to be utilised on the expansion of the University at Juhu. A sum of Rs. 68,766/- has been earned by the University as interest upto January, 1962.

The matter was placed before the University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 4th July, 1962. The Commission agreed to permit the S.N.D.T. Women's University to utilise the grant of Rs. 5,00,000/- made to them on the occasion of the centenary celebrations of Dr. D.K. Karve, the founder of the University, along with the interest (amounting to Rs. 71,961.07 nP.) that had accrued towards the construction of their new University building.

The amount was to be used for meeting the expenditure on those parts of the building which will not be financed by the Commission. It is understood that the amount of Rs. 5 lakhs together with the interest has been fully utilised by the University.

3. GRANT FOR THE PURCHASE OF HOUSES FOR STAFF:

A sum of Rs.1.89 lakhs was paid to the Aligarh Muslim University (in instalments during 1956 and 1957) towards the purchase of houses for providing residential accommodation to the University staff. As the proposal was taken as 'not directly connected with the activities of the University,' the Commission treated the sum as an interest-bearing loan. The Government of India, however, held that the Commission could not advance loans to the Universities and hence, the payments have been treated as non-recurring grants.

Five houses were purchased in 1956 by the University for this sum. One of the houses was later found to be unfit for occupation when its vacant possession was actually secured. The possession of two out of the six residential units of another house has still to be secured (January, 1962.)

As already indicated, the houses have been acquired not only for accommodating the staff but with the intention of consolidating the campus also. The provision of residential accommodation for staff and the formation of a compact campus for the Universities (Particularly a residential university) are legitimate activities of Universities. Keeping this in view these houses have been acquired. If these houses had not been acquired when they were put up for sale, they would have been passed on to the hands of outsiders. It would have been difficult for the University to consolidate their campus and if they later desired to acquire these houses, they would have had to pay much higher cost. Possessions of all the houses has since been taken.

212

1. Utilisation of grants made by the Commission.

(i) A consolidated record indicating the receipt of audited statements of accounts from the grantees and the issue of utilisation certificates for each grant has not hitherto been maintained.

It has now been stated (July, 1962) that steps have been taken for ensuring the receipt of the audited statements of Accounts and for the exercise of centralised control to ensure the timely issue of utilisation certificates.

In respect of the grants paid for the purpose of development of Humanities and Social Sciences Departments of the Universities, information gathered from individual files is summarised below:-

Year	Grant paid		Utilisation certificates issued		Utilisation certificates not yet issued	
	No. of cases	Amount paid in lakhs.	No. of cases	Amount involved in lakhs.	No. of cases	Amount involved in lakhs.
1955-56	103	Rs. 29.07	62	Rs. 23.24	41	Rs. 5.83
1956-57	54	14.03	38	8.34	16	5.69
1957-58	89	35.75	61	24.31	28	11.44
1958-59	161	75.76	66	41.26	95	34.50
1959-60	193	62.78	64	23.21	129	39.57

No.1 Utilization of grants made by the Commission

The latest position in respect of the grants paid for the purpose of development of Humanities and Social Science Department of the Universities is as under:-

Year	Grant paid		Utilisation certificates issued		Utilisation certificates not yet issued	
	No. of cases	Amount paid in lakhs.	No. of cases	Amount involved in lakhs.	No. of cases	Amount involved in lakhs.
1955-56	113	46.98	69	29.81	44	17.17
1956-57	54	14.03	44	11.04	10	2.99
1957-58	89	35.75	66	28.53	23	7.22
1958-59	161	75.76	88	48.05	73	27.71
1959-60	193	62.78	93	35.59	100	27.18

The latest position regarding the issue of utilization certificates in respect of the total grants paid by the U.G.C is as under:-

Year	Grants paid	Utilization certificates issued	Utilization certificates not yet issued
	(Amount in lakhs)	(amount in lakhs)	(amount in lakhs)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1955-56	2,42.43	47.72	194.71
1956-57	3,05.61	170.51	135.10
1957-58	3,28.53	190.75	137.78
1958-59	4,07.51	205.34	202.17
1959-60	7,01.27	158.28	542.99

Remarks by U.G.C.

As intimated to Audit earlier we are building up a consolidated record of the issue of Utilization certificates and the above figures do not therefore, indicate the true, latest position of the issue of utilization certificates but only the progress of consolidation of the Commission's record in this regard.

In this connection it may be stated that there is bound to be a considerable delay in issue of Utilization certificates on account of various factors viz., the time taken in the completion of the buildings or other schemes for which grants are made, audit of accounts of the institutions by the local Fund Inspectors and issue of audited accounts after the close of the financial year; scrutiny of the audited accounts by the U.G.C etc. It may, however be stated that the last instalment in respect of every grant is normally issued on receipt of audited accounts in order to ensure that amounts of grants are not ordinarily sanctioned and paid in excess of the share payable by the U.G.C.

(ii)(a) Out of the grant of Rs. 35.75 lakhs paid from April, 1957 to June, 1958 as Centenary grant to the University of Bombay, a sum of Rs. 7.86 lakhs has remained unutilized upto 31st March, 1962.

Two further instalments of Rs. 10 lakhs each paid in March, 1960 and June 1961 have also remained unutilised upto 31st March, 1962.

The amounts are expected to be utilised as soon as the University acquires land for the new campus.

(b) Out of a grant of Rs. 35.75 lakhs paid as Centenary grant to the University of Calcutta from March, 1957 to June, 1958 a sum of Rs. 6.38 lakhs has remained unutilised upto 31st March, 1962.

The amount is expected to be utilised for the construction of a Centenary building.

Centenary grants to the Bombay, Calcutta Universities.

With regard to the Centenary Grants it may be stated that as pointed out to the Audit more than once, the Government of India had agreed to give a grant of Rs. 1 crore to the Bombay, Calcutta and Madras Universities for celebration of their centenaries in 1957 in the nature of a gift in recognition of their contribution towards higher education in the country. These were special grants and not the usual kind of development grants to which the criterion of unspent balances can strictly apply. In fact when the allocation for U.G.C. during the Second Plan period was reduced from 24 crores to 19 crores (which included 3 crores for Centenary grants) no proportionate cut was made in the allocation for centenary grants. Normally the schemes for which grants can be utilised have to be approved by the Commission. Though as stated above, the centenary grants were in the nature of a gift, it is noteworthy that they have been released to the Universities in instalments according to their requirements. The Bombay University had included in their centenary schemes, a proposal for acquisition of land for its new campus and the grant required by the University for this purpose was released to them. The University had full hopes that the scheme would materialise within a

294

foreseeable time and that the grant would be utilised. However, due to circumstances beyond the control of the university, the necessary acquisition orders could not be issued by the Government of Bombay and the grant remained unutilised. The Bombay University have now intimated that the Maharashtra Government have since taken up the valuation of the land set apart for the campus. It is now hoped that the acquisition orders would be issued very shortly and the grant would be fully utilised.

AS far as the grants for other buildings under the Centenary scheme are concerned, these are being released only according to the actual needs of the University, and special care has been taken that no unspent balances lie with the Universities.

The present position regarding the unutilised Centenary grants as on 30.12.1962 is as follows:-

CENTENARY GRANTS

<u>Name of University</u>	<u>Grant paid</u>	<u>Total Expenditure</u>
Calcutta University	35,75,000/- upto 30.12.1962	Rs. 28,16,120.96 (Buildings) Rs. 7,45,000.00 (Professorships) Rs. <u>35,61,120.96</u>
Bombay University	55,75,000/- upto 30.11.62	* 29,67,876.54 (Buildings) * Bombay University would require Rs.25 lakhs for acquisition of land.
Madras University	89,97,000/- upto 31.12.62	Rs. 61,33,614.33 (for Buildings) Rs. <u>24,00,000.00 (Endowment)</u> Rs. <u>85,33,614.33</u>

(iii) A grant of Rs.1.28 lakhs was paid in instalments in January, 1960, March, 1960 and February, 1961 to the Annamalai University for the year 1959-60 under the All-India Council of Technical Education Scheme to cover the estimated excess of the permissible expenditure over receipts. The audited statement of accounts (received by the Commission in November, 1961) showed that there was in fact no excess of permissible expenditure over the receipts during 1959-60. The recovery of the amount already paid is still pending and a reference has been made to the University in July, 1962.

The whole position regarding expenditure incurred and grants paid to the Annamalai University during 1959-60 under the A.I.C.T.E. scheme has been examined keeping in view the explanation given by the University and the audit reports of the Examiner, Local Fund Accounts, Madras for that year. It has been found that against a total admissible expenditure of Rs. 5,66,454.77 (as admitted by the Examiner, Local Fund Accounts, Madras) the University had an income of Rs. 5,17,433.72 thus leaving a deficit of Rs. 49,021.05 payable to the University. Against this, a grant of Rs. 1,28,000/- was paid for that year which in other words would mean an unspent balance of Rs. 78,978.95 with the University. This amount is being adjusted against fresh grants payable to the University.

295

Remarks by U.G.C.

2. Grants for the creation of Endowments:

Grants as indicated below were made to certain Universities with a direction that the amounts should be invested in fixed deposits with the State Bank of India or in other Government Securities and the return therefrom utilised to meet the recurring cost of Professorships, Scholarships, etc.

Period.	Amount in lakhs.	No. of Universities	Purpose.
Period.	Rs. 24.00 (out of Centenary grants)	One. (University of Madras)	Professorships.
Aprill 1957 to May, 1959			For the establishment of Tagore Chairs/Lectures.
Feb. 1961 to Nov. 1961	Rs. 28.31	Sixteen.	

No records are available to indicate that the Universities have in fact invested these grants and that the interest earned therefrom is being spent for the purpose for which the endowments were created.

A sum of Rs. 28.31 lakhs was paid to the following universities for the purposes noted below:

A. For the establishment of Tagore Chairs: @ Rs. 3.00 lakhs each.

It has now been stated (July, 1962) that necessary information has already been asked for from the Universities concerned and that entries are being made as and when the information is received. The Commission also proposes to enforce the following provision in the case of all endowments made

1. M.S. University of Baroda.
2. Madras
3. Bombay
4. Calcutta
5. Panjab
6. Kerala
7. Saugar
8. Nagpur
9. Rajasthan 27 lakhs.

"The assets acquired wholly or substantially out of the endowments made by the U.G.C. shall not be disposed of, encumbered or utilised without the prior sanction of the U.G.C. for purposes other than those for which the endowment was made; and should at any time this endowment cease to function for its original purpose, the entire fund of the endowment of the Commission and assets accrued therefrom shall revert to the Commission."

B. For institution of Tagore Lectures @ Rs. 18,750/- each

1. Annamalai
 2. Allahabad
 3. Poona
 4. Varanasi
 5. Gujarat
 6. Mysore 1.31 lakhs
 7. Osmania
- Total A+B 28.31 lakhs.

A.I. (Tagore Chair)

All the universities except Nagpur have deposited the funds (that is Commission's contribution of Rs. 3 lakhs with the University's own contribution of 1 lakh) in banks. While most of them have invested the amounts in the State Bank of India, some of the universities have deposited the money in certain other Banks. On the suitability of these banks to operate the accounts, the advice of the Financial Adviser of Ministry of Education has already been sought and his comments are awaited.

296

Remarks by U.G.C.

The Panjab and Rajasthan Universities have appointed Tagore Professor and expenses on their accounts are being met from the interest accruing from the deposited amounts. Steps are being taken by the other universities to fill up the Tagore Chairs. The concerned universities have been requested to expedite the matter.

B.I. (Tagore lectures)

All the universities except Osmania have deposited the amount together with their own share in banks. The amount earned by way of interest is being utilised by the universities on Tagore lectures arranged by them.

Osmania University has since been selected for the establishment of a Tagore Chair on sharing basis of 3(UGC): 1(university). The amount of Rs.18,750/- sanctioned earlier for the purpose of Tagore lectures has since been refunded to the Commission.

A register for the scheme of Tagore Chairs/Lectures is being maintained.

3. Grant for the Establishment and maintenance of the water resources and Development Training Centre at Roorkee university;

Recurring grants totalling Rs.8.43 lacs were paid to the Roorkee University (in instalments during the period from 1955-56 to 1960-61) for the establishment of the Water Resources and Development Training Centre. The training capacity of the Centre is 50 persons for the course of one year duration.

The average number of trainees who attended the Centre during the period 1956-57 to 1960-61 was 18 per year and thus the expenditure on each trainee worked out to Rs.9,368 as against the estimated expenditure of Rs.3,500 per trainee.

The number of trainees decreased further from 24 in 1958-59 to 16 in 1960-61.

It has been stated that steps are being taken to attract more trainees to the course.

3. The above scheme was started at the instance of Ministry of S.R & C.A. As intimated to the Audit earlier necessary action on the suggestions made by the UNESCO Experts and the Annual Inspection Committee of the Centre is being taken both by the Government of India and the University of Roorkee to attract larger number of students for training at the Centre. The admission for 1961-62 shows an intake of 30 students thereby indicating that the university is making a real effort to increase admissions to the required capacity. The number of students for this course is definitely expected to go up as a result of these efforts.

Audit Objections

Reply

297

The University Grants Commission is placed in funds by the Government of India each year for the disbursement of (a) maintenance grants to the Central Universities and (b) development grants to these and other Universities and some colleges.

The grants paid by the Government of India to the Commission during the period 1956-57 to 1961-62 amounted to Rs. 39.45 crores as detailed below:

	In lakhs of Rupees
1956-57	240.95
1957-58	350.00
1958-59	599.00
1959-60	805.55
1960-61	823.59
1961-62	1125.68 (including previous loans amounting to Rs. 27.74 lakhs to the Central Universities converted into grants).
	<u>3944.77</u>

No comments

The Commission also received grants of Rs. 0.48 lakh from the C.S.I.R. in 1958-59 and Rs. 2.50 lakhs from the Gandhi Smarak Nidhi during 1960-61.

The following table gives the yearwise analysis of the administrative expenses and the grants paid by the Commission during the period 1956-57 to 1961-62:

The expenditure for 1960-61 and 1961-62 includes and expenditure of Rs. 9.20 lakhs & Rs. 4.50 lakhs respectively for U.G.C. Building.

Purpose of Grant/Expr.	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	(In lakhs of Rupees)					
<u>Non-plan Expr.</u>						
a) Administrative expenses of the Commission	4.07	3.51	4.67	6.81	17.45	14.67
b) Block grants to Central Universities	58.05	152.22	134.35	135.67	134.32	188.95
c) Block grant to Institutions declared to be Universities.	-	-	-	37.18	37.20	39.63
d) Grants to Constituent Colleges of the Delhi University	5.77	14.98	16.52	24.08	27.26	43.13
<u>Grants for Plan Expr.</u>						
a) Humanities	71.84	121.74	125.91	198.08	243.18	341.95
b) Higher Scientific Education and Research	51.28	24.51	67.50	126.11	122.78	107.04
c) Post-graduate and Under-graduate Engineering and Technology	46.64	35.13	114.68	109.30	96.99	101.60

298

d) Implementation of the three year degree course.	-	-	68.34	75.44	74.86	116.72
e) Other Schemes	-	-	65.21	92.39	72.50	115.90
TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN			237.65	350.09	597.18	805.06
				826.54	1069.59	

2. MAINTENANCE GRANTS:

a) Block Grants to Central Universities

The four Central Universities of Banaras, Aligarh, Delhi and Visva-Bharati are paid Block Grants for their maintenance. These grants are fixed for a quinquennium (separately for each of them) on the recommendation of a Reviewing Committee appointed for the purpose. The last Committee, appointed on 18.11.1954, fixed the grants for the quinquennium 1956-61 on the basis of their estimated requirements (including expenditure of a recurring nature arising from the schemes initiated under the Five Year Plan) plus an addition of 12½% for unforeseen charges. Nevertheless the amount fixed by the Reviewing Committee was subsequently considered inadequate by the Universities concerned. Another Committee was then appointed by the Commission on 5.6.1957 and the grants were augmented as follows:

Annual Grants for the five years period 1956-61
as fixed on the recommendation of the Reviewing Committee (Figures in lakhs of Rs.)

		as further revised by the Commission
Banaras	50.40	55.50
Aligarh	31.86	37.00
Delhi	24.40	27.00
Visva-Bharati	11.14	13.75

A Reviewing Committee was again appointed on the 14th March, 1960 for fixing the Block grants for the quinquennium 1961-66 and submitted its report in December, 1962. Pending a decision on its recommendations, the Universities are being paid 'on account' grants on an ad-hoc basis. The grants paid during 1961-62 were as follows:

In lakhs of Rs.	Increase over the Block grants sanctioned during 1956-61.
-----------------	---

Banaras	75.00	35%
Aligarh	52.00	40.5%
Delhi	40.55	50%
Visva-Bharti	21.40	56%

b) Block grants to the Indian Institute of Sciences, Bangalore and the Indian School of International Studies, New Delhi:

Under Section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act the Indian Institute of Sciences Bangalore and the

It may be pointed out that the 'on account' Block grant paid during 1961-62, was not only intended to cover the maintenance expenditure carried forward from 1960-61, but also to meet the additional expenditure involved in the revision of scales of pay of teachers (which was effected from 1.4.1961); and non-teaching staff, provision of higher rates of allowances, conversion of 20% posts of Lecturers into Readers, and for the payment of the recurring expenditure during the Second Plan period which would become committed expenditure during the current quinquennium. The exact grant to be paid to the Universities will be determined on receipt of necessary information from the Universities. On the basis of the preliminary information already received,

from the Aligarh and Delhi Universities, it appears that additional grants over and above the 'on account' grants will be payable to them

No comments

Indian School of International Studies, New Delhi are deemed to be Universities for the purpose of the Act. During the year 1961-62, Block grants amounting to Rs.37.22 lakhs and Rs.2.41 lakhs respectively were paid to the above Institutions to cover their net expenditure on Revenue Account.

3. DEVELOPMENT GRANTS:

a) Development Grants are sanctioned by the University Grants Commission for schemes or other specified purposes either as a matching contribution with certain ceilings or as a fixed amount. The matching contributions vary from 50% to 100% e.g. 50% for Boys' Hostels, 66 2/3% for post-graduate facilities and library buildings and 75% for Girls hostels and 100% in the following cases:



No comments

- i) Development facilities in Established Departments - Research/Post-graduate facilities.
- ii) Library books.
- iii) Collection and preservation of manuscripts by libraries.
- iv) Additional staff (U.G.C. Unit) - upto a maximum of Rs.6,000/- per annum.
- v) Research in Social Welfare.
- vi) Seminars - Refresher Courses and Summer Schools.
- vii) Academic conferences upto a maximum of 5,000/-per annum.
- viii) Promotion of studies in selected regional languages (Maximum Rs.1750/-per subject per annum).
- ix) Fellowships.
- x) Post-graduate Engineering and Technology.

For schemes such as Development of Department of Archaeology, Museology, Health Centres, Non-resident Students' centres, Students' houses, Hobby Workshops etc., grants are paid upto certain limits fixed by the Commission.



No comments

b) The grants are generally released in instalments according to the progress of the expenditure reported by the Universities/Colleges. The last instalment is released after the receipt of the completion report in respect of the project/scheme.

Meeting:

Dated: April 3, 1963.

Addl. Item - 3: To consider the desirability of utilising the non-recurring grants made to colleges under the three-year degree course scheme within a maximum period of four years.

... scheme,
In the implementation of the three-year degree course/ the recommendations of the Three-Year Degree Course Estimates Committee are being followed. The grants under the scheme are made available @ 50% of the approved expenditure incurred on the following non-recurring and recurring items:-

A. Non-recurring:

- (i) a. Additional College building
viz., class room, lecture room and staff room only
- b. Class room Furniture
- (ii) a. Laboratory Building
- b. Laboratory Fittings & Furniture
- (iii) Library books
- (iv) Scientific Equipment.

B. Recurring:

- (i) Appointment of additional full-time teaching staff
- (ii) Loss in fee income due to fall in enrolment in degree classes
- (iii) Contingencies

2. The Committee has suggested a period of 4 years only during which recurring grants under the scheme could be utilised. This has been uniformly adhered to without any exception.

The Committee, however, did not suggest any time limit for the utilisation of the non-recurring grants. As regards non-recurring expenditure incurred prior to the introduction of the three-year degree course, the Committee recommended:

"The Central Government, may, however, give its share of the non-recurring expenditure only for the improvement of collegiate education on the pattern laid down by the Committee, if the State Government has incurred any expenditure on the scheme in anticipation of the University's decision to introduce the three-year degree course."

3. The position with regard to the introduction of the three-year degree course in various Universities is as indicated below:-

	Year of introduction of TYDC for purpose of grant.	Year in which four years (to be) completed.	Namos of the Universities
(i)	1956-57	1959-60	Saugar
(ii)	1957-58	1960-61	(1)Baroda (2) Kerala (3)Madras (4)Marathwada (5) Osmania
(iii)	1958-59	1961-62	(1)Aligarh (2) Andhra (3)Annamalai (4) Karnatak (5)Mysore (6) Nagpur (7)S.V.V.Peeth (8) Sri Venkateswara (9)Rajasthan.
(iv)	1959-60	1962-63	(1)Poona (2) Vikram (3) Visva-Bharati.

Year of introduction of TYDC for purpose of grant.	Year in which four years (to be) completed.	Names of the Universities
(v) 1960-61	1963-64	(1) Banaras (2) Bihar (3) Burdwan (4) Bhagalpur (5) Calcutta (6) Jabalpur (7) Patna (8) Ranchi (9) S.N.D.T. Women's (10) Utkal (11) Magadh (12) North Bengal
(vi) 1961-62	1964-65	(1) Panjab (2) Jammu & Kashmir (3) Panjabi
(vii) 1962-63	1965-66	Gauhati
(viii) 1963-64	1966-67	Gujarat

4. The position regarding the utilisation of non-recurring grants by these Universities is shown in Appendix. It may be observed therefrom that out of the 18 Universities which introduced the three-year degree course during the year 1959-60 or earlier and which would have completed 4 years by 31st March, 1963 or earlier, non-recurring grants in the case of only one, viz., the M.S. University of Baroda, has been finalised. The position in respect of other universities is not satisfactory, as some of them still have unutilised balances even out of the initial 'on-account' grant advanced to them for the implementation of the scheme.

5. In the interests of the expeditious development of under-graduate education in universities and colleges and with a view to finalising the proper utilisation of non-recurring grants under the scheme and thereby eliminating the possibilities of balances lying unutilised with the colleges/universities, it may be desirable that the non-recurring grants may also be made available for a maximum period of 4 years only.

Universities may be divided into the following two categories in regard to the utilisation of non-recurring grants under the three-year degree course scheme:

Category I

Universities which introduced the three-year degree course prior to 1959. These Universities would complete 4 years by 31st March, 1963 at the latest. There are 18 universities under this category. They may be allowed to utilise non-recurring grants by 31st March, 1964 at the latest. This will not, however, alter the utilisation of recurring grants in any case.

Category II

Universities which introduced the three-year degree course in 1960-61 or after. 17 Universities falling under this category may be permitted to utilise the non-recurring grants, like recurring grants, for a maximum period of 4 years commencing from the year of the actual introduction of the three-year degree course.

The non-recurring expenditure incurred prior to the introduction of the scheme but in anticipation of it, will, be accounted for as envisaged by the Estimates Committee.

It is further proposed that the above may be communicated to the universities for enforcement and implementation. However, the Commission may extend the time-limit, in an exceptional case, upto one year where its enforcement might cause real and serious hardship, on the special recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor of the University concerned.

The matter is placed before the Commission.

307

Statement of non-recurring grants paid under the three-year degree course scheme.

Sl. No.	Name of the University.	Year of introduction of the scheme.	Approved central share.	Grants paid up-to-date.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
			(Rupees in Lakhs)	
1.	Aligarh	1958-59	3.00	2.91
2.	Andhra	1958-59	22.65	18.00
3.	Annamalai	1958-59	0.75	0.50
4.	Banaras	1960-61	7.24	7.16
5.	Baroda	1957-58	1.12	1.12
6.	Burdwan	1960-61	28.18	23.84
7.	Bihar	1960-61	16.55	8.71
8.	Bhagalpur	1960-61	18.37	6.49
9.	Calcutta	1960-61	75.06	57.69
10.	North Bengal			
11.	Wauhati	1962-63	25.20	12.00
12.	Gujarat	1963-64	29.25	11.75
13.	Jammu & Kashmir	1961-62	-	-
14.	Jabalpur	1960-61	6.50	2.17
15.	Karnatak	1958-59	12.80	11.56
16.	Kerala	1957-58	38.60	33.84
17.	Madras	1957-58	66.46	54.15
18.	Mysore	1958-59	20.22	15.98
19.	Marathwada	1957-58	2.75	2.50
20.	Nagpur	1958-59	7.55	6.11
21.	Osmania	1957-58	11.42	11.25
22.	Patna	1960-61	5.56	2.13
23.	Poona	1959-60	17.62	17.47
24.	Panjab	1961-62	92.22	60.60
25.	Panjabi			
26.	Rajasthan	1958-59	17.42	14.96
27.	Ranchi	1960-61	8.62	2.16
28.	Saugar	1956-57	16.50	6.36
29.	S.N.D.P. Women's	1960-61	2.25	1.00
30.	Sri Venkateswara	1958-59	9.00	6.01
31.	S.V.V. Peeth.	1958-59	1.12	1.12
32.	Utkal	1960-61	20.60	10.22
33.	Vikram	1959-60	37.75	9.45
34.	Visva-Bharati	1954-55	0.75	0.50
35.	Magadh	1960-61	13.00	5.90
A.	Central Administrative Area (Himachal Pradesh, Tripura, Manipur).		13.92	3.20
B.	Karnatak/Mysore*		-	1.00
Total:.....			650.05	429.37

*This grant was released by Ministry of Education, Government of India, to the State Government of Mysore consisting of NR/R components to be adjusted against the expenditure incurred by the 2 Government colleges.

303

16

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting :

Dated 3rd April, 1963

Addl. Item 4: To consider a proposal to set up a 'pool of teachers' (somewhat on the lines of the CSIR "Pool of Scientists").

The CSIR is maintaining a national register of scientists and technical personnel covering all persons having the minimum qualifications, namely, a Master's degree in Science or a bachelor's degree in a professional subject or a diploma in engineering and technology or personnel who hold post-graduate qualifications in medicine. In addition to this the CSIR is also maintaining a pool of scientists with the specific object of offering suitable employment, as a temporary measure in the first instance, to well qualified and deserving scientists who have not been able to secure appropriate positions soon after their period of study/advanced training.

It will be useful if the U.G.C. also maintains a register on the lines of the C.S.I.R. This register may indicate the particulars of qualified personnel available for employment to enable the Commission to furnish information to the Universities for filling up vacant posts, as and when required. Based on the available vacancies (a list of up-to-date vacancies in the universities/colleges will be maintained in the Commission's office) and the number of qualified men who offer themselves for a teaching career, the U.G.C. could assist talented men and women to take suitable posts in the universities/colleges without any delay or difficulty.

It may also be desirable in order to see that the services of qualified men are not wasted in the absence of vacancies, to create a certain number of supernumerary posts in the universities for offer to qualified men as and when they become available.

In selecting suitable personnel the U.G.C. may obtain the collaboration of bodies like C.S.I.R. and U.P.S.C. which may be able to place before the candidates interviewed by them information about employment opportunities in the universities/colleges.

Another point for consideration relates to facilitating in our universities a certain amount of "mobility of qualified personnel". It would be of real value if the U.G.C. maintains a national register of university teachers with all the basic data pertaining to each teacher. This will not only provide useful statistical information about the teachers but also enable the U.G.C. to bring about a greater degree of movement of teachers among the universities than obtains at present.

304

17

University Grants Commission

Meeting:
Dated : 3.4.1963

Additional Item 5: To consider a proposal for giving financial assistance to scientific workers/teachers in the universities for undertaking research or learned work.

For some time, the University Grants Commission has been receiving requests from individual scientific workers/teachers for financial assistance for the purchase of books, chemicals, equipment, etc., required for their research projects. They feel handicapped as the universities/colleges where the research/learned work is to be carried on generally do not provide any assistance in this regard. With a view to encouraging these individual workers, it is proposed to introduce a scheme of financial assistance towards the purchase (or fabrication) of equipment, chemicals, books, etc., which are indispensable for their programmes. The details of the proposed scheme are given below:-

- (1) The scheme envisages promotion of fundamental research/learned work in Science subjects and the Social Sciences and Humanities covered by University Grants Commission Act in the Universities and other approved educational institutions.
- (2) Grants will be paid to individual workers to a limited extent, say up to Rs.5,000/- for the purchase of special apparatus (or for its construction) special chemicals, stores, books, etc., not normally provided by the University/College where the work proposed to be undertaken and which are indispensable for its furtherance.
- (3) Purchase of expensive equipment, appointment of research staff and recurring grants will not be assisted under the scheme.
- (4) The research project should be approved by the University/College concerned. The University shall certify that the chemicals, books, etc., to be purchased out of the grant-in-aid to be sanctioned are not available to the research worker and the same have not been provided under any other scheme.

- 305
- (5) Preference will be given to those applications which do not involve any foreign exchange and where the equipment, chemicals, book, etc., are readily available within the country.
 - (6) All articles purchased out of the assistance sanctioned under the scheme will become the property of the University/College where the research work is carried out after the completion of the project.
 - (7) The research worker will be required to submit a quarterly report of progress of expenditure till the grant is fully utilised. A periodical report of the progress of the research/learned work shall be submitted to the Commission.
 - (8) Assistance will be given to the research worker on the recommendations of a Grants Committee to be constituted for the purpose.

It is proposed to make an allocation of Rs.4 lakhs for the remaining period of the 3rd Five Year Plan for this scheme. This amount will cover about 100 to 150 research workers. In this connection it may be pointed out that the Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs has a somewhat similar scheme for promoting fundamental research in various subjects of Science and Technology, but it has been suspended during 1962-63 as an economy measure.

The matter is placed before the Commission.

(306)

University Grants Commission

Addl. Item: 6 To consider the report of the Committee appointed in connection with the proposal to deem the Gujarat Vidyapeeth as a University under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act.

+++++

The University Grants Commission, at its meeting held on 6th March, 1963, noted that the Kashi Vidyapeeth had been recommended by the Commission for recognition as an institution to be deemed as a University under Section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act. It was agreed that in view of the fact that the Gujarat Vidyapeeth was in many ways similar to the Kashi Vidyapeeth as regards its origin, growth and the courses of study provided by it, a Committee may be appointed to examine whether its teaching, work and organisation and potentiality for further development were of ^{such} a standard that similar recognition could be given to it also under Section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act. Accordingly, a Committee consisting of Prof. A.R.Wadia, Shri B.Shiva Rao and Dr. P.J.Philip visited the Gujarat Vidyapeeth on the 23rd March, 1963 to examine the matter. The report of the Committee (APPENDIX I) is placed before the Commission for consideration.

Report of the U.G.C. Committee
on the Gujarat Vidyapeeth.

The University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 6th March, 1963, noted that the Kashi Vidyapeeth had been recommended by the Commission for recognition as an institution to be deemed as a University under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act. In view of the fact that the Gujarat Vidyapeeth was in many ways similar to the Kashi Vidyapeeth as regards its origin and growth and the courses provided by it, a committee was appointed to examine whether its teaching, work and organisation, and potentiality for further work and development were of a standard that similar recognition could be given to it also under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act.

The Committee consisted of the following members:-

1. Prof. A.R.Wadia, Member, University Grants Commission.
2. Shri B.Shiva Rao, Member, University Grants Commission
3. Dr. M.N.Srinivas, Professor of Sociology, Delhi University.
4. Dr. P.J.Philip, University Grants Commission.

Dr. M.N.Srinivas was unable to join the Committee owing to unavoidable circumstances. Dr. S.C.Goel, University Grants Commission, accompanied the Committee.

The Committee visited the Vidyapeeth on 23rd March, 1963, and held discussion with the Registrar, teachers and some members of the Vidyapeeth Mandal. Prof. Wadia presided over the meetings of the Committee. It also met separately a representative group of the students. The Committee went round the various buildings and departments of the Vidyapeeth, viz. Gandhi Bhavan (which houses the library, the museum and the Encyclopedia Section of the Vidyapeeth), Kumar-Vinay Mandir (primary and post-primary Schools), Chhatralaya (boys and girls hostels), the Tribal Welfare Training Centre, the Mahadev Desai College of Social Service, the Hindi Bhavan, and the Kochrab Memorial Ashram (where Mahatma Gandhi first resided after his return to India from South Africa).

The members of the Committee attended the morning prayer assembly at the Mahadev Desai College and were greatly impressed by the atmosphere and the spirit of earnestness shown by the students on the occasion.

The Gujarat Vidyapeeth was established in the year 1920, following the Non-Co-operation Movement launched by Mahatma Gandhi during that year, with the main object of "preparing workers of character, ability, education and conscientiousness, necessary for the conduct of movements connected with the attainment of Swaraj". With this aim in view, the Vidyapeeth has striven to impart an education calculated to train social workers. Importance is given in the daily routine of the students to crafts such as spinning and weaving, and teaching of a number of subjects with a social service bias. Its programme was suspended during the years 1930 to 1935 and again after the Quit India Movement from 1942 to 1945. The institution was revived on the eve of independence in 1947, making practically a fresh start.

308

7

ORGANISATION

The Vidyapeeth has a Board of Trustees which is designated as the Gujarat Vidyapeeth Mandal. It is a registered body. The Mandal consists of a Vice-Chancellor (President), Registrar (Secretary) and 13 other members, in addition to two representatives of the teaching staff selected by the Mandal from among those who have signed the full pledge of the Vidyapeeth. Mahatma Gandhi was the first Chancellor of the Vidyapeeth and Sardar Patel its Vice-Chancellor. Sardar Patel later became the Chancellor, and was succeeded by Dr. Rajendra Prasad. Shri Morarji Desai is the present Vice-Chancellor.

The Mandal appoints a working committee from amongst its members at the beginning of each year, consisting of six of its members and the President of the Mandal as an ex-officio member. The main functions of this Committee are:

- (1) To prepare the budget of the Vidyapeeth.
- (2) To make necessary appointments and to determine the conditions of service of its employees.
- (3) To fix the fees for the examinations and make rules for them.
- (4) To make arrangements for inspection of the schools
- (5) To recognise institutions.

In addition to the above bodies, the Vidyapeeth has a Syllabus Committee, consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar and the Principal of the Mahavidyalaya, for framing various courses of study. There are also committees concerned with (1) Shri Mahadev Desai Samaj Sewa Mahavidyalaya Sanchalan (2) Gram Sewa & Wardha Shikshan (3) Pustaks (4) Library (5) Hindi and Hindustani Prachar (6) Jain Sahitya (7) Tribal Research and Training Institute (8) Hindi Shikshak Mahavidyalaya (9) Parangat (M.A.) Examination. (A list of the members of these committees is attached as ANNEXURE I).

It may be pointed out in this connection that there are no clear-cut rules for the appointment of the various bodies mentioned. In the opinion of the Committee, the absence of rules providing for the representation of university teachers and other experts on bodies connected with courses of study and examination is a defect which will have to be rectified in conformity with similar practices obtaining in other institutions in the country of higher learning, to ensure the maintenance and development of its academic standards.

CONSTITUENT UNITS.

The Vidyapeeth has the following institutions under its management:-

- (1) Kumar Mandir (Experimental basic School).
- (2) Vinay Mandir (Experimental post-basic School).
- (3) Shri Mahadev Desai Samaj Sewa Mahavidyalaya.
- (4) Khadi Vidya Teachers' Training (for training craft teachers for primary and secondary schools),
- (5) Village service Centres at Bochasan, Bhalada, Dethli, Ambheti.

- 309
- (6) Hindi Academy.
 - (7) Gandhian Study Centre.
 - (8) Tribal Research and Training Centre.

Of these, Shri Mahadev Desai Samaj Seva Mahavidyalaya, Hindi Academy and the Tribal Research and Training Centre are the only institutions concerned with education at the higher level. The other units conduct teaching at the primary and post-primary levels and impart training for craft teachers, Hindi teachers, Samaj Sevaks, etc. The Committee noted that about 50 per cent of the students of the Mahavidyalaya come from the Vidyapeeth's own schools and continuity of instruction is thus made possible in the case of a number of the students. (For information regarding the number of students in the various units please see ANNEXURE II.).

The most important institution of the Vidyapeeth is the Shri Mahadev Desai Samaj Seva Mahavidyalaya. It conducts a 3 years' course for the degree of Samaj Seva Visharad which is recognised as equivalent to the B.A. degree by the Gujarat University and Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeth. It has also instituted a post-graduate course (Samaj Vidya Parangat) of two years' duration; and the candidates working for this degree are expected to write a thesis under the guidance of a person approved by the Vidyapeeth. The minimum qualification for admission to the Parangat degree is a Bachelor's degree; for the Visharad course, candidates must have passed the Vinit examination of the Gujarat Vidyapeeth or the Matriculation examination of other universities. The Vidyalyaya has about 225 working days in a year and the daily time table of the students is spread over seven hours. The syllabus for the Samaj Seva Visharad degree includes the following subjects of study:-

- (1) Khadi Craft and its technology
- (2) Carpentry and Agriculture.
- (3) Gujarati.
- (4) Hindustani.
- (5) History.
- (6) Sociology.
- (7) Political Science and comparative institutions.
- (8) Indian Economics, Rural Economic Problems and Public Finance.
- (9) Indian Commerical Geography.
- (10) Indian Accountancy.
- (11) Elements of Statistics.
- (12) Survey and study of any socio-economic problem.
- (13) Social Work.

The students are also required to undertake study tours to various institutions of social work and social service in the State. The Committee was given to understand that there was a great demand in the State of Gujarat for graduates of the Vidyapeeth. Of 254 students who passed during the period 1950-1962, almost all are stated to be gainfully employed as teachers and as officers in labour unions, Harijan Sanghs, Khadi institutions, etc. The Committee was favourably impressed with the wide range of the dissertations prepared by the students, covering a variety of problems relating to Harijan and Tribal Welfare, Cooperation, Women's Movements, etc. (Please see ANNEXURE III).

The Committee was, however, disappointed with the standard of English of the students pursuing the 3-year degree course. The commencement of teaching English in the 8th standard which is the present practice did not appear to the Committee to produce satisfactory results. In a talk with a group of students, most of them in the first year and some in the second, the Committee found that reliance was placed entirely on Gujarati books and no one had attempted to read a book in English. This is a problem calling for immediate attention on the part of the Vidyapeeth. An adequate knowledge of an international language like English is essential in

(310)

the modern world if the students of an institution aspiring to university status are to keep in touch with research and progress in different fields. The Committee would invite the attention of the Vidyapeeth to the urgent need for effecting improvements in the existing facilities for teaching English.

The Tribal Research and Training Centre was set up in September 1962. It conducts a certificate course of three months' duration for the training of officers deputed by the Gujarat State Government. The administration of the Centre is entrusted to a committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar and nine other members drawn from neighbouring universities and voluntary and governmental social welfare agencies. It has at present 25 trainees and the teaching staff of the Centre consists of five whole-time lecturers, besides the Director and a number of Visiting Lecturers. The trainees are given instruction in Sociology, Social Anthropology, etc. during the first part of the term and are taken out for field work to tribal villages during the second part. The trainees also visit tribal centres such as Santrampur, Chindwara (MP), Tamia (MP), Dangs, etc.

The Vidyapeeth proposes to start a two years' post-graduate course in Tribal Welfare from June 1963. The course is expected to cover eight topics relating to different aspects of the subject in addition to a dissertation. In the opinion of the Committee the proposal merits consideration as such centres for teaching and training in an important field like the welfare of tribal communities in the country are insufficient in number.

The Vidyapeeth also runs a Hindi Academy which provides for a Master's degree in Hindi (by papers as well as by a thesis). It further conducts a course of training for Hindi teachers known as the Shikshak Visharad apart from external examination in Hindi, viz. Pahali, Doosari, Teesari, Vinit and Sevak through 304 examination centres in the States of Gujarat and Maharashtra. The staff of the Academy consists of five teachers who seem to be well qualified. At present regular classes are not held, and students are given instruction only on Saturdays and Sundays. Although the Hindi course was instituted as far back as 1936, only one student has passed out of the Academy so far. The Vidyapeeth is also thinking of starting courses in Tamil and Marathi and expects to add later courses in other languages also.

PUBLICATION
& RESEARCH

The Committee would like to make a special mention of the publication and research work which has been undertaken by the Gujarat Vidyapeeth. It has published some 241 books in subjects like Ancient Indian History and Culture, Jainism, Biography, Education, Politics, Economics, Religion and Philosophy, etc. This figure includes text books for primary and secondary classes, books on general knowledge for adults and books for higher education in Economics, Commerce, Mathematics and Education. The Committee was informed that readers in Gujarati and Hindi published by the Vidyapeeth for students of standards I to X are widely used in the schools of Gujarat. In the field of research work, mention may be made of the preparation of scientific terminology in Gujarati relating to scientific terms used in subjects like Mathematics, Physics, Zoology, Economics, Electrical Engineering and Administration and the publication of various dictionaries, such as a Hindi-Gujarati Dictionary, a Sanskrit-Gujarati Dictionary, etc. The Vidyapeeth recently set up a separate section for the preparation of a Gujarati Encyclopaedia. The entire project is estimated to cost Rs.22 lakhs approximately during a period of 15 years. In the opinion of the Committee, this ambitious project needs further examination particularly in relation to cost and efforts. The Committee thought that advantage could be taken by Encyclopaedia Section at the Vidyapeeth of similar work done in connection with the preparation

and kannada.

of the Tamil Encyclopaedia. For completing a project of this kind, it would be essential to constitute an editorial board and an Advisory Committee and also to have some coordination with the Gujarat University.

LIBRARY

The Library of the Vidyapeeth is housed in a spacious building (constructed at a cost of about Rs.3 lakhs) called the G-andhi Bhavan which also has a museum on its first floor. The library has a total collection of 1,20,507 books in 13 languages. A notable feature of the Library is the system of open access to books. The Vidyapeeth library also functions as a public Library and the Government of Gujarat has transferred its entire collection of copyright books to this Library.

TEACHING STAFF.

The teaching staff of the Vidyapeeth consists of 15 whole-time lecturers and 6 honorary lecturers in the Mahadev Desai Mahavidyalaya, 5 lecturers in the Tribal Research and Training Institute, 4 honorary lecturers in the Department of Hindi Language and Literature and 5 teachers in the Training College, i.e. a total strength of 24 whole-time lecturers and 10 honorary lecturers who are paid an honorarium of Rs.600/- per year. The lecture load of teachers varies from 6 to 12 lecture periods per week in the various institutions of higher education. For lecturers the minimum qualification prescribed is M.A. in the second division and for tutors the qualification is a Master's degree. The present grade for tutors is Rs.100-10-200-15-300 plus free accommodation plus Rs.55 as Dearness Allowance. The lecturers' grade is Rs.150-10-260-15-320-20-400 plus free accommodation plus Rs.55 as Dearness Allowance. There is a special grade of Rs.275-10-300-20-400 plus free accommodation plus Rs.55 Dearness Allowance for old graduates of the Vidyapeeth. There is a selection grade for Directors, Principals, etc. of Rs.400-700 plus free accommodation.

It may be mentioned in this connection that there is no teacher in the Vidyapeeth at present who holds a doctorate degree although there are some who are engaged in research work. The Committee is of the view that standards cannot be raised in this institution without salary scales which would attract persons with the necessary academic qualifications for teachers. The Committee agreed that if the institution was to make any headway in regard to teaching and research at a high level, it would be necessary to encourage recruitment of well qualified and experienced teachers.

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES.

The Committee made enquiries regarding recreational facilities at the Vidyapeeth for the students and teachers. It was reported that the Vidyapeeth did not have arrangements for games and other recreational activities in a manner adopted in universities. Games like hockey, football and cricket would not only have beneficial effects on the students and teachers but in addition bring them into contact with other institutions in Ahmedabad and outside.

PHYSICAL ASSETS & FINANCES

The Vidyapeeth is situated in a campus of 32 acres and its buildings were put up at a cost of about Rs.10,00,000. In addition the Vidyapeeth possesses buildings worth about Rs.4,00,000 and 149 acres of land outside Ahmedabad.

The Gujarat Vidyapeeth had a total income of Rs.6,22,428.78 NP. in the year 1961-62 from all sources. Of this the Government of Gujarat contributed Rs.16,120 for the M.D.College of Social Sciences, Rs.8,979 for the primary school, Rs.11,070 for the secondary school and approximately Rs.36,072 towards craft training and village service centres i.e. a total grant of Rs.72,241 or nearly 11.6 per cent of the total expenditure. In the absence of adequate grants from the Government, the Vidyapeeth has to depend mainly on examination fees, proceeds from its publication works and the funds of the Shri Mahadev Desai Trust. (A statement containing details of the income and expenditure of the Vidyapeeth is attached as an appendix.)

312

OF
C. ACT.

The Committee carefully considered the question of granting recognition to the Gujarat Vidyapeeth as an institution deemed to be a University under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act. It is true that the Vidyapeeth does not at present possess academic standards comparable to those prevalent in universities. Account must be taken, however, of the potentialities for development of such units of the Vidyapeeth as the M.D. College, the Tribal Research Institute and the Hindi Academy as well as such schemes of learned work as the Gujarati Encyclopaedia and other publications and various books suitable for use at the School and College levels in different subjects. The Committee recommends that recognition may be extended to the Vidyapeeth in respect of the institutions referred to above. As in the case of the Kashi Vidyapeeth and the Gurukul Kangri, recognition may be conferred on the Gujarat Vidyapeeth for a period of three years in the first instance at the end of which the development of the institution may be reviewed. The Committee would bring to the ^{absolute necessity} attention of the Commission in this connection the ~~need~~ for reform in regard to the following points:-

Every member of English.
Medium will be Gujarati. Every student should be able to understand & speak in English.
Medium

- (a) At present the Vidyapeeth by virtue of the fact that the medium of instruction is limited to the regional language caters to the needs of Gujarat State, e.g. of 136 students in the M.D. College, 131 were from Gujarat, 3 from Maharashtra, and 2 from outside. Considering the rich heritage of the institution and the cultivation of certain high ideals of social service and discipline, it would be desirable to offer facilities to students also from other parts of the country in the Vidyapeeth. The Vidyapeeth, if it aims at an all-India status, should, in the opinion of the Committee, deliberately adopt an all-India point of view in regard to admissions and teaching. This cannot be done without the institution adopting a bilingual approach to the question of medium of instruction. While Gujarati will continue to be the medium of instruction for students from the State, Hindi or English may be introduced as a medium for those from other States. It may be necessary as the institutions develop on these lines, to appoint teachers who are conversant with both media.
- (b) Steps should be taken by the Vidyapeeth to strengthen the teaching of English. This may be done partly by introducing English at the School stage, from IV or V standard instead of the VIII standard as at present, and also providing tutorial assistance to students in English. At the end of the undergraduate stage, it will be necessary for the Vidyapeeth to adopt some of the modern methods of teaching English with the advice of experts of the Central Institute of English at Hyderabad.
- (c) The existing staff of the Vidyapeeth though consisting of many who are dedicated to ideals of service and are fairly well qualified needs to be strengthened. It would be necessary to make appointments through Selection Committees constituted as in the universities with the help of experts in the subjects concerned.
- (d) It would be necessary to reorganise the existing bodies of the Vidyapeeth for dealing with its various administrative and academic matters to conform to the usual university pattern as has been done in the case

13

of the Gurukul Kangri, the Jamia Millia and recommended in the case of the Kashi Vidyapeeth. The details in this regard could be settled with the Gujarat Vidyapeeth beforehand.

The Vidyapeeth placed before the Committee some of its present requirements for development. The most urgent needs for which assistance may be given in the normal way are:-

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| i) A hostel building to accommodate 100 students | Rs. 2,00,000 |
| ii) Student Health Centre | Rs. 50,000 |
| iii) Recreational Centre for Students. | Rs. 50,000 |
| iv) Staff Quarters | Rs. 2,50,000 |
| v) Completion of building for Mahadev Desai Mahavidyalaya. | Rs. 2,00,000. |

Sd/-
A.R. Wadia
B. Shiva Rao
P.J. Philip

Prof Wadia has signed subject to discussion of various issues raised in the report at the Commission's meeting to be held on 3rd April

+++++

SEN/29.3.63.

List of Present Members of the Gujarat Vidyapith Mandal.

1. Shri Morarjibhai Ranchhodji Desai - Vice-Chancellor
Finance Minister, Government of India, New Delhi.
2. Shri Jugatrambhai Chimanlal Dave
Swaraj Ashram, Vedchhi, P.O. Valod Dist. Surat.
3. Shri Valjibhai Govindbhai Desai
14, Ganesh Wadi, Poona-4
4. Shri Mama Saheb Vithal Laxman Phadke
Antyaj Ashram, Godhara.
5. Shri Gokulbhai Doulatram Bhatt
21 Bajaj Road, Vile Parle, Bombay-24
6. Shri Maganbhai Prabhudas Desai,
Gujarat Vidyapith, P.O.Navjivan, Ahmedabad-14
7. Shri Gopaldas Jivabhai Patel
10, Modh Champaner Society, Wadaj Road, ~~Ahmedabad~~
8. Shri Vithaldas Maganlal Kothari
Gujarat Vidyapith, P.O. Navjivan, Ahmedabad-14
9. Shri Parikshitlal Lallubhai Majumdar
Harijan Ashram, Sabarmati Ahmedabad.
10. Shri Jivanji Dahyabhai Desai,
Navjivan Colony, Near Swastik Society, Ahmedabad.
11. Shri Thakorbhai Manibhai Desai,
Nanu Wadi, Mankodiyu, Dudhia Talav, Navsari.
12. Shri Dilkhushbhai Balsukhram Diwanji,
Gandhi Kutir, Karadi Via Jalalpore, Dist. Surat.
13. Shri Khandubhai Kasanji Desai
Sharda Society, Ahmedabad.
14. Shri Maniben Vallabhbhai Patel,
Navjivan Karyalaya, Ahmedabad-14
15. Shri Ramlal Dahyalal Parikh - Registrar
Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad-14
16. Shri Dhruubhai Manibhai Desai
17/A. Kusum Kunj, Santakruz West, Bombay-54
17. Shri Navalbhai Nemchand Shah
Gundhi (P.O. Bhurkhi. Dist. Ahmedabad.)
18. Shri Dahyabhai Jivanji Naik
Bhil Seva Mandal, Dohad. Dist. Panchamahals
19. Shri Manubhai Rajaram Pancholi
Lokbharti, Sanosara (Saurashtra)
20. Shri Chimanbhai Jivabhai Patel
70, Sharda Griha Society, Ahmedabad:-7.

(315)

List of Members of the Various Committees
of
Gujarat Vidyapith Mandal.

1. Shri Mahadev Desai Samaj Seva Mahavidyalaya Sanchalan Samiti:
 1. Shri Morarji Ranchhodji Desai Vice-Chancellor,
Gujarat Vidyapith
 2. " Khandubhai Desai Treasurer
 3. " Jivanji Desai Member, Executive Committee.
 4. " Gopaldas Patel Secretary of Library
 5. " Thakorbbhai Desai Member of the General Body
 6. " Jugatram Dave President, Basic Education
Association.
 7. " Vithaldas Kothari Prof. of Economics.
 8. " Maganbbhai Desai Ex-Registrar and
Educatinist
 9. " Dilkhushbbhai Diwanji Worker in Khadi &
Village Industries.
 10. " Manibahen Patel Social worker
 11. " Dhirubhai Desai Director of Training,
Khadi Commission.
 12. " Chimanbbhai Patel Prof. of Economics
Sardar Vallbbhai Arts
& Commerce College.
 13. " Ramlal Parikh Registrar.
2. Gram Seva and Wardha Shikshan Samiti:
 1. Vice-Chancellor Chairman
 2. Shri Vithaldas Kothari Member, General Body
 3. " Jugatram Dave Sanchalak, Swaraj Ashram
Vedchhi.
 4. " Thakorbbhai Desai Member, General Body
 5. " Lalbbhai Naik Adivasi & Village worker
 6. " Babalbbhai Mehta Social Worker
 7. " Shivabhai Patel Acharya, Vallabh Vidyalay
Bochasan.
 8. " Maganbbhai Desai Ex-Registrar
 9. " Registrar Secretary.
3. Pustak Samiti:
 1. Vice-Chancellor Chairman
 2. Shri Jugatram Dave Member, Governing Body
 3. " Gopaldas Patel Ex-Secretary, Vidyapith
Library.

(316)
-2-

4. Jivanji Desai Managing Trustee
Navjivan Trust.
 5. Vithalbhair Kothari Member, General Body
 6. Dilkhushbhai Diwanji Social Worker
 7. Parikshitlal Majumdar President, Gujarat Harijan
Sevak Sangh
 8. Maganbhai Desai Ex-Registrar
 9. Registrar Secretary.
4. Library Committee:
1. Vice-Chancellor President
 2. Shri Maganbhai Desai Chairman,
Ex-Registrar, Guj. Vidyapith.
Ex-Vice-Chancellor, Guj. Uni.
 3. " Jivanji Desai Managing Trustee, Navjivan
Trust
 4. " Vithaldas Kothari Prof. of Economics and
writer of many books on
economics and educationist
 5. " Thakorbhai Desai Ex-President of the G.P.C.C.
and Member of the General
Body
 6. " Jugatram Dave Sanchalak, Vedchhi Ashram
and a noted educationist.
 7. " Kikubhai Desai Ex-Librarian, Guj. Vidyapith
Ex-Librarian, Guj. Uni.
Ex-Librarian, M.J. Library.
 8. " Gopaldas Patel Ex-Secretary, Vidyapith
Library, Well known
writer and critic.
 9. The Curator of Libraries Gujarat State
 10. Registrar Secretary.
5. Hindi - Hindustani Prachar Samiti:
1. Vice-Chancellor Chairman
 2. Shri Jugatram Dave Sanchalak, Vedchhi Ashram
and a noted educationist
 3. " Babalbhai Mehta Leading Social worker
and educationist.
 4. " Vithaldas Kothari Prof. of Economics and
writer of many books on economics.
 5. " Amritlal Namavati Social worker, Wardha
 6. " Giriraj Kishore Pariksha Mantri and writer
 7. " Vajubhai Shah Secretary, Saurashtra
Rachhatmak Samiti,
M.L.A., Gujarat.

- | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--|
| 8. | Shri Karimbhai Vahora | Lok Sevak |
| 9. | " Jivanji Desai | Managing Trustee, Navjivan Trust. |
| 10. | " Ishvarbhai Patel | Principal, S.T.T. College Vallabh Vidyanagar |
| 11. | " Nanubhai Joshi | Lok Sevak, Chairman, Kharid Vechan Sangh |
| 12. | " Gordhandas Ghokhawala | President, Surat. Borough Municipality. |
| 13. | " Maganbhai Desai | Ex-Registrar, Guj. Vidyapith Ex-Vice-Chancellor, Guj. Univ. |
| 14. | " Navalbhai Shah | Lok Sevak and editor. |
| 15. | " Registrar | Secretary |
|
6. <u>Jain Sahitya Samiti:</u> | | |
| 1. | Shri Maganbhai Desai | Chairman
Ex-Registrar, Guj. Vidyapith
Ex-Vice-Chancellor, Guj. Univ. |
| 2. | " Pannalal Jhaveri | Social worker |
| 3. | " Ramniklal Modi | Harijan Ashram, |
| 4. | " Gopaldas Patel | Wellknown writer & critic |
| 5. | " Kantilal Ghiya | Secretary, Congress Worker. |
|
7. <u>Tribal Research and Training Institute Committee:</u> | | |
| 1. | Vice-Chancellor | Chairman |
| 2. | Shri Laxikant Shrikant | Secretary, Gandhi Smarak Nidhi. |
| 3. | " Dahyabhai Naik | Social worker,
Bhil Seva Mandal |
| 4. | " Jugatram Dave | Sanchalak, Vedchhi Ashram |
| 5. | " Dr. Tarabahen Patel | Rader in Sociology
Guj. Univ. |
| 6. | " Shri Vithaldas Kothari | Prof. of Economics and
writer of many bookson economics |
| 7. | " Lalbhai Naik | Social worker |
| 8. | Dr. T.B. Naik | Prin. Post-Graduate
Basic Training College
Bhopal |
| 9. | The Director | Social Welfare Dept.
Guj. State. |
| 10. | The Secretary | Rural Development Dept.
Gujarat State. |
| 11. | Regiatarar | Secretary. |

Hindi Shikshak Mahavidyalaya Committee:

- | | |
|--------------------------|--|
| 1. Vice-Chancellor | Chairman |
| 2. Shri Thakorbhai Desai | Ex-President, G.P.C.C. |
| 3. " Giriraj Kishore | Secretary, Hindi Exams. |
| 4. " Dhirubhai Desai | Director of Training,
Khadi Commission. |
| 5. " Chimanbhai Patel | Prin. Sardar Vallabhbhai
Arts College. |
| 6. " Ishvarbhai Patel | Prin. S.T.T.College,
Vallabh Vidyanagar |
| 7. Dr. Ambashanker Nagar | Prof. Hindi, Faculty of Arts,
M.S.Uni., Baroda. |
| 8. Dr. K.G.Desai | Prin. A.G.Teachers College
Ahmedabad. |
| 9. Registrar | Secretary. |

9. Parangat Examination (M.A.Examination Committee).

- | | |
|---------------------------|---|
| 1. Shri Vithaldas Kothari | Prof. of Economics. |
| 2. Dr.Tarabaher Patel | Reader in Sociology,Guj.Uni. |
| 3. Shri Dhirubhai Desai | Director of Training
Khadi Commission. |
| 4. " Shantilal Gardhi | Prof. |
| 5. " Giriraj Kishore | Director, Hindi Bhavan |
| 6. " Ramlal Parikh | Registrar. |

10. Syllabus Committee:

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| 1. Vice-Chancellor | Chairman |
| 2. Principals of the Faculties concerned | |
| 3. Profs. of the subjects concerned | |
| 4. Registrar | .. Secretary. |

+++++

(318)

Annexure II

Number of Students

1. M.D.College of Social Service	..	210
2. Parangat - M.A.(Hindi) Language & Literature).	..	7
3. Parangat - M.A. by Thesis	..	2
4. Hindi Shiksha Visharad (B.Ed.)	..	21
5. Hindi Shiksha Vinit (T.D.)	..	31
6. Post Basic School	..	80
7. Basic School	..	245
8. Craft Teachers Training Class	..	7
9. Tribal Research & Training Instt.	..	25

	Total ..	628

(320)

Employment Position of the Gujarat
Vidyapith Graduates

(1950 - 1961)

254 Students passed the first degree examination from 1950 May to 1962 May. They are working in the following fields:-

1. Teachers in Secondary Schools & Primary Teachers Training Colleges.	..	69
2. Teachers in Basic & Post-Basic Schools	..	52
3. Khadi Gramodyog Institutions	..	12
4. Tribal Welfare Organisation	..	17
5. Sarvodyaya Development Projects	..	14
6. Harijan Sangh	..	8
7. Labour Union	..	4
8. Intensive Area Projects (Village Industries)	..	10
9. Other Public Associations (Co-operative, Social Welfare Instt.)	..	22
10. Further Study (M.A; B.T; LL.B. of Guj. Uni. & G.B.T.C. of State Govt.)	..	27
11. Gandhian Literature	..	1
12. Private Work	..	18

		254

(321)

Statement of Income & Expenditure for the year 1961-62
(1.4.1961 to 31.3.1962)

Income		Expenditure	
29,246 - 13	General Income - Examination fees etc.	39,496 - 42	General Office Expenses Pay, Postage, Stationery Repairs, Telephone etc.
42,243 - 92	Interest and Dividend - Bank and Deposit Accounts etc.	6,237 - 35	Expenses for Agricultural lands and Tel Ghani.
5,406 - 13	Income from Agricultural lands and Tel Ghani.	1,581 - 99	Khadi Karyalaya - Pay. Stationery etc.
684 - 49	Khadi Karyalaya including grant of Rs.471-20 for management by A.I.K. & V.I Commission.	906 - 25	Jain Samitee Publications, Management charges etc.
		2,378 - 19	Gujarati Dictionary - Pay.
906 - 25	Jain Samiti Publications.	4,710 - 50	Gujarati Examination of non-Gujaratis - Postage, Printing etc.
7,710 - 50	Prasashan Shabda Kosh Govt. Grant.	76,179 - 38	Vidyapith Library - Books, Reading Rooms Pay, Stationery, Binding etc.
572 - 00	Fees of Gujarati Examinations of non-Gujaratis.		
2,908 - 45	Vidyapith Library including Govt. Grant of Rs.30,000/-.	1,45,206 - 47	Hindi - Hindustani Prachar - Pay, Examiners remuneration, Grants to Examination Centres, stationery, Expenses of Shikshak Sanad and Parangat classes, postage, printing etc.
64,439 - 81	Hindi Hindustani Prachar including 1,61,395/- of examination fees		
47,966 - 33	M.D.College of Social Service	47,966 - 33	M.D.College of Social Service: Pay, Hostel expenses, Adult Education Centres, Craft, Stationery, etc.
	18,155-90 Term-fees etc.		
	7-69 Craft income		
	16,119-88 Govt. Grant		
	13,682-86 Exceeds of Expenditure made good. by Shree Mahadev Desai Trust.	25,997 - 50	Primary School - Pay, Craft equipment, etc.
	47,966-33	26,176 - 81	Secondary School - Pay Craft equipments, Stationery etc.
9,517 - 36	Primary School		
	8,979-00 Govt. grant		
	538-36 Craft Income.	3,970 - 77	Craft Training Class - Pay, Stationery etc.
	9,517-36		
6,080-00	Secondary School	15,059 - 13	Satyagraha Ashram Smarak Kochrab: Pay, Balwadi Prayers, Festivals, Reading Room etc.
	11,070-00 Govt. Grant		
	5,010-00 Class fees etc. including Govt. Grant for fees. Rs.1229/-		
	16,080-00		

(322)

00	Craft Training Class 1654-00 fees 990-00 Govt. Grant.	57,582 - 00	Buildings-Depreciation Depreciation of various buildings.
-00	Buildings - Charged as rent to various activities of Vidyapith.	7,746 - 16	Village Service Centre at Ambheti (Dist. Surat) Agricultural expenses
764 - 00	Excess of Sales from Vidyapith publications	23,813 - 07	Ashram School at Village Service Centre of Ambheti (Dist. Surat School & Hostel expenses, maintenance of cows etc.).
15,036 - 62	Village Service Centre of Ambheti (Dist. Surat) -Agricultural-Income.		
6,199 - 62	Village Service Centre of Ambheti (Dist. Surat) - Agricultural Income.	91-951 - 26	Village Service Centre at Bochasan (Dist. Kaira): Office expenses, Lighting charges, Hostel exp. Primary & Secondary School, Craft Training Class, Khadi Vibhag Expenses etc..
22,202 - 66	Ashram School at Village Service Centre of Ambheti (Dist. Surat) including Govt. Grant of Rs.20,082/-		
72,341 - 27	Village Service Centre at Bochasan (Dist. Kaira) including Govt. grants	4,441 - 36	Village Service Cent- re at Bhalada (Dist. Kaira) Khadi Bhandar Agriculture expenses pay, etc.
4,441 - 36	Village Service Centre at Bhalada (Dist. Kaira) - Khadi sales income etc.		
		40,500 - 00	Reserved towards construction of buildings for the staff.
<u>6,22,428 - 73.</u>		<u>6,22,380 - 55</u>	
		48 - 23	Excess of Income over Expenditure.
		<u>6,22,428 - 78</u>	

+++++

Meeting:

Dated 3rd April, 19

Addl. Item 7: To consider the proposal of the Visva-Bharati regarding the revision of scales of pay of Assistant Lecturers and Instructors.

The University Grants Commission in its meeting held on 4.10.1961 while considering the revision of scales of pay of teachers in the Visva-Bharati, decided that in the case of Assistant Lecturers/Tutors who were appointed in Patha Bhavan and the Palli Samgathan Vibhaga the scales be so revised as to bring them on a par with those of the teachers of Government Schools in West Bengal. It had also been agreed that the teachers will be entitled to the revised scales of pay only if their qualifications were considered satisfactory by the Selection Committee. In the earlier stages, the University had informed that the revised scales of pay of the teachers in the schools be the same as the West Bengal Government scales in multi-purpose higher secondary schools. Later, however, the University desired that the scales of pay of the teachers be according to the scales of pay prescribed in residential schools run by the West Bengal Government. The University had been requested to supply the following information:-

- (a) scales of pay sanctioned by the West Bengal Government for residential school teachers and ordinary school teachers.
- (b) the allowances attached to the posts mentioned at (a) above.
- (c) scales of pay proposed to be now fixed.
- (d) the qualifications prescribed for teachers by the West Bengal Government for residential and ordinary schools.

All the above items of information have not so far been received. But the University had sometimes back suggested that the revised scales of pay of Assistant Lecturers and Instructors be as follows:-

Present scale

Revised scale

63

Assistant Lecturers	Rs. 150-15-270-EB- 15-300-Selc.20-400 plus D.A. at West Bengal rates.	Rs. 300-600 including D.A.
---------------------	--	-------------------------------

Instructors	Rs. 100-8-220 plus D.A. at West Bengal rates.	Rs. 200-400 including D.A.
-------------	---	-------------------------------

Later the University suggested that the revised scales of pay of the teachers be as under :-

Assistant Lecturers - Rs. 275-15-350-20-650

Instructors - Rs. 175-10-275-15-425

as these scales were in operation for certain categories of academic staff serving under the Government of West Bengal.

The proposal of the Visva-Bharati is placed before the Commission.

.....

(325)

University Grants Commission

...

Meeting:

Dated 3rd April, 1963

Addl.Item.8 To consider a request from Shri S.Mathai regarding repayment of car loan advanced to him by the U.G.C.

...

While Shri S.Mathai was Secretary, University Grants Commission, a loan of Rs.14,000/- was paid to him towards the purchase of car on condition that the loan was to be repaid in 60 instalments. By February, 1963 Shri Mathai had paid one instalment towards repayment of the loan. In view of his having handed over charge in the U.G.C. Shri Mathai had suggested that arrangements be made for the payment of monthly instalments to the Commission by the University of Kerala. The University of Kerala was requested to intimate if it would accept the responsibility for repayment of the loan in monthly instalments during the present tenure of office of Shri Mathai as its Vice-Chancellor. The Registrar, Kerala University has intimated its willingness to do so.

The matter is placed before the Commission for orders.